HAVE PATRON LEAVE ID AND
SIGN FOR THIS VOLUME

DOCUMENTS DEPT.
SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

DOCUMENTS DEPARTMENT

JUN 3 0 1978

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

3 1223 03281 9055

CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

MAR 2 1 1978

DOCUMENTS DEPT.
S.F. PUBLIC LIBRARY

1977

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
California State Library Califa/LSTA Grant

http://archive.org/details/californiastatis1977cali

CALIFORNIA STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

STATE OF CALIFORNIA

EDMUND G. BROWN JR.
Governor

1977

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA
1977

D
*317.9
C128
1977

Additional copies of this publication may be purchased from

STATE OF CALIFORNIA, DOCUMENTS SECTION

P.O. Box 1015, North Highlands, California 95660

3 1223 03281 9055

PREFACE

This is the eighteenth edition of the *California Statistical Abstract,* a compilation of data on social, political, economic and physical aspects of the State. The 1977 *Abstract* has been designed as an update to the 1970 historical volume and the 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975 and 1976 *Abstracts,* and as such shows only data for later years, or data which have been revised since the previous edition. Future editions of the *California Statistical Abstract* will follow this format, presenting only updating material. Each table in this edition indicates where comparable data may be found in the 1976 *Abstract.*

The volume is a cooperative effort of various state agencies and several private organizations, noted in the Appendix. Material is edited by the California Department of Finance, Financial Research Section. The Department of Finance welcomes comments on the *Abstract* and ways in which it may be developed into an even more useful compilation of data on the State.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Page
Introduction	vii
A. Area, Geography and Climate Land area—Government property—National and State parks—Elevations—Climatological data	1
B. Population Population of the State—Population for counties and cities	6
C. Labor Force and Employment Civilian labor force and employment—Nonagricultural wage and salary employment—Covered employment—Hours and earnings—Work injuries—Workmen's compensation—Employment service placements—Manpower training—Union membership—Work stoppages	15
D. Income and Cost-of-Living Personal tax returns—Bank and corporation income—Personal income—Consumer price indices	38
E. Health and Welfare Vital statistics—Public health facilities—Rehabilitation—Mentally ill and retarded—Adoptions—Public assistance expenditures—Disability insurance activities—Unemployment insurance activities	47
F. Education Enrollments—School personnel—Expense of education—Average daily attendance—Graduates—Locations of institutions—Private schools	75
G. Resource Industries Water conditions—Dams and reservoirs—State water project—Cash receipts—Leading commodities—Farms—Agriculture—Crop production—Lumber production—Forestry—Fishing—Mineral production—Natural gas	78
H. Manufacturing Employment—Payroll—Value added—Capital expenditures—Prime contract awards—Major contractors	106
I. Construction Nonresidential building permits—Residential permits—Valuation	113

TABLE OF CONTENTS—Continued

Section	Page
J. Transportation ..... Highway mileage—Fuel distribution—Construction expenditures—Registration—Drivers' licenses—Driver control actions—Traffic entering California—Accidents—Transportation revenues—Foreign trade—Airborne trade	117
K. Public Utilities ..... Electricity production and use—Average monthly utility bills—Number of telephones	124
L. Trade and Services ..... Taxable sales—Wholesale trade—Retail trade—Services	127
M. Banking and Finance ..... Bank deposits and loans—Savings and loan association assets and loans—Business failures and liabilities	142
N. Public Finance ..... Federal aid payments—State bonds outstanding—Internal revenue collections—State revenues and expenditures—Financial transactions concerning counties, cities and school districts—Assessed valuation of property	143
O. Law Enforcement ..... Prison population—Youth authority wards—Vehicle code violations	157
P. Elections ..... Registration—Vote cast—Vote precincts	160
Appendix: Contributors	163
Index	165

INTRODUCTION

California covers 158,693 square miles between the 32nd and 42nd parallels north latitude on the Pacific Coast. The State is well known for its temperate climate which has attracted millions of people to the coastal cities. Los Angeles-Long Beach ranks as the second largest metropolitan area in the United States, and San Francisco-Oakland as the sixth. California includes Mount Whitney, the highest peak in the contiguous United States, at 14,495 feet above sea level, and Death Valley, 282 feet below sea level, the lowest point in the Western Hemisphere. The average July maximum temperature ranges from 64 degrees in San Francisco to 107 in Imperial County.

Population—During the century following 1860, California's population approximately doubled five times or once each twenty years. This unusual rate of growth is no longer possible not only because of the very size of the base but also because, in absolute terms, net migration and the number of births have declined substantially. However, during the five-year period since 1971, the annual civilian migration has varied from a low during the first year of 26,000 to an average of 177,000 in the last 2 years. From 1970 to 1976 the increase in total population was 1,494,000 or 7.4 percent. On July 1, 1975 California had a total population of 21,198,000 and on the same date in 1976 the total population was 21,520,000, up 1.5 percent since mid-1975.

Labor force and employment—California's civilian labor force averaged 9,709,000 during 1976, a gain of 329,000, or 3.5 percent, from 1975. Reflecting a strong economic expansion, civilian employment increased by 358,000 to 8,820,000. As a result, unemployment declined to 889,000, or 9.2 percent of the labor force.

Personal income—Personal income of California residents reached $153.9 billion in 1976, 11 percent of total U.S. personal income. Two-thirds of the total was received as wages and salaries. Manufacturing and government are the largest sources of income, accounting for nearly one-half of the total wage and salary disbursements. Following them in importance are the service and trade industries.

Corporate income—Net income of $8.4 billion from California operations was reported by the 177,665 banks and corporations operating in the State during 1975. Manufacturing industries accounted for approximately 40 percent of the total.

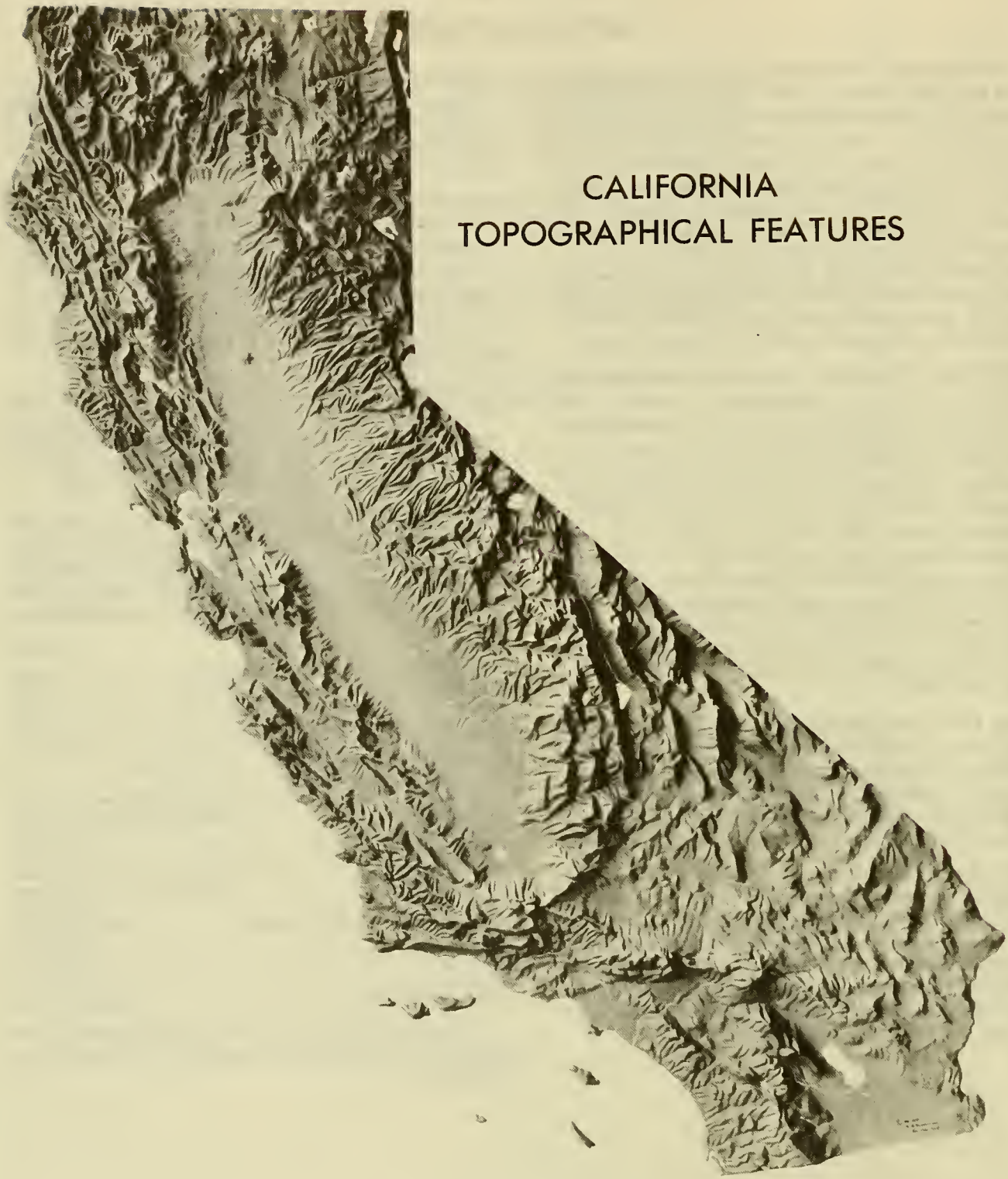
Manufacturing—California has the second largest manufacturing complex in the Nation. According to the 1972 Annual Survey of Manufacturers, value added during that year amounted to $31.4 billion. The State's aerospace industry is the largest in the U.S., and claims approximately 21 percent of all defense contracts, in addition to substantial production for the civilian sector.

Agriculture—California continues to be the Nation's leading agricultural producer. Cash receipts received by California farmers during 1975 totaled $8.5 billion. Sales of all crops were an estimated $5.7 billion, and livestock products earned $2.8 billion.

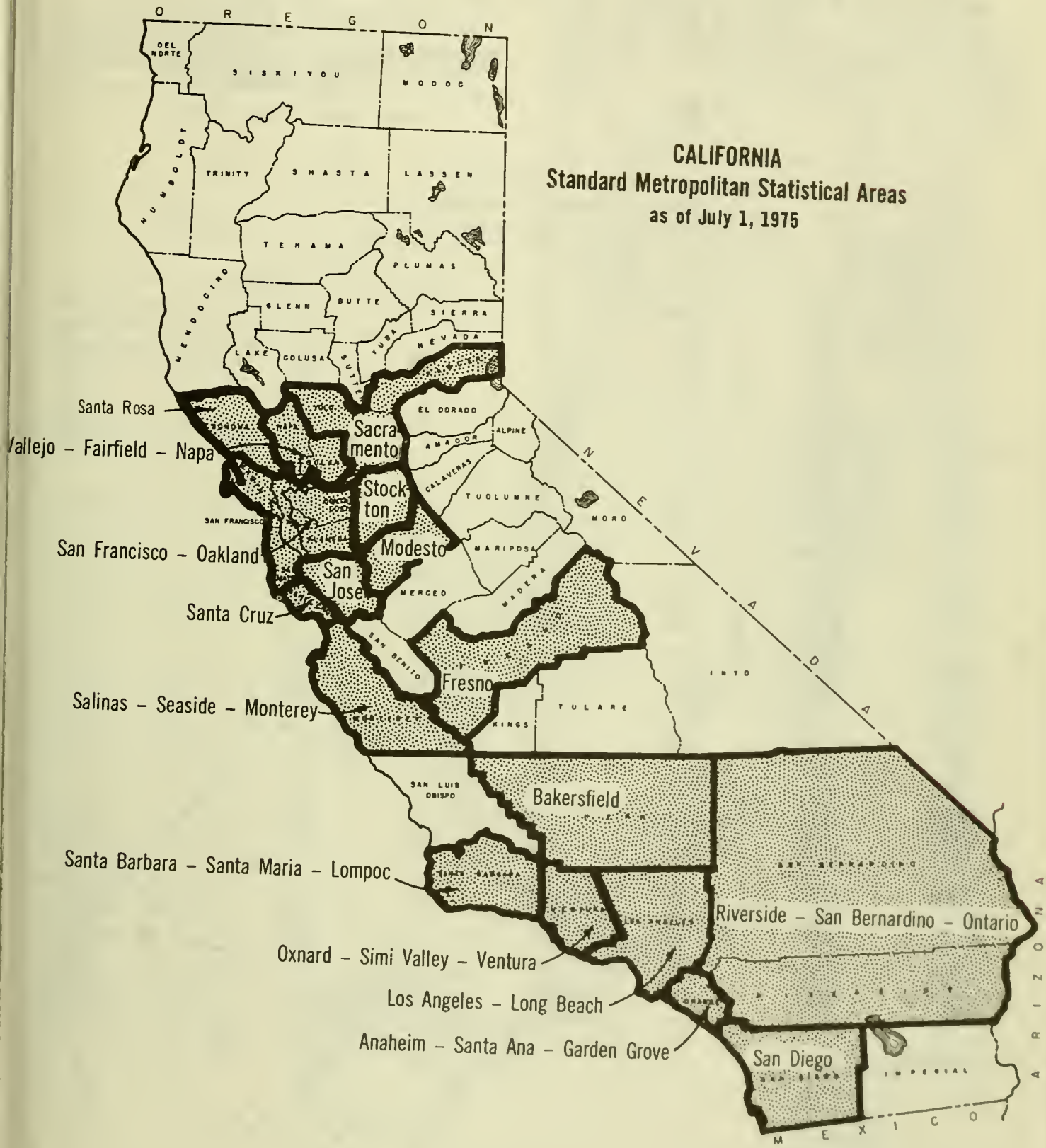
Metropolitan areas—Much of the data in the Abstract are reported for the 17 Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (SMSA's) in the State. The table below summarizes the counties in each area. In addition, the map on page IX shows the areas graphically.

Metropolitan area	*County*
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	Orange
Bakersfield	Kern
Fresno	Fresno
Los Angeles-Long Beach	Los Angeles
Modesto	Stanislaus
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	Ventura
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	San Bernardino and Riverside
Sacramento	Placer, Sacramento and Yolo
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	Monterey
San Diego	San Diego
San Francisco-Oakland	Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo
San Jose	Santa Clara
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	Santa Barbara
Santa Cruz	Santa Cruz
Santa Rosa	Sonoma
Stockton	San Joaquin
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	Napa and Solano

The metropolitan areas cover 44.8 percent of the State's area, and include nearly 92 percent of the population.



CALIFORNIA
TOPOGRAPHICAL FEATURES


CALIFORNIA
Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas
as of July 1, 1975
OREGON
NEVADA
ARIZONA
MEXICO
Santa Rosa
Vallejo – Fairfield – Napa
San Francisco – Oakland
Santa Cruz
Salinas – Seaside – Monterey
Santa Barbara – Santa Maria – Lompoc
Oxnard – Simi Valley – Ventura
Los Angeles – Long Beach
Anaheim – Santa Ana – Garden Grove
Sacramento
Stockton
Modesto
San Jose
Fresno
Bakersfield
Riverside – San Bernardino – Ontario
San Diego
DEL NORTE
SISKIYOU
MODOC
HUMBOLDT
TRINITY
SHASTA
LASSEN
TEHAMA
PLUMAS
MENDOCINO
GLENN
BUTTE
SIERRA
LAKE
COLUSA
SUTTER
YUBA
NEVADA
EL DORADO
ALPINE
AMADOR
CALAVERAS
TUOLUMNE
MONO
MARIPOSA
MADERA
MERCED
SAN BENITO
KINGS
TULARE
INYO
SAN LUIS OBISPO
IMPERIAL

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES
AVERAGE WATER YEAR PRECIPITATION IN INCHES
40-YEAR PERIOD 1931-1970
SCALE OF MILES
0
50
100
LEGEND
50
LINES OF EQUAL PRECIPITATION IN INCHES
HYDROGRAPHIC AREA BOUNDARY
REPRESENTATIVE CLIMATOLOGICAL STATIONS
OREGON
NEVADA
ARIZONA
MEXICO
PACIFIC OCEAN
SAN FRANCISCO
SACRAMENTO
FRESNO
BAKERSFIELD
LOS ANGELES
SAN DIEGO
Imperial
DESIGNATION OF AREAS
1 NORTH COASTAL
2 SAN FRANCISCO BAY
3 CENTRAL COASTAL
4 SOUTH COASTAL
5 CENTRAL VALLEY
6 LAHONTAN
7 COLORADO DESERT

AREA, GEOGRAPHY AND CLIMATE

This section summarizes data relating to the land and water areas of the State, temperature and precipitation. The basic sources of these data are the federal agencies responsible for surveying and mapping the United States and for recording its weather. Information on federal and state parks and monuments is reported by various government agencies.

The introduction to Section G, Resource Industries, also includes a generalized description of precipitation in California during the water year 1975–76.

TABLE A-1

LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table A-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.)*

County	Water area [a]		Land area [a]		Total area [a]	
	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles
Total	1,356,780	2,120.5	100,206,720	156,573.0	101,563,500	158,693.2
Alameda	59,150	92.4	469,120	733.0	528,270	825.4
Alpine	2,310	3.6	462,720	723.0	465,030	726.6
Amador	5,290	8.3	379,520	593.0	384,810	601.3
Butte	1,170	1.8	1,064,320	1,663.0	1,065,490	1,664.8
Calaveras	6,010	9.4	657,280	1,027.0	663,290	1,036.4
Colusa	1,820	2.8	737,920	1,153.0	739,740	1,155.8
Contra Costa	40,920	63.9	469,760	734.0	510,680	797.9
Del Norte	–	–	641,920	1,003.0	641,920	1,003.0
El Dorado	58,080	90.8	1,096,960	1,714.0	1,155,040	1,804.8
Fresno	21,860	34.2	3,816,960	5,964.0	3,838,820	5,998.2
Glenn	1,280	2.0	842,880	1,317.0	844,160	1,319.0
Humboldt	16,970	26.5	2,286,720	3,573.0	2,303,690	3,599.5
Imperial	200,580	313.4	2,741,760	4,284.0	2,942,340	4,597.4
Inyo	4,400	6.9	6,458,240	10,091.0	6,462,640	10,097.9
Kern	11,720	18.3	5,217,280	8,152.0	5,229,000	8,170.3
Kings	25,990	40.6	892,800	1,395.0	918,790	1,435.6
Lake	45,120	70.5	803,840	1,256.0	848,960	1,326.5
Lassen	91,700	143.3	2,910,080	4,547.0	3,001,780	4,690.3
Los Angeles	12,330	19.3	2,598,400	4,060.0	2,610,730	4,079.3
Madera	2,000	3.1	1,372,160	2,144.0	1,374,160	2,147.1
Marin	43,500	68.0	332,800	520.0	376,300	588.0
Mariposa	3,490	5.5	931,200	1,455.0	934,690	1,460.5
Mendocino	2,360	3.7	2,244,480	3,507.0	2,246,840	3,510.4
Merced	16,450	25.7	1,268,480	1,982.0	1,284,930	2,007.7
Modoc	158,990	248.4	2,618,880	4,092.0	2,777,870	4,340.4
Mono	48,030	75.0	1,937,920	3,028.0	1,985,950	3,103.0
Monterey	70	.1	2,127,360	3,324.0	2,127,430	3,324.1
Napa	24,890	38.9	485,120	758.0	510,010	796.9
Nevada	9,090	14.2	625,920	978.0	635,010	992.2
Orange	1,960	3.1	500,480	782.0	502,440	785.1
Placer	52,780	82.5	911,360	1,424.0	964,140	1,506.5
Plumas	30,980	48.4	1,644,800	2,570.0	1,675,780	2,618.4
Riverside	42,260	66.0	4,593,280	7,177.0	4,635,540	7,243.0
Sacramento	20,660	32.3	629,120	983.0	649,780	1,015.3
San Benito	710	1.1	893,440	1,396.0	894,150	1,397.1
San Bernardino	21,120	33.0	12,883,840	20,131.0	12,904,960	20,164.0
San Diego	16,360	25.6	2,723,200	4,255.0	2,739,560	4,280.6
San Francisco	29,500	46.1	28,800	45.0	58,300	91.1
San Joaquin	17,420	27.2	901,760	1,409.0	919,180	1,436.2
San Luis Obispo	6,560	10.2	2,122,240	3,316.0	2,128,800	3,326.2
San Mateo	49,130	76.8	290,560	454.0	339,690	530.8
Santa Barbara	4,260	6.7	1,732,320	2,738.0	1,736,580	2,744.7
Santa Clara	8,880	13.9	833,280	1,302.0	842,160	1,315.9
Santa Cruz	400	0.6	280,960	439.0	281,360	439.6
Shasta	33,420	52.2	2,430,720	3,798.0	2,464,140	3,850.2

(Continued on following page)

TABLE A-1

LAND AND WATER AREAS OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES—Continued

County	Water area [a]		Land area [a]		Total area [a]	
	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles	Acres	Square miles
Sierra	380	1.0	613,120	958.0	613,500	959.0
Siskiyou	4,030	6.3	4,039,680	6,312.0	4,043,710	6,318.3
Solano	28,930	45.2	529,280	827.0	558,210	872.2
Sonoma	11,900	18.6	1,010,560	1,579.0	1,022,460	1,597.6
Stanislaus	13,580	21.2	960,000	1,500.0	973,580	1,521.2
Sutter	–	–	388,480	607.0	388,480	607.0
Tehama	–	–	1,904,640	2,976.0	1,904,640	2,976.0
Trinity	20,260	31.6	2,042,240	3,191.0	2,062,500	3,222.6
Tulare	4,390	6.9	3,096,320	4,838.0	3,100,710	4,844.9
Tuolumne	11,960	18.7	1,455,360	2,274.0	1,467,320	2,292.7
Ventura	8,040	12.6	1,184,640	1,851.0	1,192,680	1,863.6
Yolo	–	–	661,760	1,034.0	661,760	1,034.0
Yuba	1,340	2.1	407,680	637.0	409,020	639.1

[a] Components for counties rounded to nearest 10 acres and tenths of square miles. Sources: California Regional Framework Study, Base year 1965. Prepared by California Regional Framework Study Committee for Pacific Southwest Inter-Agency Committee Water Resources Council.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-2

REAL PROPERTY OF U.S. GOVERNMENT IN CALIFORNIA, BY AGENCY, 1974 [a]

(In acres)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.)*

Department and agency	Area
U.S. Government—Total	45,120,137.1
Department of Agriculture	20,073,185.5
Forest Service	20,072,723.9
Other	461.6
Department of Defense	4,017,101.2
Air Force	475,262.0
Army	1,008,459.0
Corps of Civil Engineers	121,432.1
Navy	2,411,948.1
Department of the Interior	21,011,289.0
Bureau of Land Management	15,592,016.6
National Park Service	4,232,955.7
Bureau of Reclamation	1,119,062.4
Fish and Wildlife Service	66,982.8
Bureau of Indian Afairs	261.2
Other	10.3
Department of Transportation	4,296.6
Coast Guard	3,323.0
Federal Aviation Administration	973.6
Other departmental agencies	426.7
Atomic Energy Commission	7,732.8
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	741.7
United States Information Agency	1,760.8
Veterans Administration	1,529.4
Other non-departmental agencies	2,073.4

[a] As of June 30, 1974.

Source: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management; *Public Land Statistics. 1975.*

Department of Water Resources.

TABLE A-3

NATIONAL PARKS AND OTHER NATIONAL PARK SERVICE AREAS, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	Area in acres		
	Total	Federal	Non-federal
National Parks			
Kings Canyon	460,122.95	459,956.09	166.86
Lassen Volcanic	106,372.22	105,797.63	574.59
Redwood	62,304.20	27,953.71	34,350.49
Sequoia	386,823.00	386,471.79	351.21
Yosemite	761,096.16	759,206.20	1,889.96
National Monuments			
Cabrillo	1,350.38	1,347.66	2.72
Channel Islands	18,384.97	18,384.97	—
Death Valley	2,067,966.93	2,048,850.82	19,116.11
Devils Postpile	798.46	798.46	—
Joshua Tree	559,947.86	531,781.70	28,166.16
Lava Beds	46,500.15	46,238.69	261.46
Muir Woods	553.55	492.09	61.46
Pinnacles	14,497.77	14,177.77	320.00
National Seashore			
Point Reyes	66,000.83	60,373.60	5,627.23
Recreation Areas			
Golden Gate	33,927.69	13,603.91	20,323.78
Whiskeytown-Shasta-Trinity National	42,570.70	42,422.38	148.32
National Historic Site			
Fort Point	29.00	29.00	—
John Muir	8.90	8.90	—
Affiliated Areas			
Eugene O'Neill	14.00	14.00	—

Source: National Park Service, *National Parks and Landmarks,* 1975 with updated addenda for 1976.

Department of Finance

TABLE A-4

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORICAL MONUMENTS AND RECREATION AREAS

(As of June 1, 1976; in acres)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table A-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	County	Area
Total		888,067.85
Admiral William Standley SRA	Mendocino	45.22
Alamitos Beach	Orange	0.90
Andrew Molera SP	Monterey	2,153.98
Angel Island SP	Marin-San Francisco	739.89
Annadel SP	Sonoma	4,875.52
Ano Neuvo SR	San Mateo	641.68
Antelope Valley, Poppy Reserve	Kern	1,080.00
Anza-Borrego Desert SP	Imperial-San Diego	511,260.69
Armstrong Redwoods SR	Sonoma	680.00
Asilomar SB	Monterey	104.44
Atascadero SB	San Luis Obispo	75.07
Austin Creek SRA	Sonoma	4,235.59
Avila SB	San Luis Obispo	10.01
Azalea SR	Humboldt	30.00
Bale Grist Mill SHP	Napa	0.75
Bear Harbor Ranch	Mendocino	3,515.00
Benbow Lake SRA	Humboldt	499.08
Benicia Capitol SHP	Solano	0.86
Benicia SRA	Solano	367.04
Bidwell Mansion SHP	Butte	5.00
Big Basin Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz	14,224.33
Bodie SHP	Mono	320.00
Bolsa Chica SB	Orange	164.32
Border Field SP	San Diego	396.42
Bothe-Napa Valley SP	Napa	1,692.80
Brannan Island SRA	Sacramento	335.70
Butano SP	San Mateo	2,186.49
Camillus Nelson SHF	Yolo	100.00
Calaveras Big Trees SP	Calaveras-Tuolumne	5,993.77
Candlestick Shoreline	San Francisco	47.65
Cardiff SB	San Diego	23.30
Carlsbad SB	San Diego	13.56
Carmel River SB	Monterey	260.50
Carpinteria SB	Santa Barbara	50.39
Caspar Headlands SB	Mendocino	2.95
Caspar Headlands SR	Mendocino	2.70
Castaic Lake SRA	Los Angeles	2,360.63
Castle Crags SP	Shasta-Siskiyou	4,381.61
Castle Rock SP	Santa Cruz	1,131.81
Caswell Memorial SP	San Joaquin	258.12
Cayucos SB	San Luis Obispo	15.63
Century Ranch	Los Angeles	1,142.00
Clear Lake SP	Lake	564.94
Colonel Allensworth SHP	Tulare	375.10
Columbia SHP	Tuolumne	245.83
Colusa-Sacramento River SRA	Colusa	66.50
Corona del Mar SB	Orange	30.28
Coyote River Parkway	Santa Clara	467.29
Cuyamaca Rancho SP	San Diego	22,779.79
D. L. Bliss SP	El Dorado	956.93
Del Norte Coast Redwoods SP	Del Norte	6,375.02
Dockweiler SB	Los Angeles	90.88
Doheny SB	Orange	62.34
Donner Memorial SP	Nevada-Placer	352.53
Drum Barracks	Los Angeles	0.55
Dry Lagoon SP	Humboldt	1,036.45
El Capitan SB	Santa Barbara	132.84
El Presidio de Santa Barbara SHP	Santa Barbara	1.53
El Pueblo de Los Angeles	Los Angeles	5.42
Emerald Bay SP	El Dorado	590.29
Emma Wood SB	Ventura	115.86
Empire Mine	Nevada	776.68
Folsom Lake SRA	El Dorado-Placer-Sacramento	1,989.95
Forest of Nisene Marks SP, The	Santa Cruz	9,780.94
Fort Humboldt SHP	Humboldt	11.78
Fort Ross SHP	Sonoma	590.93
Fort Tejon SHP	Kern	205.38
Franks Tract SRA	Contra Costa	3,514.52
Fremont Ford SRA	Merced	114.00
Fremont Peak SP	Monterey-San Benito	244.23
Garcia Property	Santa Cruz	144.41
Gaviota SP	Santa Barbara	2,774.99
George J. Hatfield SRA	Merced	46.50
Grizzly Creek Redwoods SP	Humboldt	234.25
Grover Hot Springs SP	Alpine	460.01
Hearst San Simeon SHM	San Luis Obispo	149.08
Heart Bar SP	San Bernardino	4,182.19
Hendy Woods SP	Mendocino	604.69
Henry Cowell Redwoods SP	Santa Cruz	4,071.86
Henry W. Coe SP	Santa Clara	13,119.26
Hollister Hills	San Benito	2,480.00
Horr Ranch	Shasta	5,890.00
Humboldt Redwoods SP	Humboldt	48,868.81
Huntington SB	Orange	78.48
Indian Grinding Rock SHP	Amador	48.55
Inverness Ridge	Marin	313.22
Jack London SHP	Sonoma	48.21
Jedediah Smith Redwoods SP	Del Norte	9,183.88
John Little SR	Monterey	21.00
Julia Pfeiffer Burns SP	Monterey	1,804.50
Kings Beach SRA	Placer	6.98
Kruse Rhododendron SR	Sonoma	317.00
Lake del Valle SRA	Alameda	3,344.59
Lake Elsinore SRA	Riverside	2,954.40
Lake Oroville SRA	Butte	12,059.80
Lake Perris SRA	Riverside	5,239.98
La Purisima Mission SHP	Santa Barbara	966.31
Las Tunas SB	Los Angeles	3.02
Leo Carrillo SB	Los Angeles	1,589.96
Leucadia SB	San Diego	10.60
Little River SB	Humboldt	112.36
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum SR	Los Angeles	237.57
Los Coches Rancho WC	Monterey	9.61
Los Encinos SHP	Los Angeles	4.73
Los Osos Oaks SR	San Luis Obispo	85.10
MacKerricher SP	Mendocino	1,052.95
Maillard Redwoods SR	Mendocino	242.00
Malakoff Diggins SHP	Nevada	2,679.21
Malibu Creek SP	Los Angeles	2,724.52
Malibu Lagoon SB	Los Angeles	51.81
Manchester SB	Mendocino	1,211.65
Manhattan SB	Los Angeles	44.33
Manresa SB	Santa Cruz	68.28
Marshall Gold Discovery SHP	El Dorado	255.22
McArthur-Burney Falls Memorial SP	Shasta	415.25
McConnell SRA	Merced	74.26
McGrath SB	Ventura	294.52
Mendocino Headlands SP	Mendocino	346.71
Millerton Lake SRA	Fresno-Madera	1.52
Montana de Oro SP	San Luis Obispo	6,956.46
Monterey SB	Monterey	13.56
Monterey SHP	Monterey	5.79
Montgomery Woods SR	Mendocino	1,142.36
Moonlight SB	San Diego	13.65
Morro Bay SP	San Luis Obispo	1,971.36
Morro Strand SB	San Luis Obispo	33.861
Moss Landing SB	Monterey	54.58
Mount Diablo SP	Contra Costa	9,583.06
Mount San Jacinto SP	Riverside	13,514.93
Mount Tamalpais SP	Marin	6,188.95
Natural Bridges SR	Santa Cruz	54.22
New Brighton SB	Santa Cruz	93.67
Ocotillo Wells SRVA	San Diego	2,263.04
Old Sacramento SHP	Sacramento	19.42
Old Town San Diego SHP	San Diego	13.63
Orestimba Wayside	Stanislaus	53.30
Palomar Mountain SP	San Diego	1,897.38

(Continued on following page)

TABLE A-4

CALIFORNIA STATE PARKS, RESERVES, HISTORICAL MONUMENTS AND RECREATION AREAS—Continued

(As of June 1, 1976; in acres)

Name	County	Area	Name	County	Area
Patrick's Point SP	Humboldt	443.23	San Onofre SB	San Diego	91.00
Paul M. Dimmick WC	Mendocino	11.81	San Pasqual Battlefield SHP	San Diego	1.91
Pelican SB	Del Norte	5.15	San Simeon SB	San Luis Obispo	501.97
Petaluma Adobe SHP	Sonoma	27.71	Santa Cruz Mission SHP	Santa Cruz	1.16
Pfeiffer Big Sur SP	Monterey	801.70	Santa Monica SB	Los Angeles	49.48
Picacho SRA	Imperial	510.36	Seacliff SB	Santa Cruz	85.35
Pio Pico SHP	Los Angeles	1.12	Shasta SHP	Shasta	13.46
Pismo SB	San Luis Obispo	1,902.28	Silver Strand SB	San Diego	427.72
Placerita Canyon SP	Los Angeles	341.72	Simi Valley	Ventura	3,6059.38
Plumas-Eureka SP	Plumas	4,423.12	Smithe Redwoods SR	Mendocino	622.22
Point Dume SB	Los Angeles	30.84	Sonoma Coast SB	Sonoma	2,147.36
Point Lobos SR	Monterey	1,324.58	Sonoma SHP	Sonoma	62.12
Point Mugu SP	Ventura	13,368.82	South Carlsbad SB	San Diego	102.15
Point Sal SB	Santa Barbara	48.93	Standish-Hickey SRA	Mendocino	915.43
Portola SP	San Mateo	1,740.26			
Prairie Creek Redwoods SP	Del Norte-Humboldt	12,481.05	Sugarload Ridge SP	Napa-Sonoma	2,151.71
Providence Mountains SRA	San Bernardino	5,250.46	Sugar Pine Point SP	El Dorado	2,016.03
Pygmy Forest	Mendocino	610.53	Sunset SB	Santa Cruz	299.75
			Sutter's Fort SHP	Sacramento	5.80
Redondo SB	Los Angeles	26.05			
Red Rock Canyon SRA	Kern	2,996.80	Tahoe SRA	Placer	13.37
Refugio SB	Santa Barbara	90.03	Tomales Bay SP	Marin	1,018.08
Reynolds WC	Mendocino	375.00	Topanga SP	Los Angeles	7,833.74
Richardson Grove SP	Humboldt	872.02	Topanga SB	Los Angeles	31.21
Rincon Point	Santa Barbar-Ventura	3.25	Torrey Pines SB	San Diego	25.00
Robert Louis Stevenson SP	Napa	3,203.47	Torrey Pines SR	San Diego	1,014.74
Robert W. Crown Memorial SB	Alameda	130.60	Trinidad SB	Humboldt	158.67
Royal Palms SB	Los Angeles	18.07	Tule Elk SR	Kern	945.66
Russian Gulch SP	Mendocino	1,253.37	Twin Lakes SB	Santa Cruz	86.31
Saddleback Butte SP	Los Angeles	2,874.87	Van Damme SP	Mendocino	2,062.94
Salinas River SB	Monterey	245.94			
Salton Sea SRA	Riverside-Imperial	3,188.37	Weaverville Joss House SHP	Trinity	3.23
Salt Point SP	Sonoma	3,365.59	Westport Union Landing SB	Mendocino	40.95
Samuel P. Taylor SP	Marin	2,543.16	Wilder Ranch	Santa Cruz	3,150.95
San Buenaventura	Ventura	116.21	Will Rogers SB	Los Angeles	65.78
San Clemente SB	Orange	109.89	Will Rogers SHP	Los Angeles	187.50
San Elijo SB	San Diego	38.59	William B. Ide Abode SHP	Tehama	2.91
San Juan Bautista SHP	San Benito	6.12	William Randolph Hearst Memorial SB	San Luis Obispo	8.14
San Mateo Coast SB	San Mateo	1,210.07	Woodson Bridge SRA	Tehama	413.54
			Zmudowski SB	Monterey	155.51

SB: State Beach.
SP: State Park.
SR: State Reserve.
SHF: State Historcial Farm.
SHM: State Historical Monument.
SHP: State Historical Park.
SRA: State Recreation Area.
WC: Wayside Campgrounds.

Department of Parks and Recreation

TABLE A-5

LOCATIONS AND ELEVATIONS OF STATIONS IN CALIFORNIA FOR WHICH CLIMATOLOGICAL DATA ARE PRESENTED

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Latitude	Longitude	Feet above mean sea level
Alturas Ranger Station	41° 30′	120° 33′	4,400
Bakersfield WSO AP [a]	35° 25′	119° 03′	495
Bishop WSO AP	37° 22′	118° 22′	4,108
Blue Canyon WSMO	39° 17′	120° 42′	5,280
Eureka WSO CI [b]	40° 48′	124° 10′	60
Fresno WSO AP	36° 46′	119° 43′	328
Imperial	32° 51′	115° 34′	−64
Los Angeles Civic Center	34° 03′	118° 14′	270
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	41° 19′	122° 19′	3,539
Red Bluff WSO AP	40° 09′	122° 15′	342
Sacramento WSO CI	38° 35′	121° 30′	18
San Diego WSO AP	32° 44′	117° 10′	13
San Francisco WSO CI	37° 47′	122° 25′	130
San Luis Obispo Poly	35° 18′	120° 40′	315
Susanville Airport	40° 22′	120° 34′	4,146

[a] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[b] Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary,* Vol. 80, No. 13, 1976.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-6

AVERAGE ANNUAL TEMPERATURES, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1976

(In degrees Fahrenheit)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Normal [a]	1976
Alturas Ranger Station	46.9	n.a.
Bakersfield WSO AP [b]	64.9	67.0
Bishop WSO AP	55.9	56.0
Blue Canyon WSMO	50.1	51.6
Eureka WSO CI [c]	52.2	51.4
Fresno WSO AP	62.3	61.7
Imperial	72.7	72.9
Los Angeles Civic Center	64.8	65.2
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	49.6	49.7
Red Bluff WSO AP	62.8	63.8
Sacramento WSO CI	61.4	62.2
San Diego WSO AP	62.8	65.9
San Francisco WSO CI	56.7	57.7
San Luis Obispo Poly	58.9	60.2
Susanville Airport	48.8	48.1

[a] Based on 40-year period, 1931–70, incl.
[b] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[c] Weather Service Office, City.
n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary,* Vol. 80, No. 13, 1976.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-7

ANNUAL PRECIPITATION, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1976
(In inches)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Normal[a]	1976
Alturas Ranger Station	13.27	6.54
Bakersfield WSO AP[b]	5.72	5.07
Bishop WSO AP	5.72	4.66
Blue Canyon WSMO	67.58	23.48
Eureka WSO CI[c]	39.76	21.71
Fresno WSO AP	10.24	11.04
Imperial	2.35	5.08
Los Angeles Civic Center	14.05	11.01
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	37.49	14.21
Red Bluff WSO AP	22.06	7.20
Sacramento WSO CI	18.25	6.67
San Diego WSO AP	9.45	11.23
San Francisco WSO CI	20.66	8.73
San Luis Obispo Poly	21.92	16.93
Susanville Airport	14.49	5.33

[a] Based on 40-year period, 1931–70, incl.
[b] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[c] Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary,* Vol. 80, No. 13, 1976.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-8

FREEZE [a] DATA, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	1976		
	Date of		Length of frost-free period (days)
	Last spring freeze	First fall freeze	
Alturas Ranger Station	June 7	July 2	27
Bakersfield WSO AP[b]	Jan. 1	—	365
Bishop WSO AP	April 27	Oct. 27	183
Blue Canyon WSMO	April 26	Nov. 26	214
Eureka WSO CI[c]	—	—	366
Fresno WSO AP	Jan. 22	Nov. 29	312
Imperial	—	—	366
Los Angeles Civic Center	—	—	366
Mt. Shasta WSO CI	April 2	Oct. 27	208
Red Bluff WSO AP	March 3	Dec. 28	300
Sacramento WSO CI	—	—	366
San Diego WSO AP	—	—	366
San Francisco WSO CI	—	—	366
San Luis Obispo Poly	—	—	366
Susanville Airport	June 4	Oct. 3	121

[a] Refers to a minimum temperature reading of 28°F, or less, for day specified.
[b] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[c] Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Annual Summary,* Vol. 80, No. 13, 1976.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE A-9

JANUARY AND JULY AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES, REPRESENTATIVE STATIONS, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table A-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Normal[a]		1976	
	January	July	January	July
Alturas Ranger Station[b]	39.3 15.5	87.1 45.1	44.8 19.4	87.6 48.1
Bakersfield WSO AP[c]	57.5 37.4	99.1 68.7	61.4 38.3	98.4 72.6
Bishop WSO AP	53.6 20.5	97.5 55.7	59.9 20.1	95.0 57.7
Blue Canyon WSMO	42.9 29.8	77.5 58.7	51.5 35.7	78.3 57.8
Eureka WSO CI[d]	53.5 41.1	60.4 52.1	52.6 40.2	62.2 52.7
Fresno WSO AP	54.8 35.8	98.2 62.9	57.7 30.8	95.6 63.2
Imperial[b]	68.2 38.6	107.2 76.0	73.3 41.2	104.2 76.9
Los Angeles Civic Center	66.5 46.8	82.9 63.5	72.5 46.2	80.8 64.4
Mount Shasta WSO CI	41.8 25.4	84.9 50.6	45.6 25.6	84.7 52.2
Red Bluff WSO AP	53.6 36.7	98.0 66.6	60.0 34.1	99.0 67.4
Sacramento WSO CI	52.3 39.0	92.6 59.1	62.1 40.8	93.8 63.3
San Diego WSO AP	64.6 45.8	75.3 63.9	69.9 47.8	74.9 67.3
San Francisco WSO CI	56.0 45.7	63.8 53.2	60.3 46.4	64.2 54.1
San Luis Obispo Poly[b]	61.6 41.3	76.9 52.5	69.1 43.3	77.6 54.0
Susanville Airport[b]	40.2 20.4	89.4 51.8	45.5 16.8	90.8 49.2

[a] Based on 40-year period, 1931–70, except as noted in [b] below.
[b] Normal based on variable period of record between 1931 and 1952.
[c] Weather Service Office, Airport.
[d] Weather Service Office, City.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Environmental Data Service, *Climatological Data, California Monthly Summary,* Vol. 80, Nos. 1 and 7, 1976; *Climatography of the United States,* No. 60–4, *Climate of California,* June 1970; *Local Climatological Data, Annual Summaries.*

Department of Water Resources

SECTION B

POPULATION

The tables in this section summarize available data on the population of the State of California, its counties and cities. Comparisons of California's population with the totals for the Pacific Division and the Nation are also shown.

All figures on the total population of California for April 1, 1960, and April 1, 1970, are from publications of the United States Bureau of the Census, and represent decennial census counts. All estimates of the civilian population and estimates of the total population for the years after 1960 were prepared by the Department of Finance and are based on the analysis of components of population change summarized in Table B-1. Data used in the preparation of these estimates have been obtained from the Vital Statistics Section, Department of Health; the Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports, Department of Education; the State Selective Service System; the Immigration and Naturalization Service; the United States Department of Defense; the Department of Motor Vehicles; and the United States Bureau of the Census. Corrections made by the Bureau to the populations of California counties are reflected in Table B-5.

The Department of Finance publishes annual reports on the state's population, presenting additional material which includes current estimates of the state and county populations.

Occasional reports of California's population composition and population projections are published as data become available.

TABLE B-1

ESTIMATED COMPONENTS OF CHANGE IN CALIFORNIA'S CIVILIAN POPULATION, 1972–1976

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table B-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Civilian population	20,098	20,341	20,579	20,909	21,234
Net change from preceding year	204	243	238	330	325
Natural increase	144	130	131	145	150
Births	(313)	(303)	(301)	(316)	(322)
Deaths	(169)	(173)	(170)	(171)	(172)
Net migration	35	111	104	182	172
Net transfer from military to civilian status	25	2	3	3	3

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-2

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1960–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year (July 1)	United States[a]	Annual Change		California	Annual Change		Calif. Percent of U.S.
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
Total[b]							
1940	132,457,000	—	—	6,950,000	—	—	5.2
1941	133,669,000	1,212,000	0.9	7,237,000	287,000	4.1	5.4
1942	134,617,000	948,000	0.7	7,735,000	498,000	6.9	5.7
1943	135,107,000	490,000	0.4	8,506,000	771,000	10.0	6.3
1944	133,915,000	−1,192,000	−0.9	8,945,000	439,000	5.2	6.7
1945	133,434,000	−481,000	−0.4	9,344,000	399,000	4.5	7.0
1946	140,686,000	7,252,000	5.4	9,559,000	215,000	2.3	6.8
1947	144,033,000	3,397,000	2.4	9,832,000	273,000	2.9	6.8
1948	146,730,000	2,647,000	1.8	10,064,000	232,000	2.4	6.9
1949	149,304,000	2,574,000	1.8	10,337,000	273,000	2.7	6.9
1950	151,868,000	2,564,000	1.7	10,643,000	306,000	3.0	7.0
1951	153,982,000	2,114,000	1.4	11,130,000	487,000	4.6	7.2
1952	156,393,000	2,411,000	1.6	11,638,000	508,000	4.6	7.4
1953	158,956,000	2,563,000	1.6	12,101,000	463,000	4.0	7.6
1954	161,884,000	2,928,000	1.8	12,517,000	416,000	3.4	7.7
1955	165,069,000	3,185,000	2.0	13,004,000	487,000	3.9	7.9
1956	168,088,000	3,019,000	1.8	13,581,000	577,000	4.4	8.1
1957	171,187,000	3,099,000	1.8	14,177,000	596,000	4.4	8.3
1958	174,149,000	2,962,000	1.7	14,741,000	564,000	4.0	8.5
1959	177,135,000	2,986,000	1.7	15,288,000	547,000	3.7	8.6
1960	179,979,000	2,844,000	1.6	15,863,000	575,000	3.8	8.8
1961	182,992,000	3,013,000	1.7	16,356,000	493,000	3.1	8.9
1962	185,771,000	2,779,000	1.5	16,886,000	530,000	3.2	9.1
1963	188,483,000	2,712,000	1.5	17,478,000	592,000	3.5	9.3
1964	191,141,000	2,658,000	1.4	18,015,000	537,000	3.1	9.4

(Continued on following page)

TABLE B-2

ESTIMATED POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA AND THE UNITED STATES, 1960–76—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year (July 1)	United States[a]	Annual Change		California	Annual Change		Calif. Percent of U.S.
		Number	Percent		Number	Percent	
1965	193,526,000	2,385,000	1.2	18,479,000	464,000	2.6	9.5
1966	195,576,000	2,050,000	1.1	18,902,000	423,000	2.3	9.7
1967	197,457,000	1,881,000	1.0	19,234,000	332,000	1.8	9.7
1968	199,399,000	1,942,000	1.0	19,509,000	275,000	1.4	9.8
1969	201,385,000	1,986,000	1.0	19,796,000	287,000	1.5	9.8
1970	203,810,000	2,425,000	1.2	20,023,000	227,000	1.1	9.8
1971	206,219,000	2,409,000	1.2	20,287,000	264,000	1.3	9.8
1972	208,234,000	2,015,000	1.0	20,437,000	150,000	0.7	9.8
1973	209,859,000	1,625,000	0.8	20,665,000	228,000	1.1	9.8
1974	211,389,000	1,530,000	0.7	20,907,000	242,000	1.2	9.9
1975	213,032,000	1,643,000	0.8	21,198,000	291,000	1.4	10.0
1976	214,649,000	1,617,000	0.8	21,520,000	322,000	1.5	10.0
Civilian							
1940	132,129,000	—	—	6,899,000	—	—	5.2
1941	132,086,000	−43,000	0.0	7,049,000	150,000	2.2	5.3
1942	131,444,000	−642,000	−0.5	7,297,000	248,000	3.5	5.6
1943	128,010,000	−3,434,000	−2.6	7,570,000	273,000	3.7	5.9
1944	127,227,000	−783,000	−0.6	8,083,000	513,000	6.8	6.4
1945	128,112,000	885,000	0.7	8,523,000	440,000	5.4	6.7
1946	138,932,000	10,820,000	8.4	9,298,000	775,000	9.1	6.7
1947	143,138,000	4,206,000	3.0	9,672,000	374,000	4.0	6.8
1948	145,746,000	2,608,000	1.8	9,895,000	223,000	2.3	6.8
1949	148,157,000	2,411,000	1.7	10,161,000	266,000	2.7	6.9
1950	150,790,000	2,633,000	1.8	10,472,000	311,000	3.1	6.9
1951	151,599,000	809,000	0.5	10,754,000	282,000	2.7	7.1
1952	153,892,000	2,293,000	1.5	11,194,000	440,000	4.1	7.3
1953	156,595,000	2,703,000	1.8	11,681,000	487,000	4.4	7.5
1954	159,695,000	3,100,000	2.0	12,177,000	496,000	4.2	7.6
1955	162,967,000	3,272,000	2.0	12,668,000	491,000	4.0	7.8
1956	166,055,000	3,088,000	1.9	13,247,000	579,000	4.6	8.0
1957	169,110,000	3,055,000	1.8	13,848,000	601,000	4.5	8.2
1958	172,226,000	3,116,000	1.8	14,410,000	562,000	4.1	8.4
1959	175,277,000	3,051,000	1.8	14,964,000	554,000	3.8	8.5
1960	178,140,000	2,863,000	1.6	15,567,000	603,000	4.0	8.7
1961	181,143,000	3,003,000	1.7	16,066,000	499,000	3.2	8.9
1962	183,677,000	2,534,000	1.4	16,579,000	513,000	3.2	9.0
1963	186,493,000	2,816,000	1.5	17,158,000	579,000	3.4	9.2
1964	189,141,000	2,648,000	1.4	17,708,000	550,000	3.2	9.4
1965	191,605,000	2,464,000	1.3	18,170,000	462,000	2.6	9.5
1966	193,420,000	1,815,000	0.9	18,550,000	380,000	2.1	9.6
1967	195,264,000	1,844,000	1.0	18,871,000	321,000	2.0	9.7
1968	197,113,000	1,849,000	0.9	19,143,000	272,000	1.4	9.7
1969	199,145,000	2,032,000	1.0	19,435,000	292,000	1.5	9.8
1970	201,722,000	2,577,000	1.3	19,644,000	209,000	1.1	9.7
1971	204,258,000	2,536,000	1.3	19,943,000	299,000	1.5	9.8
1972	206,461,000	2,203,000	1.1	20,122,000	179,000	0.9	9.7
1973	208,102,000	1,641,000	0.8	20,354,000	232,000	1.2	9.8
1974	209,683,000	1,581,000	0.8	20,610,000	256,000	1.3	9.8
1975	211,355,000	1,672,000	0.8	20,909,000	299,000	1.5	9.9
1976	212,976,000	1,621,000	0.8	21,327,000	328,000	1.6	10.0

[a] Includes Alaska and Hawaii.
[b] Includes members of the Armed Forces stationed in the area.

SOURCE: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, and Department of Finance estimates.

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-3

ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1971–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	July 1, 1971	July 1, 1972	July 1, 1973	July 1, 1974	July 1, 1975	July 1, 1976
Alameda	1,086,300	1,093,800	1,088,900	1,088,900	1,091,400	1,095,400
Alpine	600	600	700	700	800	800
Amador	12,800	12,900	13,900	14,900	15,100	15,800
Butte	106,000	110,100	113,400	117,300	120,700	124,300
Calaveras	13,800	14,300	14,700	15,300	15,500	16,000
Colusa	12,300	12,300	12,300	12,500	12,700	12,800
Contra Costa	567,300	570,200	573,900	579,600	586,600	597,900
Del Norte	15,000	15,200	15,300	15,500	15,800	15,700
El Dorado	47,200	49,700	52,500	55,800	59,400	63,200
Fresno	422,800	429,700	432,900	439,900	452,400	462,500
Glenn	17,700	18,100	18,600	19,000	19,300	19,800
Humboldt	101,100	101,900	103,900	104,800	104,900	106,100
Imperial	75,400	76,800	79,200	81,900	84,100	86,000
Inyo	16,200	16,600	16,900	16,900	17,300	17,200
Kern	336,200	338,400	339,300	339,900	348,000	354,300
Kings	67,300	67,400	68,600	68,100	69,400	70,500
Lake	21,000	22,200	23,400	24,500	25,400	27,200
Lassen	16,800	17,500	17,500	18,200	18,600	18,500
Los Angeles	7,050,500	6,983,200	6,959,700	6,946,600	6,947,200	7,004,600
Madera	42,800	43,700	44,300	45,900	46,900	48,000
Marin	211,000	212,000	214,800	213,200	217,500	219,300
Mariposa	6,500	7,000	7,500	8,000	8,400	8,900
Mendocino	52,400	53,200	55,600	57,100	57,400	59,200
Merced	108,400	110,300	112,700	116,400	118,900	120,300
Modoc	7,700	7,900	7,900	8,000	8,000	8,000
Mono	4,800	5,700	6,500	7,000	7,300	7,300
Monterey	252,800	255,500	260,200	263,500	267,600	271,500
Napa	81,200	83,500	85,800	88,200	90,600	91,500
Nevada	27,200	28,700	30,400	32,100	34,100	36,400
Orange	1,485,400	1,530,000	1,595,300	1,657,700	1,713,400	1,755,600
Placer	79,700	81,600	84,900	88,300	91,300	95,700
Plumas	12,000	12,600	13,300	13,700	14,000	13,900
Riverside	476,900	487,400	500,700	514,000	525,200	543,000
Sacramento	651,500	661,900	671,400	683,000	691,600	702,800
San Benito	18,600	18,900	19,100	19,300	19,700	20,400
San Bernardino	691,700	691,200	689,300	691,100	696,800	712,500
San Diego	1,381,700	1,424,600	1,474,800	1,521,400	1,594,100[a]	1,623,400
San Francisco	707,400	695,100	689,900	679,000	667,400	665,000
San Joaquin	292,900	295,400	295,000	296,700	299,400	301,800
San Luis Obispo	110,100	112,800	118,000	124,400	126,500	131,600
San Mateo	560,800	561,700	567,300	573,000	578,600	581,200
Santa Barbara	269,600	270,400	273,700	277,600	281,100	286,300
Santa Clara	1,095,000	1,114,600	1,138,100	1,160,000	1,180,300	1,198,900
Santa Cruz	131,000	139,200	145,400	150,800	156,100	162,900
Shasta	80,600	82,400	86,300	89,700	92,400	95,200
Sierra	2,500	2,600	2,700	2,800	2,800	3,000
Siskiyou	33,500	34,200	34,800	35,100	35,300	36,100
Solano	179,000	181,700	180,500	182,400	188,000	192,900
Sonoma	214,100	223,500	233,800	242,000	247,100	253,300
Stanislaus	201,600	207,500	212,200	218,000	224,600	230,900
Sutter	42,800	43,300	44,500	45,400	46,400	47,600
Tehama	30,100	30,300	30,900	31,800	32,000	32,800
Trinity	7,900	8,500	8,900	9,300	9,800	10,100
Tulare	193,900	197,700	200,900	204,800	208,600	213,400
Tuolumne	23,000	23,700	24,600	25,200	26,600	27,200
Ventura	393,800	405,100	416,300	428,300	440,700	452,500
Yolo	93,500	95,500	96,500	98,700	101,700	104,700
Yuba	45,300	45,200	44,600	43,800	45,200	46,300
California	20,287,000	20,437,000	20,665,000	20,907,000	21,198,000	21,520,000

[a] Estimate includes 17,777 refugees living at Camp Pendleton on July 1, 1975.

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-4

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, CENSUS OF APRIL 1, 1970 [a]

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table B-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number
Total	19,971,333 [b]
Alameda	1,071,446
Alpine	484
Amador	11,821
Butte	101,969
Calaveras	13,585
Colusa	12,430
Contra Costa	556,116
Del Norte	14,580
El Dorado	43,833
Fresno	413,329
Glenn	17,521
Humboldt	99,692
Imperial	74,492
Inyo	15,571
Kern	330,234
Kings	66,717
Lake	19,548
Lassen	16,796
Los Angeles	7,041,980
Madera	41,519
Marin	206,758
Mariposa	6,015
Mendocino	51,101
Merced	104,629
Modoc	7,469
Mono	4,016
Monterey	247,450
Napa	79,140
Nevada	26,346
Orange	1,421,233
Placer	77,632
Plumas	11,707
Riverside	459,074
Sacramento	634,373
San Benito	18,226
San Bernardino	682,233
San Diego	1,357,854
San Francisco	715,674
San Joaquin	291,073
San Luis Obispo	105,690
San Mateo	557,361
Santa Barbara	264,324
Santa Clara	1,065,313
Santa Cruz	123,790
Shasta	77,640
Sierra	2,365
Siskiyou	33,225
Solano	171,989
Sonoma	204,885
Stanislaus	194,506
Sutter	41,935
Tehama	29,517
Trinity	7,615
Tulare	168,322
Tuolumne	22,169
Ventura	378,497
Yolo	91,788
Yuba	44,736

[a] Corrections made by the Bureau of the Census and received by the Department of Finance have been included in these county figures.

[b] Sum of counties: "official" figure of 19,953,134 has not been changed by Bureau of the Census.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-5

ESTIMATED TOTAL POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA COUNTIES AND COMPONENTS OF CHANGE, APRIL 1, 1970 TO JULY 1, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total Population		Change		Births	Deaths	Net Migration
	April 1, 1970	July 1, 1976	Number	Per-cent			
Alameda	1,071,446	1,094,300	22,900	2.1	96,000	58,800	−14,300
Alpine	484	800	300	62.0	[b]	[b]	300
Amador	11,821	15,700	3,900	33.0	900	900	3,900
Butte	101,969	124,300	22,300	21.9	8,900	7,700	21,100
Calaveras	13,585	16,000	2,400	17.7	1,000	1,100	2,500
Colusa	12,430	12,800	400	3.2	1,200	800	0
Contra Costa	556,116	597,500	41,400	7.4	47,400	25,000	19,000
Del Norte	14,580	15,800	1,200	8.2	1,600	1,000	600
El Dorado	43,833	63,200	19,400	44.3	3,900	2,500	18,000
Fresno	413,329	458,400	45,100	10.9	47,500	22,900	20,500
Glenn	17,521	20,000	2,500	14.3	1,800	1,200	1,900
Humboldt	99,692	105,600	5,900	5.9	9,800	5,600	1,700
Imperial	74,492	83,800	9,300	12.5	9,600	3,700	3,400
Inyo	15,571	17,400	1,800	11.6	1,400	1,200	1,600
Kern	330,234	354,700	24,500	7.4	38,200	17,700	4,000
Kings	66,717	69,300	2,600	3.9	8,700	3,200	−2,900
Lake	19,548	27,600	8,100	41.4	1,600	2,500	9,000
Lassen	16,796	18,500	1,700	10.1	1,500	1,000	1,200
Los Angeles	7,041,980	7,008,400	−33,600	−0.5	701,600	382,000	−353,200
Madera	41,519	48,200	6,700	16.1	5,100	2,800	4,400
Marin	206,758	219,600	12,800	6.2	15,100	9,400	7,100
Mariposa	6,015	8,800	2,800	46.6	500	500	2,800
Mendocino	51,101	59,300	8,200	16.0	5,700	3,500	6,000
Merced	104,629	120,200	15,600	14.9	13,800	4,900	6,700
Modoc	7,469	8,000	500	6.7	600	500	400
Mono	4,016	7,300	3,300	82.2	400	200	3,100
Monterey	247,450	276,200	28,800	11.6	29,300	11,400	10,900
Napa	79,140	91,700	12,600	15.9	6,500	6,100	12,200
Nevada	26,346	36,200	9,900	37.6	2,100	2,300	10,100
Orange	1,421,233	1,749,900	328,700	23.1	153,100	60,100	235,700
Placer	77,632	95,100	17,500	22.5	6,600	5,100	16,000
Plumas	11,707	14,100	2,400	20.5	1,100	800	2,100
Riverside	459,074	547,600	88,500	19.3	48,300	31,000	71,200
Sacramento	634,373	702,900	68,500	10.8	62,600	31,600	37,500
San Benito	18,226	20,500	2,300	12.6	2,500	1,000	800
San Bernardino	682,233	711,200	29,000	4.3	72,400	36,000	−7,400
San Diego	1,357,854	1,619,900	262,000	19.3	143,300	69,400	188,100
San Francisco	715,674	665,000	−50,700	−7.1	53,800	52,300	−52,200
San Joaquin	291,073	302,200	11,100	3.8	28,800	17,800	100
San Luis Obispo	105,690	133,600	27,900	26.4	9,100	6,800	25,600
San Mateo	557,361	582,700	25,300	4.5	44,600	25,500	6,200
Santa Barbara	264,324	286,500	22,200	8.4	23,700	12,900	11,400
Santa Clara	1,065,313	1,197,100	131,800	12.4	107,100	42,100	66,800
Santa Cruz	123,790	162,700	38,900	31.4	12,600	10,200	36,500
Shasta	77,640	95,800	18,200	23.4	7,700	4,700	15,200
Sierra	2,365	3,000	600	25.4	200	100	500
Siskiyou	33,225	35,400	2,200	6.6	2,800	2,200	1,600
Solano	171,989	194,600	22,600	13.1	20,500	7,900	10,000
Sonoma	204,885	252,500	47,600	23.2	20,600	14,700	41,700
Stanislaus	194,506	231,600	37,100	19.1	22,400	12,100	26,800
Sutter	41,935	47,500	5,600	13.4	4,600	2,300	3,300
Tehama	29,517	33,000	3,500	11.9	2,600	2,000	2,900
Trinity	7,615	9,900	2,300	30.2	700	500	2,100
Tulare	188,322	214,500	26,200	13.9	23,300	11,100	14,000
Tuolumne	22,169	27,000	4,800	21.7	1,800	1,500	4,500
Ventura	378,497	453,600	75,100	19.8	43,700	15,800	47,200
Yolo	91,788	104,700	12,900	14.1	8,700	4,400	8,600
Yuba	44,736	46,300	1,600	3.6	5,600	2,300	−1,700
California	19,971,333	21,520,000	1,549,000	7.8	1,996,500	1,064,600	617,100

[a] Includes changes in the military population stationed in the county and the State.
[b] Less than 50 persons.

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

TABLE B-6

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY, 1976, AND 1977 °

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table B-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County and city	Total population 1-1-76	Total population 1-1-77
ALAMEDA	1,092,400	1,092,800
Alameda	71,900	70,600
Albany	14,150	14,050
Berkeley	109,300	108,900
Emeryville	4,170	4,190
Fremont	116,300	117,000
Hayward	95,700	96,900
Livermore	48,450	48,500
Newark	29,600	29,750
Oakland	338,900	338,000
Piedmont	10,500	10,450
Pleasanton	32,200	33,650
San Leandro	68,600	67,900
Union City	31,300	32,850
Unincorporated	121,400	120,200
ALPINE	810	850
Unincorporated	810	850
AMADOR	15,400	16,000
Amador	150	160
Ione	2,290	2,260
Jackson	2,590	2,600
Plymouth	600	650
Sutter Creek	1,700	1,700
Unincorporated	8,075	8,625
BUTTE	122,100	125,900
Biggs	1,410	1,430
Chico	23,600	24,400
Gridley	3,630	3,590
Oroville	7,550	7,575
Unincorporated	85,900	88,900
CALAVERAS	15,800	16,500
Angels	2,250	2,300
Unincorporated	13,500	14,200
COLUSA	12,700	12,750
Colusa	4,130	4,080
Williams	1,580	1,590
Unincorporated	7,025	7,050
CONTRA COSTA	588,000	598,700
Antioch	33,550	34,700
Brentwood	3,700	3,880
Clayton	2,110	2,640
Concord	95,700	97,700
El Cerrito	22,850	22,650
Hercules	120	850
Lafayette	19,550	19,450
Martinez	19,400	20,050
Moraga	14,800	14,950
Pinole	15,450	15,500
Pittsburg	25,100	26,450
Pleasant Hill	25,300	25,200
Richmond	70,300	70,000
San Pablo	19,100	18,850
Walnut Creek	47,150	48,200
Unincorporated	173,800	177,600
DEL NORTE	15,800	15,900
Crescent City	2,540	2,450
Unincorporated	13,300	13,450
EL DORADO	61,500	65,600
Placerville	6,050	6,325
South Lake Tahoe	19,300	20,100
Unincorporated	36,100	39,150
FRESNO	451,800	463,700
Clovis	23,100	25,700
Coalinga	6,200	6,300
Firebaugh	3,830	3,830
Fowler	2,280	2,220
Fresno	179,200	186,900
Huron	2,370	2,390
Kerman	3,510	3,590
Kingsburg	4,460	4,540
Mendota	3,740	3,910
Orange Cove	3,760	3,770
Parlier	2,360	2,410
Reedley	9,750	9,950
Sanger	10,750	10,800
San Joaquin	1,670	1,640
Selma	8,525	9,025
Unincorporated	186,300	186,700
GLENN	19,650	20,000
Orland	3,340	3,360
Willows	4,520	4,570
Unincorporated	11,750	12,100
HUMBOLDT	105,200	105,500
Arcata	11,950	12,050
Blue Lake	1,220	1,240
Eureka	24,450	24,250
Ferndale	1,420	1,410
Fortuna	4,560	8,125
Rio Dell	2,890	2,850
Trinidad	360	390
Unincorporated	58,400	55,200
IMPERIAL	84,000	86,900
Brawley	13,850	13,950
Calexico	13,050	13,200
Calipatria	2,080	2,170
El Centro	21,750	22,650
Holtville	4,450	4,490
Imperial	3,150	3,210
Westmoreland	1,440	1,510
Unincorporated	24,250	25,650
INYO	17,300	17,450
Bishop	3,800	3,760
Unincorporated	13,500	13,700
KERN	351,200	357,900
Arvin	5,925	5,950
Bakersfield	78,500	82,000
California City	2,150	2,280
Delano	15,500	15,450
Maricopa	740	750
McFarland	4,410	4,520
Ridgecrest	13,600	13,750
Shafter	6,150	6,300
Taft	4,510	4,590
Tehachapi	4,290	4,240
Wasco	8,750	8,950
Unincorporated	206,600	209,200
KINGS	68,800	70,300
Corcoran	5,700	5,775
Hanford	18,000	18,300
Lemoore	5,650	7,800
Unincorporated	39,400	38,350
LAKE	25,650	26,850
Lakeport	3,580	3,690
Unincorporated	22,050	23,150
LASSEN	18,400	18,850
Susanville	6,750	6,650
Unincorporated	11,650	12,200
LOS ANGELES	6,984,100	7,023,800
Alhambra	60,800	60,700
Arcadia	47,000	47,850
Artesia	15,050	15,050
Avalon	1,550	1,600
Azusa	25,950	26,000
Baldwin Park	44,000	44,250
Bell	20,800	20,850
Bellflower	51,300	51,400
Bell Gardens	26,800	26,800
Beverly Hills	33,000	33,100

TABLE B-6

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY, 1976, AND 1977 °—Continued

County and city	Total population 1-1-76	Total population 1-1-77
Bradbury	830	830
Burbank	85,000	85,100
Carson	78,700	78,600
Cerritos	44,750	46,850
Claremont	25,250	25,750
Commerce	10,200	10,200
Compton	73,600	75,000
Covina	32,800	33,000
Cudahy	16,200	16,250
Culver City	38,650	38,650
Downey	86,200	86,300
Duarte	14,900	15,000
El Monte	67,100	67,300
El Segundo	14,950	15,100
Gardena	44,800	44,850
Glendale	135,200	135,800
Glendora	33,350	33,800
Hawaiian Gardens	9,650	9,650
Hawthorne	56,100	56,200
Hermosa Beach	19,250	19,400
Hidden Hills	1,530	1,600
Huntington Park	37,450	37,900
Industry	640	640
Inglewood	86,400	87,700
Irwindale	730	780
Lakewood	81,100	81,000
La Mirada	39,750	40,350
La Puente	30,500	30,750
La Verne	17,550	18,400
Lawndale	23,850	23,850
Lomita	19,100	19,250
Long Beach	343,000	342,100
Los Angeles	2,744,000	2,754,500
Lynwood	38,350	38,650
Manhattan Beach	33,550	33,400
Maywood	16,800	17,250
Monrovia	29,200	29,600
Montebello	46,800	47,750
Monterey Park	48,400	50,400
Norwalk	85,100	85,000
Palmdale	10,750	10,800
Palos Verdes Estate	14,600	14,850
Paramount	30,950	31,050
Pasadena	107,800	107,000
Pico Rivera	51,300	50,900
Pomona	80,000	81,700
Rancho Palos Verdes	37,400	37,600
Redondo Beach	63,800	64,100
Rolling Hills	2,040	2,050
Rolling Hills Estate	7,725	7,725
Rosemead	39,750	39,600
San Dimas	17,400	17,950
San Fernando	15,400	15,200
San Gabriel	29,050	29,250
San Marino	13,600	13,600
Santa Fe Springs	16,000	15,900
Santa Monica	91,500	91,300
Sierra Madre	11,950	11,950
Signal Hill	5,650	5,700
South El Monte	14,050	14,000
South Gate	54,700	55,200
South Pasadena	23,150	23,350
Temple City	30,050	30,200
Torrance	133,500	134,200
Vernon	240	230
Walnut	8,200	9,225
West Covina	75,100	76,700
Whittier	70,800	70,300
Unincorporated	989,900	1,000,000
MADERA	47,300	49,000
Chowchilla	4,580	4,600
Madera	17,850	18,200
Unincorporated	24,850	26,200
MARIN	218,200	221,400
Belvedere	2,490	2,520
Corte Madera	7,950	7,950
Fairfax	7,575	7,650
Larkspur	12,200	12,250
Mill Valley	13,200	13,250
Novato	36,700	37,900
Ross	2,590	2,680
San Anselmo	12,550	12,600
San Rafael	45,550	45,700
Sausalito	6,300	6,350
Tiburon	7,100	7,200
Unincorporated	64,000	65,300
MARIPOSA	8,500	8,925
Unincorporated	8,500	8,925
MENDOCINO	58,600	60,200
Fort Bragg	4,990	5,025
Point Arena	530	530
Ukiah	11,200	11,800
Willits	3,460	3,710
Unincorporated	38,400	39,150
MERCED	119,400	121,400
Atwater	14,700	14,850
Dos Palos	2,860	2,900
Gustine	2,970	3,020
Livingston	3,880	3,940
Los Banos	9,350	9,350
Merced	30,300	31,700
Unincorporated	55,300	55,700
MODOC	8,050	8,200
Alturas	2,750	2,750
Unincorporated	5,300	5,450
MONO	7,325	7,475
Unincorporated	7,325	7,475
MONTEREY	265,500	271,700
Carmel-by-the-Sea	4,790	4,780
Del Rey Oaks	1,650	1,620
Gonzales	2,610	2,640
Greenfield	3,300	3,400
King City	4,950	5,200
Marina	20,250	20,450
Monterey	27,550	27,750
Pacific Grove	16,350	16,300
Salinas	72,400	74,200
San City	210	210
Seaside	33,550	33,850
Soledad	4,950	5,400
Unincorporated	73,000	75,900
NAPA	91,100	92,700
Calistoga	2,990	3,310
Napa	47,200	48,400
St. Helena	3,840	4,000
Yountville	2,770	2,860
Unincorporated	34,350	34,150
NEVADA	35,000	37,350
Crass Valley	5,750	5,950
Nevada City	2,490	2,520
Unincorporated	26,750	28,900
ORANCE	1,729,300	1,768,000
Anaheim	197,200	200,100
Brea	22,000	23,050
Buena Park	61,900	62,200
Costa Mesa	76,700	77,500
Cypress	40,500	40,650
Fountain Valley	53,000	53,900
Fullerton	94,900	95,300
Garden Grove	118,700	118,000
Huntington Beach	152,100	157,800
Irvine	35,550	39,100
Laguna Beach	16,500	16,750
La Habra	43,400	43,650
La Palma	14,800	15,100
Los Alamitos	10,950	11,100
Newport Beach	63,400	64,200
Orange	83,000	83,900
Placentia	31,400	32,650
San Clemente	22,200	23,750
San Juan Capistrano	13,700	16,150
Santa Ana	180,200	182,000
Seal Beach	27,800	27,000
Stanton	23,200	23,200
Tustin	29,950	32,650
Villa Park	6,875	7,200
Westminster	67,700	68,400
Yorba Linda	23,350	24,800
Unincorporated	218,200	228,100
PLACER	93,200	96,800
Auburn	6,675	6,800
Colfax	760	760
Lincoln	3,640	3,810
Rocklin	4,360	4,980
Roseville	20,500	21,050
Unincorporated	57,200	59,400

TABLE B-6

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY, 1976, AND 1977 [a]—Continued

County and city	Total population 1-1-76	Total population 1-1-77
PLUMAS	14,100	14,400
Portola	1,710	1,730
Unincorporated	12,400	12,700
RIVERSIDE	538,400	560,400
Banning	12,400	12,750
Beaumont	6,125	6,450
Blythe	7,250	7,550
Coachella	8,425	8,650
Corona	33,050	35,450
Desert Hot Springs	3,330	3,640
Lake Elsinore	4,040	4,360
Hemet	17,800	19,400
Indian Wells	1,170	1,250
Indio	19,200	18,950
Norco	17,200	19,050
Palm Desert	9,675	10,150
Palm Springs	29,000	30,600
Perris	5,525	5,750
Rancho Mirage	4,390	5,225
Riverside	152,200	152,400
San Jacinto	5,250	5,500
Unincorporated	202,300	213,200
SACRAMENTO	697,100	706,300
Folsom	8,525	9,300
Galt	4,520	4,660
Isleton	930	950
Sacramento	262,300	261,900
Unincorporated	420,700	429,500
SAN BENITO	20,150	20,650
Hollister	8,875	9,175
San Juan Bautista	1,080	1,090
Unincorporated	10,150	10,350
SAN BERNARDINO	703,800	723,800
Adelanto	2,130	2,040
Barstow	16,900	17,100
Chino	28,450	31,000
Colton	19,000	19,100
Fontana	23,950	24,450
Loma Linda	7,850	7,975
Montclair	21,000	21,150
Needles	3,790	3,790
Ontario	64,000	66,600
Redlands	34,600	35,350
Rialto	31,300	31,550
San Bernardino	102,800	103,600
Upland	37,950	40,450
Victorville	12,500	12,850
Unincorporated	296,500	306,800
SAN DIEGO	1,591,900	1,656,800
Carlsbad	20,950	23,300
Chula Vista	76,100	78,000
Coronado	20,700	22,900
Del Mar	4,900	4,930
El Cajon	61,500	64,800
Escondido	51,400	53,800
Imperial Beach	20,550	20,250
La Mesa	43,250	44,300
National City	41,250	46,650
Oceanside	59,200	62,100
San Diego	774,000	797,200
San Marcos	10,750	12,100
Vista	29,250	30,300
Unincorporated	378,000	396,100
SAN FRANCISCO	667,300	662,700
San Francisco	667,300	662,700
SAN JOAQUIN	300,600	304,400
Escalon	2,520	2,660
Lodi	32,150	32,250
Manteca	17,500	18,400
Ripon	2,930	3,000
Stockton	118,600	122,000
Tracy	18,050	16,100
Unincorporated	110,900	110,000
SAN LUIS OBISPO	129,000	133,500
Arroyo Grande	9,225	9,650
El Paso de Robles	7,775	7,975
Grover City	7,400	7,550
Morro Bay	8,275	8,600
Pismo Beach	4,850	4,880
San Luis Obispo	33,850	34,300
Unincorporated	57,600	60,600
SAN MATEO	580,200	584,600
Atherton	7,775	7,775
Belmont	25,300	25,550
Brisbane	2,930	3,010
Burlingame	27,250	27,450
Colma	490	510
Daly City	72,000	73,100
Foster City	19,450	20,850
Half Moon Bay	5,975	6,675
Hillsborough	9,200	9,500
Menlo Park	26,100	26,300
Millbrae	20,200	20,250
Pacifica	37,550	37,300
Portola Valley	4,890	4,980
Redwood City	54,500	54,700
San Bruno	40,050	39,900
San Carlos	26,700	26,800
San Mateo	79,200	79,000
South San Francisco	49,250	49,250
Woodside	5,225	5,275
Unincorporated	66,200	66,600
SANTA BARBARA	283,600	285,800
Carpinteria	9,475	9,700
Guadalupe	3,060	3,080
Lompoc	24,450	24,850
Santa Barbara	73,000	73,600
Santa Maria	34,150	34,850
Unincorporated	139,500	139,600
SANTA CLARA	1,184,200	1,202,100
Campbell	25,300	25,350
Cupertino	22,700	22,900
Gilroy	16,150	17,150
Los Altos	26,400	26,250
Los Altos Hills	7,100	7,225
Los Gatos	24,000	24,650
Milpitas	31,650	32,300
Monte Sereno	3,180	3,240
Morgan Hill	10,050	12,200
Mountain View	55,400	55,800
Palo Alto	55,200	54,900
San Jose	560,100	575,100
Santa Clara	83,500	83,800
Saratoga	29,450	29,700
Sunnyvale	104,400	105,000
Unincorporated	129,700	126,500
SANTA CRUZ	160,100	164,500
Capitola	7,625	8,100
Santa Cruz	37,400	38,000
Scotts Valley	5,750	6,125
Watsonville	18,500	19,550
Unincorporated	90,800	92,700
SHASTA	93,000	99,300
Anderson	6,125	6,350
Redding	17,600	38,250
Unincorporated	69,300	54,700
SIERRA	2,950	2,980
Loyalton	930	940
Unincorporated	2,020	2,040
SISKIYOU	36,000	37,150
Dorris	860	840
Dunsmuir	2,270	2,300
Etna	710	710
Fort Jones	510	520
Montague	950	1,000
Mount Shasta	2,490	2,500
Tulelake	940	950
Weed	2,940	2,950
Yreka	5,250	5,350
Unincorporated	19,050	20,000
SOLANO	191,400	197,500
Benicia	11,000	11,500
Dixon	5,100	5,450
Fairfield	51,600	52,900
Rio Vista	3,020	3,040
Suisun City	3,640	4,900
Vacaville	31,150	34,100
Vallejo	71,300	70,900
Unincorporated	14,700	14,700
SONOMA	250,400	256,700
Cloverdale	3,630	3,630
Cotati	2,840	2,810

TABLE B-6

POPULATION OF CALIFORNIA CITIES, JANUARY, 1976, AND 1977 [a]—Continued

County and city	Total population 1-1-76	Total population 1-1-77
Healdsburg	6,175	6,250
Petaluma	31,200	31,350
Rohnert Park	13,450	15,100
Santa Rosa	66,400	69,300
Sebastopol	4,610	4,610
Sonoma	5,425	5,525
Unincorporated	116,600	118,100
STANISLAUS	227,800	234,500
Ceres	9,800	10,100
Hughson	2,460	2,490
Modesto	85,200	90,000
Newman	2,550	2,530
Oakdale	7,675	7,825
Patterson	3,990	4,000
Riverbank	4,590	4,760
Turlock	18,450	18,950
Waterford	2,330	2,340
Unincorporated	90,800	91,500
SUTTER	46,950	48,150
Live Oak	2,700	2,820
Yuba City	15,450	15,800
Unincorporated	28,850	29,550
TEHAMA	33,100	33,850
Corning	4,020	4,220
Red Bluff	8,400	8,500
Tehama	400	410
Unincorporated	20,250	20,700
TRINITY	9,850	10,200
Unincorporated	9,850	10,200
TULARE	210,900	214,300
Dinuba	9,175	9,350
Exeter	5,200	5,275
Farmersville	4,230	4,390
Lindsay	6,250	6,650
Porterville	15,550	15,900
Tulare	19,100	19,400
Visalia	36,250	38,500
Woodlake	3,810	3,840
Unincorporated	111,400	111,000
TUOLUMNE	26,250	27,400
Sonora	3,420	3,450
Unincorporated	22,850	23,950
VENTURA	444,500	457,800
Camarillo	25,850	26,750
Fillmore	8,050	8,425
Ojai	5,875	5,925
Oxnard	88,300	92,100
Port Hueneme	17,000	17,550
San Buenaventura	65,600	66,700
Santa Paula	18,750	18,850
Simi Valley	70,500	71,500
Thousand Oaks	56,700	61,100
Unincorporated	87,900	88,800
YOLO	103,100	106,000
Davis	33,250	34,600
Winters	2,580	2,650
Woodland	26,000	26,650
Unincorporated	41,300	42,100
YUBA	45,250	45,850
Marysville	9,325	9,450
Wheatland	1,380	1,400
Unincorporated	34,550	35,000

[a] Totals may not add due to independent rounding.

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

LABOR FORCE AND EMPLOYMENT

This section presents statistics relating to the civilian labor force of California, including employment, unemployment, hours of work, earnings, apprenticeship, work injuries, union membership, and work stoppages. Employment covered under the Unemployment Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code is regularly reported in *California Employment and Payrolls,* published quarterly by the Employment Development Department. Agricultural employment covered *only* for purposes of Disability Insurance is regularly reported in *California Employment and Payrolls in Agricultural Labor,* also published quarterly by the Employment Development Department. Current data on the civilian labor force, civilian employment and unemployment are published monthly in *California Labor Market Bulletin,* issued by the Employment Development Department. The Employment Development Department also publishes monthly data on nonagricultural employment, average hours worked and average earnings in the *California Labor Market Bulletin Statistical Supplement.* The Division of Labor Statistics in the Department of Industrial Relations publishes quarterly statistics on work injuries under workers' compensation in *Occupational Injuries and Illnesses in California* and a detailed annual summary in *California Work Injuries and Illnesses;* occupational injury and illness incidence rates in the annual *Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey;* union membership data biennially in *Union Labor in California;* annual data on work stoppages in *Work Stoppages in California;* annual data on wage settlements in *Wage Settlements, California Union Agreements;* and information about collective bargaining practices and other industrial relations data in *California Industrial Relations Reports,* issued once or twice a year. The Division of Apprenticeship Standards in the Department of Industrial Relations publishes annual statistics on apprentices in *Characteristics of Registered Apprentices in California.*

The procedures used by the Employment Development Department for estimating civilian labor force, employment, and unemployment are supplied by the U.S. Department of Labor in order to bring state and local estimating methods into closer agreement with the procedures used to develop national figures. Estimates of California's labor force are tied to levels indicated for the State by the Current Population Surveys (CPS), a national survey of 50,000 households with 5,000 respondents in California. Labor force estimates for the State's six largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas (Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, San Diego, San Jose and Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario) have also been tied to the CPS. Estimates for the remaining areas in the State are not adjusted to the CPS figures, but revisions have been made in the estimating procedures to bring them into closer agreement with concepts used in the national household sample.

The major change in the revised methodology is putting *total civilian employment* data on a residence basis rather than the prior place of work basis and counting workers with more than one job only once. Previous procedures counted the total number of jobs, thus prior employment data was higher because of multiple jobholders. Labor force data was also changed by the fact that the effects of commuting in and out of an SMSA were eliminated.

Labor Force. The labor force represents the sum of civilian employment and unemployment as defined in the following paragraphs.

Civilian employment. Estimates include all people who did any work for pay or profit during the pay period which includes the 12th of the month, were on a payroll but unable to work during that week because of vacation, illness, trade dispute or taking time off for personal reasons, or worked 15 hours or more without pay in a family-operated enterprise.

Unemployment. Estimates of unemployment are prepared by the California Employment Development Department. A person is reported as unemployed during the survey week if he (or she) did not have a job, but had actively sought work during the last four weeks and was currently available for work. In addition, two groups do not need to engage in specific job-seeking activity to be counted as unemployed. They are: (1) persons waiting to start new jobs within 30 days, and (2) workers waiting to be recalled from layoff. The definition used is comparable with that of the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics in their Current Population Survey. The estimates of unemployment represent the number unemployed during the week which includes the 12th of the month.

Unemployment rate. The unemployment rate represents the number of unemployed as a percent of the civilian labor force, i.e., the sum of the employed and the unemployed. The seasonally adjusted unemployment rate eliminates the influence of regularly recurring seasonal fluctuations which can be ascribed to weather, crop-growing cycles, holidays, vacations, regular industry model changeover periods, and the like, and, therefore, more clearly shows

the underlying basic trend of unemployment.

Nonagricultural wage and salary employment. The statistics of nonagricultural wage and salary employment are prepared by the Employment Data and Research Division of the Employment Development Department in cooperation with the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, and are comparable with national estimates prepared by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics and with State and area estimates prepared by other states. Excluded are domestic workers, employers, own-account workers, and unpaid family workers as well as agricultural workers. Government employment refers to civilian employees only.

The estimates cover all full- and part-time wage and salary workers (administrative, supervisory, sales, technical, office personnel, and production workers) who worked during, or received pay for, any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month. Persons on an establishment payroll who are on paid holidays, paid sick leave, or paid vacations, or who work during a part of a specified pay period are considered employed. Persons the payroll of more than one establishment during the pay period are counted each time reported. On the other hand, persons who are laid off or are on leave without pay, who are on strike for the entire pay period, or who are hired but do not report to work during the pay period are not considered employed. Data for federal defense establishments generally refer to persons who worked on, or received pay for, the last day of the month; for federal nondefense establishments and state and local government, data relate to persons who received pay for any part of the pay period which includes the 12th of the month.

Agricultural employment. Estimates of employment in agriculture—including farmers, wage and salary workers, unpaid family workers, and foreign contract workers—are prepared by the California Employment Development Department.

Earnings and hours. The Employment Data and Research Division of the Employment Development Department complies statistics of earnings and hours in manufacturing and selected nonmanufacturing industry groups in California as a whole and in sixteen major metropolitan areas of the State. These statistics of average weekly earnings, hourly earnings, and hours per week are derived from employment, payroll, and hours information reported by a representative sample of establishments in each industry group.

The averages are based upon data for full- and part-time workers who worked during or received pay for any part of the reported pay period in a given month (usually the week which includes the 12th of the month). Included in average earnings are overtime pay and premium wages for late shift work. Therefore, these data are not wage rates but are averages of gross earnings.

Work injuries and illnesses. The statistics on disabling work injuries and illnesses under workers' compensation are based upon reports of on-the-job injuries which are filed with the Division of Labor Statistics and Research in compliance with the provisions of the California Labor Code. Not covered by the California Workers' Compensation Act are maritime workers, federal employees, and railroad workers in interstate commerce.

The number of fatal work injuries includes (1) deaths for which findings and award decisions are issued by the Workers' Compensation Appeals Board; (2) deaths for which liability is accepted by the insurance carrier or self-insurer without Appeals Board determinations; (3) deaths for which compromise and release agreements are approved by the Appeals Board in which the sole issue is dependency; and (4) deaths for which the amount of compromise settlement either equals or exceeds the commuted value of a findings and award. All other deaths for which compromise and release settlements are approved are excluded from the work fatality statistics.

The occupational injury and illness incidence rates are based upon the results of the annual *Occupational Injuries and Illnesses Survey* conducted by the Division of Labor Statistics and Research in cooperation with the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics under provisions of the Federal Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. Figures on occupational injuries and illnesses are collected from a scientifically selected sample of the state's employers.

The statistics of insured payroll and workers' compensation benefits are compiled by the Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California, and are on a policy-year basis. The figures do not include the experience of self-insured private and government employers.

The statistics of payrolls and compensation benefits incurred by private self-insurers are derived from annual reports submitted to the Manager, Self-Insurance Plans, Department of Industrial Relations.

Union membership. California union membership figures are collected by the Division of Labor Statistics and Research by means of a biennial Organized Labor Questionnaire (membership figures were collected annually through 1971).

All unions affiliated with the AFL-CIO or predecessor organizations are included in the membership survey. Unions not affiliated with the AFL-CIO are included if they are known to have written collective bargaining agreements with two or more different employers. Also included are unaffiliated unions with a written collective bargaining agreement with a single employer if the contract covers the employer's operations in more than one location in California and if the union has 1,000 or more members.

Unions of government workers, which do not usually execute written collective bargaining agreements, are included if affiliated with the AFL-CIO. An unaffiliated union of government employees is included only if it has members in other states as well as in California.

Work stoppages. The statistics of work stoppages in California are collected by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Included are all known strikes and lockouts involving as few as six workers and lasting the equivalent of a full shift or longer. For statistical purposes a strike is defined as a temporary stoppage of work by a group of employees to express a grievance or to enforce a demand; a lockout is a temporary withholding of work from a group of employees by an employer (or group of employers) in order to induce them to accept the employer's terms. Each concerted action is counted as one stoppage, irrespective of the number of unions, employers, or establishments.

The number of *workers involved* includes all employees in establishments directly involved in a stoppage who are idle for a full shift or longer. Employees in other establishments who are unable to work because of material or service shortages, or for other reasons indirectly connected with the stoppage, are not counted among workers involved. The same worker can be counted more than once in the annual total if he is involved in more than one stoppage during the year. The number *of man-days idle* is obtained by multiplying the number of workers involved in a stoppage by the number of days or shifts they would normally have worked had there been no stoppage. Allowances are made for fluctuations in the number of workers involved during the period of the stoppage.

Apprentices. Information on the characteristics of registered apprentices in California is collected by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards, Department of Industrial Relations, by means of the California Apprentice Agreement. Each apprentice completes a short questionnaire on the reverse side of the apprentice agreement upon registration in an apprenticeship program which has been approved by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards. The questionnaire contains questions on ethnic origin, age at entry, number of dependents, sex, education, veteran's status, and years of prior work experience. Self-identification is the method used for determining ethnic origin. The Division's annual report, *Characteristics of Registered Apprentices in California* presents information on all of the factors included on the apprenticeship questionnaire.

TABLE C-1

EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT IN CALIFORNIA 1972–77 [a]

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year and month	Labor force	Employed [b]	Unemployed [c]	Percent unemployed	
1972	8,589	7,937	652	7.6	
1973	8,811	8,194	617	7.0	
1974	9,181	8,512	669	7.3	
1975	9,388	8,462	926	9.9	
1976	9,709	8,820	889	9.2	
				Unadjusted	Adjusted for seasonal variation
1976					
January	9,495.7	8,511.6	984.1	10.4	10.0
February	9,524.5	8,510.3	1,014.2	10.6	9.7
March	9,569.4	8,601.9	967.5	10.1	9.5
April	9,611.3	8,704.4	906.9	9.4	9.3
May	9,721.4	8,836.0	885.4	9.1	9.1
June	9,885.3	8,959.3	926.0	9.4	8.2
July	9,771.7	8,886.5	885.2	9.1	8.8
August	9,789.2	8,946.9	842.3	8.6	9.0
September	9,841.3	9,033.4	807.9	8.2	9.2
October	9,784.3	8,985.0	799.3	8.2	9.2
November	9,714.7	8,884.8	829.9	8.5	9.0
December	9,799.1	8,979.8	819.3	8.4	8.9
1977					
January	9,692.9	8,833.3	859.6	8.9	8.5
Febrary	9,700.0	8,869.0	831.0	8.6	7.8
March	9,775.2	8,939.2	836.0	8.6	8.0
April	9,812.7	9,038.2	774.5	7.9	7.8
May	9,931.9	9,161.4	770.5	7.8	7.8
June	10,086.2	9,297.6	788.6	7.8	6.9

[a] This table contains labor force, employment and unemployment data prepared using revised methods prescribed by the U.S. Department of Labor in order to bring state and local estimating methods into closer agreement with national figures. Data from 1970–76 are not comparable with prior years.

[b] Includes wage and salary workers, employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers and workers directly involved in work stoppages.

[c] Excludes the potential or latent supply of workers not active in the labor market

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-2

AVERAGE MONTHLY INSURED EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1975	1976
Total, all industries	6,843,350	7,144,442
Total, unemployment insurance coverage [a]	6,558,550	7,130,103
Agriculture, forestry, and fisheries	336,690	348,308
Mineral extraction	33,317	34,806
Contract contruction [b]	303,412	318,245
Manufacturing	1,585,256	1,650,191
Transportation, communication, utilities	426,690	431,940
Wholesale trade	467,801	483,885
Retail trade	1,322,241	1,391,514
Finance, insurance, and real estate [c]	441,601	463,656
Services	1,430,245	1,501,629
Government	473,294	497,486
Nonclassifiable establishments	22,803	22,773
Unemployment compensation for federal employees [d]	322,533	317,002

[a] Included in "Total, all industries".

[b] Includes "Operative builders" (for 1960 and thereafter).

[c] Excludes "Operative builders" (for 1960 and thereafter).

[d] Excluded from "Total, all industries"

Employment Developmental Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-3

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING,[a] BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA 1972–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total manufacturing	1,002.9	1,094.0	1,108.0	1,009.2	1,060.2
Nondurable goods	361.8	383.3	391.5	373.4	392.0
Durable goods	641.1	710.7	716.5	635.8	668.2
Food and kindred products	116.2	118.0	124.0	121.4	123.7
Canned, cured, and frozen sea foods	6.6	6.7	7.8	6.6	7.6
Preserved fruits and vegetables	40.9	41.8	44.8	44.7	45.0
Other food and kindred products	68.7	69.5	71.4	70.1	71.1
Textile mill products	10.5	12.3	11.8	10.8	11.5
Apparel and other textile products	66.7	73.4	74.3	73.1	81.1
Paper and allied products	28.8	28.8	29.4	27.3	28.9
Printing and publishing	54.0	57.8	57.4	55.0	55.7
Chemicals and allied products	28.3	30.7	31.8	29.4	30.4
Petroleum and coal products	12.7	12.5	12.6	12.5	12.1
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	38.5	42.7	42.5	36.0	39.6
Leather and leather products	6.1	7.1	7.7	7.9	9.0
Lumber and wood products	54.6	56.5	50.6	44.4	49.7
Furniture and fixtures	32.2	37.6	36.5	32.3	36.5
Stone, clay, and glass products	43.4	44.7	44.1	39.8	41.6
Primary metal industries	40.0	44.5	45.5	39.9	39.0
Fabricated metal products	88.9	97.0	98.1	87.4	90.9
Machinery (except electrical)	79.6	95.6	104.0	93.7	94.8
Electric and electronic equipment	106.0	124.8	129.0	114.8	125.0
Transportation equipment	137.6	144.1	140.4	121.7	122.7
Motor vehicles and equipment	32.4	36.8	33.2	24.0	32.2
Aircraft and parts	68.0	68.0	67.9	58.4	48.5
Ship and boat building and repairing	12.8	14.4	17.6	17.4	18.5
Guided missiles and space vehicles and parts	16.3	15.0	13.8	13.6	12.7
Other transportation equipment	8.1	9.9	7.9	8.3	10.8
Instruments and related products	35.2	40.9	43.6	38.9	42.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	23.6	25.0	24.7	22.9	25.6

[a] Production and related workers include nonsupervisory workers and working foremen engaged in production operations such as fabricating, processing, and assembling, together with workers in services closely assocated with these operations. Not included are administrative, supervisory, sales, technical, and office personnel.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-4

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS BY MAJOR INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1950–77 [c]

(in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year and month	Total	Mining	Construction [a]	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Services	Government [b]
1950	3,209.4	32.3	235.0	759.7	307.1	211.7	571.5	142.1	416.8	533.3
1951	3,518.3	35.0	250.9	892.5	327.1	221.8	599.1	150.3	441.7	599.9
1952	3,737.8	35.9	250.6	994.6	336.3	226.6	626.0	157.9	469.0	640.9
1953	3,880.7	37.3	261.5	1,060.8	346.6	234.3	646.8	166.7	480.4	646.4
1954	3,866.1	36.1	255.0	1,048.6	336.5	235.7	641.5	170.4	487.8	654.5
1955	4,082.9	36.8	284.0	1,121.1	347.4	244.4	671.2	180.4	516.5	681.2
1956	4,352.3	37.0	302.3	1,218.0	364.9	259.9	703.2	193.2	549.2	724.6
1957	4,525.2	36.5	287.5	1,283.8	372.8	272.5	714.4	203.7	593.1	760.9
1958	4,498.6	33.4	286.7	1,217.4	353.7	268.8	704.2	212.6	623.2	798.6
1959	4,774.8	32.4	308.4	1,312.6	354.8	282.5	748.3	226.2	677.2	832.4
1960	4,896.0	30.6	294.8	1,317.2	356.9	292.2	775.4	243.2	711.7	874.0
1961	4,996.1	30.3	294.4	1,318.0	351.2	296.3	784.3	253.0	748.3	920.3
1962	5,217.7	30.2	307.7	1,382.5	357.0	303.3	818.1	265.4	790.7	962.8
1963	5,412.3	29.6	329.0	1,394.3	360.3	311.9	857.1	281.0	847.5	1,001.6
1964	5,606.5	31.0	340.4	1,389.4	371.0	320.0	904.5	296.7	910.0	1,043.5
1965	5,800.3	31.7	323.7	1,411.2	387.1	330.5	939.2	306.7	964.8	1,105.4
1966	6,145.2	32.3	305.6	1,531.3	410.3	345.4	983.9	310.6	1,029.1	1,196.7
1967	6,367.6	31.9	275.2	1,594.0	428.7	352.7	1,006.0	319.3	1,085.5	1,274.3
1968	6,642.1	32.5	290.7	1,639.7	440.7	361.8	1,056.3	337.8	1,146.8	1,335.8
1969	6,931.5	32.6	310.6	1,661.3	460.7	377.0	1,116.0	358.4	1,223.2	1,391.7
1970	6,947.7	31.4	303.0	1,558.0	459.1	387.4	1,143.4	374.5	1,266.2	1,424.7
1971	6,918.2	30.4	301.5	1,472.3	453.4	386.2	1,163.1	385.5	1,278.2	1,447.6
1972	7,194.0	29.2	320.7	1,535.1	454.1	410.4	1,199.0	409.3	1,341.1	1,495.1
1973	7,599.0	30.5	344.8	1,652.8	467.0	442.1	1,262.4	431.6	1,445.1	1,522.7
1974	7,813.7	32.8	334.0	1,693.7	470.7	462.7	1,291.7	444.8	1,497.1	1,586.2
1975	7,829.3	33.9	303.3	1,586.8	459.1	467.1	1,321.2	446.8	1,543.2	1,667.9
1976	8,120.3	34.9	318.3	1,646.7	463.6	483.2	1,388.2	468.9	1,613.1	1,703.4
1976										
January	7,901.2	34.2	296.5	1,580.4	453.9	462.7	1,352.9	457.5	1,568.2	1,694.9
February	7,901.4	33.4	289.3	1,585.9	452.9	462.0	1,335.6	456.9	1,577.9	1,707.5
March	7,969.4	33.9	296.7	1,606.6	455.0	465.1	1,340.1	460.6	1,594.8	1,716.6
April	8,036.4	33.9	303.9	1,624.0	456.0	476.3	1,362.1	463.9	1,598.6	1,717.7
May	8,091.0	34.4	312.5	1,634.7	460.4	481.8	1,378.5	467.6	1,604.2	1,716.9
June	8,176.8	35.1	319.9	1,650.1	465.3	490.2	1,391.5	469.8	1,621.8	1,733.1
July	8,134.4	35.7	322.6	1,661.9	472.8	492.8	1,389.4	472.6	1,627.6	1,639.0
August	8,164.7	35.6	330.1	1,703.3	469.9	495.2	1,391.6	474.3	1,633.2	1,631.5
September	8,214.3	35.9	336.4	1,706.8	475.7	495.0	1,402.3	474.1	1,633.1	1,635.0
October	8,251.3	35.7	340.8	1,677.4	469.8	495.7	1,405.7	475.1	1,628.6	1,722.5
November	8,270.7	35.3	336.3	1,668.6	463.8	491.6	1,427.5	476.1	1,630.7	1,740.8
December	8,332.0	35.3	334.9	1,661.2	467.6	489.7	1,481.3	478.5	1,638.6	1,744.9
1977										
January	8,219.0	34.9	319.1	1,649.4	466.4	487.2	1,407.0	478.8	1,635.2	1,741.0
February	8,252.6	34.7	325.0	1,651.2	463.4	489.4	1,396.8	480.9	1,653.4	1,757.8
March	8,327.8	35.2	336.3	1,665.2	466.7	493.5	1,404.4	484.9	1,670.7	1,770.9
April	8,382.4	35.5	345.0	1,667.9	471.2	498.5	1,415.2	487.1	1,679.1	1,782.9
May	8,467.1	35.7	360.9	1,680.7	476.2	506.7	1,441.8	489.6	1,691.1	1,784.4
June	8,565.7	36.1	377.0	1,688.1	483.1	518.8	1,466.7	492.9	1,709.3	1,793.7

[a] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[b] Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employees are engaged.
[c] There may be breaks in series between 1971 and 1972 due to changes in Standard Industrial Classifications.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-5

AVERAGE MONTHLY EMPLOYMENT COVERED BY THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE BY COUNTY AND INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1976[a]

[Includes agricultural, nonprofit hospitals, sanatoria, convalescent and rest homes, and district hospitals employment subject only to the Disability Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number of employees											
	1975[p] all industries	Agriculture, forestry, and fishing	Mining	Construction	Manufacturing	Transportation and public utilities	Wholesale trade	Retail trade	Finance, insurance and real estate	Services	Public administration	Nonclassifiable establishments
All counties	7,144,447	348,308	34,804	318,245	1,650,191	431,940	483,895	1,391,514	463,656	1,501,629	22,773	497,489
Alameda	371,827	3,771	1,191	17,522	80,357	26,601	25,933	71,767	21,737	72,151	942	49,855
Alpine	243	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	[b]	0	20	[b]	117	0	[b]
Amador	3,384	67	201	147	809	217	50	740	134	459	[b]	553
Butte	30,079	3,262	[b]	1,587	3,453	1,831	1,536	7,588	1,357	5,633	[b]	3,775
Calaveras	2,564	94	175	134	404	180	[b]	592	102	449	[b]	402
Colusa	4,404	2,265	[b]	49	246	250	209	619	99	397	[b]	250
Contra Costa	130,865	3,248	309	9,582	25,896	8,964	6,729	34,522	7,023	26,096	229	8,267
Del Norte	4,321	519	[b]	45	1,457	266	75	793	105	543	[b]	510
El Dorado	12,991	257	102	931	1,108	972	307	3,992	771	3,647	17	887
Fresno	169,211	46,882	751	7,691	20,843	7,989	12,409	25,581	7,528	25,696	271	10,570
Glenn	5,790	1,903	69	147	893	293	496	1,201	143	397	18	230
Humboldt	30,959	721	[b]	1,089	8,963	2,174	1,293	6,249	1,092	6,089	[b]	3,254
Imperial	31,494	15,186	32	755	2,027	1,177	1,487	5,700	675	2,552	64	1,839
Inyo	4,490	[b]	612	113	78	373	149	1,351	160	843	[b]	742
Kern	108,424	28,609	8,648	4,458	8,449	5,246	6,385	20,775	3,947	15,274	208	6,425
Kings	17,615	6,460	122	404	2,573	782	692	3,137	449	1,782	12	1,202
Lake	4,680	801	16	229	324	266	186	1,055	247	1,003	32	520
Lassen	3,180	161	[b]	85	504	275	110	669	139	474	[b]	727
Los Angeles	2,728,465	16,593	11,151	96,878	792,912	165,949	226,730	487,971	187,435	610,056	7,631	125,159
Madera	14,857	5,870	[b]	381	2,570	514	491	2,104	327	1,591	[b]	932
Marin	46,014	1,076	48	2,902	3,186	2,172	2,225	13,934	4,813	11,933	103	3,622
Mariposa	2,055	109	13	40	[b]	26	8	226	[b]	1,336	[b]	209
Mendocino	16,423	1,286	[b]	480	5,243	856	542	3,163	570	3,039	[b]	1,233
Merced	33,158	11,504	[b]	1,098	4,061	1,703	2,167	5,938	1,610	3,133	[b]	1,914
Modoc	1,838	497	[b]	[b]	209	87	63	304	170	286	[b]	177
Mono	2,152	23	[b]	244	[b]	[b]	[b]	738	118	824	[b]	114
Monterey	76,499	18,395	632	2,790	8,620	4,304	3,365	16,271	3,063	13,888	81	5,090
Napa	23,068	2,456	[b]	914	3,928	1,159	575	4,479	869	4,856	[b]	3,770
Nevada	7,245	86	[b]	610	1,200	392	169	1,807	407	1,806	[b]	746
Orange	539,489	10,507	2,204	28,631	158,875	19,002	26,912	120,794	34,511	110,144	1,345	26,564
Placer	19,481	605	60	1,685	1,989	1,352	718	5,483	1,434	4,636	84	1,435
Plumas	3,166	74	[b]	112	950	347	38	683	138	362	[b]	397
Riverside	128,672	14,385	1,553	5,971	20,116	5,458	6,233	28,767	5,977	25,830	564	13,818
Sacramento	212,569	4,093	163	11,484	16,737	10,256	12,783	49,441	12,155	41,733	243	53,481
San Benito	7,626	3,300	[b]	226	1,722	164	178	807	150	379	[b]	678
San Bernardino	160,868	5,783	670	8,481	33,924	8,241	7,549	40,297	7,486	34,593	216	13,628
San Diego	406,537	13,461	777	27,143	71,779	22,537	18,229	97,135	25,928	95,063	740	33,745
San Francisco	409,672	768	673	19,717	46,556	43,803	37,403	57,263	70,441	113,147	1,016	18,885
San Joaquin	100,361	20,124	45	3,911	19,426	5,977	6,633	17,261	4,037	15,670	114	7,163
San Luis Obispo	31,581	2,193	158	2,574	1,928	2,133	1,194	8,562	1,249	6,079	23	5,488
San Mateo	187,311	3,764	27	9,618	30,181	30,526	19,184	38,361	11,240	36,648	297	7,465
Santa Barbara	88,877	7,006	972	3,397	13,072	3,343	3,729	20,844	4,323	22,682	113	9,396
Santa Clara	442,463	9,644	64	17,879	165,689	17,974	19,712	75,897	19,142	97,031	783	18,648
Santa Cruz	43,377	5,100	69	2,045	6,994	1,994	2,094	10,919	1,708	8,058	87	4,309
Shasta	24,463	816	81	1,586	4,465	1,843	1,351	5,854	1,079	4,800	36	2,552
Sierra	544	[b]	20	[b]	292	[b]	[b]	64	[b]	53	[b]	[b]
Siskiyou	9,262	782	4	409	2,463	714	307	2,197	333	1,244	46	763
Solano	36,348	3,319	163	2,184	4,667	2,816	976	9,914	1,629	7,580	28	3,072
Sonoma	61,674	4,378	420	3,665	10,293	3,289	2,962	13,726	3,820	12,201	56	6,864
Stanislaus	72,923	12,520	90	4,239	17,869	3,113	3,734	13,580	2,060	11,499	80	4,139
Sutter	13,065	4,571	[b]	668	2,031	590	668	1,964	434	1,579	[b]	534
Tehama	7,240	941	[b]	260	2,053	414	181	1,440	214	938	[b]	763
Trinity	1,959	[b]	35	36	699	138	16	265	37	165	[b]	551
Tulare	69,521	25,554	[b]	2,382	9,106	3,162	4,224	10,816	1,596	6,364	[b]	1,259
Tuolumne	6,098	64	[b]	847	822	420	169	1,374	246	1,277	[b]	845
Ventura	102,011	14,139	2,057	4,832	18,644	4,465	5,255	22,438	4,434	17,765	370	7,612
Yolo	39,310	6,022	86	1,382	4,705	1,792	1,374	5,222	1,129	3,776	40	13,782
Yuba	10,261	1,575	[b]	480	1,307	790	458	2,427	416	1,192	[b]	1,593
Multi-County	19,423	625	16	1,047	404	204	5,208	1,433	1,165	2,791	6,530	0
Other Counties	–	94	325	49	120	65	42	–	55	–	354	86

[a] Employers not engaged in an exempt activity, who have one or more persons in their employ, and pay wages in excess of $100 during a calendar quarter are subject to the Code. Exempt employment is comprised of interstate railroad employment; self-employed; some Federal, State, and local government employment; domestic services in private homes; persons in the employ of certain nonprofit charitable, education, or religious organizations; persons in the employ of a son, daughter, or spouse; children under 21 employed by a parent; and certain other small groups of workers. Workers in exempt employment may be insured under provisions of the Code if the employer becomes a subject employer through elective coverage.

[b] Omitted to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

[p] Preliminary.

Employment Development Department
Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-6

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS,[a] IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1972–76
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	7,194.0	7,599.0	7,813.7	7,829.3	8,120.3
Mining	29.2	30.5	32.8	33.9	34.9
Construction[b]	320.7	344.8	334.0	303.3	318.3
Manufacturing	1,535.1	1,652.8	1,693.7	1,586.8	1,646.7
Nondurable goods	523.6	550.1	562.3	544.8	567.8
Durable goods	1,011.5	1,102.7	1,131.4	1,042.0	1,078.9
Food and kindred products	167.7	170.1	176.0	173.1	175.2
Textile mill products	13.2	15.4	15.1	13.9	14.7
Apparel and other textile products	81.7	89.8	91.5	91.6	101.6
Paper and allied products	36.2	36.2	36.9	34.8	36.6
Printing and publishing	91.3	96.2	97.6	94.9	97.4
Chemicals and allied products	52.3	55.2	57.0	55.2	56.6
Petroleum and coal products	25.6	25.5	25.6	25.4	24.7
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	48.5	53.6	53.9	47.0	50.8
Leather and leather products	7.1	8.1	8.7	8.9	10.2
Lumber and wood products	64.1	66.4	59.9	53.1	59.1
Furniture and fixtures	40.2	46.0	44.7	39.7	44.1
Stone, clay and glass products	53.2	55.0	54.6	50.0	51.7
Primary metal industries	53.2	57.9	59.8	54.1	52.4
Fabricated metal products	118.4	128.0	130.0	119.2	123.6
Machinery (except electrical)	140.3	162.8	180.2	167.7	170.0
Electric and electronic equipment	205.8	233.7	247.2	230.4	245.1
Transportation equipment	251.0	258.0	255.5	234.1	230.6
Instruments and related products	52.2	60.2	65.0	60.9	65.8
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	33.1	34.7	34.5	32.8	36.5
Transportation and public utilities	454.1	467.0	470.7	459.1	463.6
Transportation	252.5	261.9	265.2	256.3	261.9
Communication (excluding U.S. postal service)	138.2	139.1	139.9	139.0	139.0
Electric, gas and sanitary services	63.4	66.0	65.6	63.8	62.7
Wholesale trade	410.4	442.1	462.7	467.1	483.2
Retail trade	1,199.0	1,262.4	1,291.7	1,321.2	1,388.2
Finance, insurance and real estate	409.3	431.6	444.8	446.8	468.9
Services	1,341.1	1,445.1	1,497.1	1,543.2	1,613.1
Government[c]	1,495.1	1,522.7	1,586.2	1,667.9	1,703.4
Federal	316.2	311.5	320.4	323.3	316.6
State and local	1,178.9	1,211.2	1,265.8	1,344.6	1,386.8

[a] Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid famiy workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.
[b] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[c] Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-7

EMPLOYEES IN CALIFORNIA STATE GOVERNMENT, 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1974–75	1975–76
Total	203,548	206,361
Civil service	118,954	119,866
Exempt	2,011	1,786
State colleges	31,676	32,383
University of California	50,907	52,326

Department of Finance

TABLE C-8

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WOMEN WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, ANNUAL AVERAGES,[a] 1972–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Total	2,813.0	2,985.7	3,113.6	3,180.9	3,335.9
Mining	2.1	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.7
Construction [b]	27.0	27.3	27.8	28 1	29.1
Manufacturing	414.0	451.9	472.6	451.1	478.3
Nondurable goods	185.4	197.8	203.9	200.6	213.7
Durable goods	228.6	254.1	268.7	250.5	264.6
Food and kindred products	46.9	48.0	51.1	51.5	53.0
Canned, cured, and frozen sea foods	3.7	3.8	4.6	3.9	4.5
Preserved fruits and vegetables	20.9	21.1	23.3	23.8	23.7
Other food and kindred products	22.3	23.1	23.2	23.8	24.8
Textile mill products	4.2	5.1	5.3	4.7	4.8
Apparel and other textile products	61.0	67.0	68.3	68.1	75.5
Paper and allied products	8.1	8.1	8.4	7.8	8.2
Printing and publishing	30.2	32.2	32.7	32.5	33.6
Chemicals and allied products	15.6	16.3	16.8	16.3	16.8
Petroleum and coal products	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	13.3	14.7	14.6	12.9	14.7
Leather and leather products	3.0	3.4	3.6	3.8	4.2
Lumber and wood products	5.5	5.7	5.0	4.4	5.1
Furniture and fixtures	7.4	8.5	8.3	7.6	8.6
Stone, clay, and glass products	9.8	10.2	10.2	9.6	9.9
Primary metal industries	5.3	5.6	5.7	5.1	5.2
Fabricated metal products	24.7	26.9	27.1	24.1	25.5
Machinery (except electrical)	31.6	37.8	43.2	39.8	40.8
Electric and electronic equipment	71.9	83.2	89.8	82.2	87.7
Transportation equipment	37.0	37.3	37.2	35.5	34.4
Motor vehicles and equipment	2.8	3.3	3.2	2.5	3.4
Aircraft and parts	24.1	24.0	24.1	22.1	19.6
Ship and boat building and repairing	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.2
Guided missiles and space vehicles and parts	8.0	7.5	7.4	8.3	8.2
Other transportation equipment	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.0
Instruments and related products	20.0	21.8	25.5	25.3	28.0
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	15.4	17.1	16.7	16.9	19.4
Transportation and public utilities	116.3	119.3	122.7	122.9	123.1
Wholesale trade	101.1	109.6	116.9	120.9	125.7
Retail trade	560.2	594.8	615.4	630.4	665.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	232.5	247.4	257.6	261.6	278.0
Services	719.2	775.6	806.7	832.1	872.3
Government [c]	640.6	657.6	691.5	731.2	761.6

[a] Does not include employers, own-account workers, unpaid family workers, domestic servants, and agricultural workers.
[b] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[c] Includes all civilian employees of Federal, State, and Local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1972–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE					
Total	471.6	525.4	557.4	560.9	600.7
Mining	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	1.9
Construction [a]	27.9	32.2	29.6	23.8	29.9
Manufacturing	132.5	150.1	158.6	151.3	159.8
Nondurable goods	30.8	34.1	36.0	35.8	40.4
Durable goods	101.7	116.0	122.6	115.5	119.4
Food and kindred products	7.0	7.1	7.7	7.4	7.7
Textile mill products	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7
Apparel and other textile products	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.4
Paper and allied products	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.4
Printing and publishing	6.5	6.9	7.3	7.3	8.3
Chemicals and petroleum	4.9	5.1	5.4	6.7	7.8
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	6.7	8.3	8.5	7.7	9.0
Leather and leather products	.0	.1	.1	.1	.1
Lumber and wood products	3.1	3.5	2.9	2.5	2.7
Furniture and fixtures	2.7	3.9	4.0	3.6	3.6
Stone, clay, and glass products	3.2	3.4	3.5	3.2	3.2
Primary metal industries	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.5	1.7
Fabricated metal products	10.6	12.8	13.7	12.3	12.9
Machinery (except electrical)	12.1	15.7	19.8	19.4	19.7
Electric and electronic equipment	34.7	38.1	41.0	39.2	40.1
Transportation equipment	20.5	21.6	19.2	18.6	18.9
Instruments and related products	8.3	9.7	10.9	10.3	11.1
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5.0	5.5	5.6	4.9	5.5
Transportation and public utilities	16.0	17.0	17.3	17.7	18.6
Wholesale trade	17.4	20.7	23.4	24.0	26.1
Retail trade	94.1	100.7	106.9	111.0	120.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	25.0	27.6	29.4	29.9	32.8
Services industries	82.5	96.1	104.1	108.7	114.7
Government [b]	74.3	79.0	86.0	92.4	96.4
Federal	8.1	8.3	9.4	9.4	9.4
State and local	66.2	70.7	76.6	83.0	87.0
County	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.7	10.8
City	10.4	11.3	12.6	14.4	15.3
Other State and local [c]	46.2	49.1	52.9	56.9	60.9
BAKERSFIELD					
Total	91.9	97.1	101.7	104.3	107.4
Mining	6.3	6.9	7.7	8.3	8.6
Construction [a]	3.9	4.5	4.4	4.0	4.3
Manufacturing	8.2	9.0	9.3	8.4	8.6
Nondurable goods	4.1	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.3
Durable goods	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.2	4.3
Food and kindred products	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.6
Petroleum and coal products	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1
Other nondurable goods	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.6
Stone, clay, and glass products	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.0
Primary and fabricated metals	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5
Machinery	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
Transportation equipment	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
Other durable goods	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.4
Transportation and public utilities	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.7
Wholesale trade	4.9	5.3	6.6	7.1	6.3
Retail trade	17.5	18.6	18.8	19.9	20.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.9
Services industries	13.5	14.5	15.6	16.4	17.4
Government [b]	27.5	28.0	28.9	29.9	30.8
Federal	9.3	9.3	9.5	9.5	9.4
State and local	18.2	18.7	19.4	20.4	21.4
County	4.7	4.7	4.8	5.1	5.3
City	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Other State and local [c]	12.3	12.7	13.3	14.0	14.8
FRESNO					
Total	129.5	137.7	145.0	149.0	154.9
Mining	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8
Construction [a]	6.6	7.2	7.4	7.0	7.6
Manufacturing	19.1	20.5	21.1	20.1	20.8
Nondurable goods	10.7	11.2	11.4	11.2	11.6
Durable goods	8.4	9.3	9.7	8.9	9.2
Food and kindred products	6.4	6.6	7.1	6.9	7.3
Other nondurable goods	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.3	4.3
Lumber and wood products	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.5
Furniture and fixtures	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.2
Primary and fabricated metals	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7
Machinery (except electrical) and transportation equipment	3.0	3.6	4.0	3.4	3.4
Other durable goods	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	1.0
Transportation and public utilities	8.4	8.5	8.9	8.6	8.9
Wholesale trade	9.7	10.4	11.2	11.5	12.4
Retail trade	23.7	24.8	25.9	26.8	28.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	6.1	6.6	7.2	7.4	7.7
Services industries	23.0	24.7	25.7	27.5	28.4
Government [b]	32.3	34.3	36.8	39.3	39.7
Federal	4.6	5.8	6.1	6.5	6.6
State and local	27.7	28.5	30.7	32.8	33.1
County	4.4	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.7
City	3.3	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6
Other State and local [c]	20.0	20.4	22.1	23.4	23.8
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH					
Total	2,888.1	3,028.0	3,073.8	3,024.7	3,106.8
Mining	10.7	10.5	10.9	11.2	11.3
Construction [a]	99.7	107.8	105.5	95.8	96.4
Manufacturing	773.7	820.2	823.8	766.8	792.3
Nondurable goods	250.6	264.1	266.7	256.5	270.5
Durable goods	523.1	556.1	557.1	510.3	521.8
Food and kindred products	49.8	49.9	50.4	49.3	50.5
Textile mill products	9.1	10.7	10.3	9.5	10.1
Apparel and other textile products	59.1	64.8	66.6	67.7	74.8
Paper and allied products	16.4	16.5	16.4	15.2	16.4
Printing and publishing	41.0	43.3	43.3	42.5	44.1
Chemicals and allied products	27.1	28.5	28.9	26.2	26.1
Petroleum and coal products	13.6	13.5	13.3	12.8	12.5
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	28.9	30.9	30.9	26.5	28.2
Leather and leather products	5.6	6.0	6.6	6.8	7.8
Lumber and wood products	11.2	11.5	10.3	9.3	10.6
Furniture and fixtures	29.2	33.2	31.8	28.1	31.6
Stone, clay, and glass products	23.6	23.1	25.1	23.1	24.4
Primary metal industries	24.9	26.1	26.3	23.5	22.6
Fabricated metal products	69.2	74.3	74.0	67.3	71.2
Machinery (except electrical)	70.8	79.9	84.6	76.2	73.7
Electric and electronic equipment	99.3	106.7	107.4	102.4	107.9
Transportation equipment	150.9	153.3	150.3	136.4	132.6
Instruments and related products	23.3	25.0	27.1	24.7	26.2
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	20.7	20.8	20.2	19.3	21.0
Transportation and public utilities	171.4	177.3	177.2	170.9	173.1
Wholesale trade	196.4	210.0	219.4	216.5	225.5
Retail trade	453.3	471.7	473.7	474.2	498.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	177.9	184.1	186.6	184.1	188.2

TABLE C-9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1972–76—Continued

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Services industries	568.8	606.1	618.9	627.2	647.4
Government [b]	436.2	440.3	457.8	477.8	483.6
Federal	67.2	67.1	70.2	69.7	67.8
State and local	369.0	373.2	387.6	408.1	415.8
County	76.0	78.5	80.3	84.5	83.2
City	74.3	74.5	74.6	78.3	76.7
Other State and local [c]	218.7	220.2	232.7	245.3	255.9
MODESTO					
Total	60.3	64.6	67.6	70.5	74.3
Mining	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [a]	3.9	4.0	3.9	3.7	4.2
Manufacturing	16.2	17.1	17.9	17.8	18.0
Nondurable goods	12.8	13.4	14.2	14.2	14.5
Durable goods	3.4	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5
Food and kindred products	11.0	11.3	12.1	11.9	12.0
Paper and allied products	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.5
Printing and publishing	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other nondurable goods	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Lumber and stone, clay, and glass products	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3
Fabricated metal products	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2
Other durable goods	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0
Transportation and public utilities	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.2
Wholesale trade	2.9	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.7
Retail trade	10.7	11.4	11.9	12.4	13.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0
Services industries	10.2	11.7	12.5	13.0	13.3
Government [b]	11.7	12.5	12.9	14.9	16.4
Federal	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
State and local	11.2	11.9	12.3	14.3	15.8
County	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.6	2.7
City	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.3	1.3
Other State and local [c]	8.1	8.8	9.1	10.4	11.8
OXNARD-SIMI VALLEY-VENTURA					
Total	100.2	105.6	110.0	113.2	116.5
Mining	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.1
Construction [a]	4.9	5.0	4.3	4.1	4.6
Manufacturing	14.4	16.2	17.0	16.6	17.7
Nondurable goods	5.7	6.0	6.0	5.8	6.0
Durable goods	8.7	10.2	11.0	10.8	11.7
Food and kindred products	1.7	1.9	2.0	1.9	1.8
Apparel and other textile products	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2
Printing and publishing	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Other nondurable goods	2.3	2.3	2.2	1.9	2.1
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Machinery (except electrical)	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0
Electric and electronic equipment	2.2	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.7
Transportation equipment	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7
Other durable goods	2.4	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.1
Transportation and public utilities	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.5
Wholesale trade	4.7	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.1
Retail trade	19.2	19.6	20.2	21.2	22.4
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.0	4.5
Services industries	16.3	17.8	18.6	19.4	20.0
Government [b]	31.0	31.9	34.3	35.9	35.6
Federal	10.5	10.5	10.8	10.6	10.0
State and local	20.5	21.4	23.5	25.3	25.6
County	4.2	4.4	5.0	5.4	5.4
City	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.3
Other State and local [c]	14.4	15.0	16.3	17.5	17.9
RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO					
Total	312.6	328.5	333.0	331.4	343.6
Mining	1.8	2.2	2.5	2.3	2.3
Construction [a]	16.4	17.8	14.9	12.8	13.2
Manufacturing	54.7	58.0	57.4	51.1	53.4
Nondurable goods	13.9	14.5	14.6	14.0	15.0
Durable goods	40.8	43.5	42.8	37.1	38.4
Food and kindred products	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.5
Apparel and other textile products	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0
Printing and publishing	2.9	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.9
Other nondurable goods	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.6
Lumber and furniture	6.5	6.4	5.3	4.2	4.9
Stone, clay, and glass products	5.9	5.5	5.5	4.5	4.9
Primary and fabricated metals	13.8	15.6	15.5	14.3	14.1
Machinery (except electrical)	2.6	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.9
Electric and electronic equipment	2.9	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.6
Transportation equipment	7.4	7.6	7.8	6.3	6.8
Instruments and miscellaneous manufacturing	1.7	2.2	2.3	2.0	2.2
Transportation and public utilities	17.6	18.5	19.4	19.0	18.9
Wholesale trade	12.3	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.6
Retail trade	59.2	63.0	64.7	64.8	68.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate	11.7	12.4	12.4	12.6	13.4
Services industries	58.6	62.7	64.7	66.9	70.5
Government [b]	80.3	80.8	84.0	88.8	89.6
Federal	14.5	13.9	14.6	14.8	14.5
State and local	65.8	66.9	69.4	74.0	75.1
County	12.7	13.2	13.8	14.8	14.7
City	7.3	7.3	7.4	8.3	8.2
Other State and local [c]	45.8	46.4	48.2	50.9	52.2
SACRAMENTO					
Total	283.9	294.9	308.3	317.6	331.4
Mining	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Construction [a]	14.0	14.0	14.2	13.5	14.2
Manufacturing	22.5	23.5	22.6	22.0	23.2
Nondurable goods	12.1	12.6	12.6	11.9	12.1
Durable goods	10.4	10.9	10.0	10.1	11.1
Food and kindred products	7.3	7.6	7.6	7.0	7.0
Printing and publishing	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.7
Chemicals and allied products	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Other nondurable goods	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7
Lumber and wood products	3.3	3.5	2.8	2.7	3.2
Stone, clay, and glass products	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Primary and fabricated metals	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9
Machinery (except electrical)	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.1
Other durable goods	4.1	4.1	3.7	3.9	4.1
Transportation and public utilities	17.5	17.7	17.8	16.7	17.2
Wholesale trade	12.9	13.1	13.7	14.4	15.1
Retail trade	49.1	52.2	53.8	56.4	60.3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	12.0	12.6	13.3	13.8	14.9
Services industries	43.0	45.8	48.7	52.5	56.4
Government [b]	112.7	115.7	123.8	128.0	129.8
Federal	27.2	26.3	26.6	25.8	24.8
State and local	85.5	89.4	97.2	102.2	105.0
County	9.5	9.4	9.0	10.0	9.7
City	4.4	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.4
Other State and local [c]	71.6	75.6	83.3	86.9	89.9
SALINAS-SEASIDE-MONTEREY					
Total	66.1	70.0	72.8	74.2	75.3
Mining	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.6
Construction [a]	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.7

TABLE C-9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1972–76—Continued

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Manufacturing	7.9	9.0	9.6	9.2	8.6
Nondurable goods	6.4	7.2	7.6	7.4	6.5
Durable goods	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.8	2.1
Food and kindred products	3.9	4.3	4.3	4.2	3.8
Printing and publishing	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9
Chemicals and allied products	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3
Other nondurable goods	1.5	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5
Machinery (except electrical)	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Electric and electronic equipment	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4
Other durable goods	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Transportation and public utilities	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.3
Wholesale trade	2.7	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.2
Retail trade	13.6	14.5	14.8	15.3	16.1
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2.6	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.3
Services industries	12.8	13.7	13.9	14.4	14.9
Government [b]	18.9	19.3	20.3	21.2	21.6
Federal	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.5
State and local	12.4	12.8	13.8	14.6	15.1
County	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.5	2.7
City	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6
Other State and local [c]	8.7	9.0	9.7	10.6	10.8
SAN DIEGO					
Total	423.6	452.4	467.1	475.1	493.6
Mining	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Construction [a]	27.1	29.0	24.6	22.8	26.5
Manufacturing	66.7	71.6	76.9	72.0	72.1
Nondurable goods	14.4	15.3	15.8	14.9	15.5
Durable goods	52.3	56.3	61.1	57.1	56.6
Food and kindred products	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.8	4.0
Apparel and other textile products	3.6	3.8	4.0	3.7	3.7
Paper and allied products	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
Printing and publishing	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.1	5.0
Chemicals and allied products	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.8
Textile mills, petroleum and coal, and leather	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.5
Lumber and wood products	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6
Furniture and fixtures	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.8
Stone, clay, and glass products	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.8
Primary metal industries	0.4	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8
Fabricated metal products	3.8	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.2
Machinery (except electrical)	8.8	10.2	11.2	10.5	10.2
Electric and electronic equipment	9.0	9.6	10.4	9.7	10.2
Transportation equipment	23.7	24.3	26.4	24.7	23.2
Instruments and related products	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.2	4.0
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.8
Transportation and public utilities	21.6	22.3	22.6	22.5	22.9
Wholesale trade	14.3	16.2	17.1	17.2	18.0
Retail trade	77.9	84.3	86.8	90.9	96.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	22.7	24.3	25.0	24.6	26.2
Services industries	82.5	90.1	95.0	97.5	101.5
Government [b]	110.0	113.8	118.3	126.8	129.1
Federal	34.5	35.5	37.6	39.2	39.0
State and local	75.5	78.3	80.7	87.6	90.1
County	10.0	10.4	11.1	12.2	12.1
City	9.9	9.8	9.7	10.8	10.6
Other State and local [c]	55.6	58.1	59.9	64.6	67.4
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND					
Total	1,250.1	1,299.1	1,322.0	1,331.8	1,362.3
Mining	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.2
Construction [a]	60.8	63.7	66.1	62.4	58.4
Manufacturing	184.3	192.8	194.9	182.8	186.0
Nondurable goods	93.5	94.7	94.5	91.9	94.1
Durable goods	90.8	98.1	100.4	90.9	91.9
Food and kindred products	30.6	30.1	29.7	29.3	29.3
Textile mill products	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Apparel and other textile products	10.2	11.3	11.1	10.9	12.0
Paper and allied products	8.1	7.7	8.3	7.8	8.0
Printing and publishing	18.0	18.5	18.2	17.6	17.7
Chemicals and allied products	12.5	13.2	13.5	12.9	13.6
Petroleum and coal products	9.6	8.8	8.8	9.0	8.9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	3.2	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.4
Leather and leather products	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Lumber and wood products	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7
Furniture and fixtures	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Stone, clay, and glass products	6.4	6.6	6.3	6.0	6.0
Primary metal industries	11.9	12.7	13.4	12.2	11.9
Fabricated metal products	20.4	20.9	20.8	19.4	19.0
Machinery (except electrical)	15.3	17.4	18.7	18.1	17.6
Electric and electronic equipment	13.5	15.7	16.1	13.9	13.5
Transportation equipment	12.6	13.8	13.8	10.3	12.6
Instruments and related products	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.2
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9
Transportation and public utilities	124.9	125.5	125.4	122.0	120.0
Wholesale trade	82.9	87.2	90.4	91.3	92.1
Retail trade	187.4	195.2	199.5	203.7	213.7
Finance, insurance, and real estate	100.8	106.0	109.4	111.6	115.7
Services industries	232.7	250.2	257.1	265.0	276.9
Government [b]	274.7	276.9	277.4	290.9	297.3
Federal	74.2	70.7	66.7	67.2	65.7
State and local	200.5	206.2	210.7	223.7	231.6
County	20.1	20.7	21.3	22.7	22.3
City [d]	39.8	40.5	41.0	46.4	49.0
Other State and local [c]	140.6	145.0	148.4	154.6	160.3
SAN JOSE					
Total	405.6	443.6	469.9	466.7	492.0
Mining	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [a]	19.3	20.5	20.5	17.0	17.4
Manufacturing	126.7	147.1	162.8	153.6	162.5
Nondurable goods	24.5	25.9	27.2	26.4	26.6
Durable goods	102.2	121.2	135.6	127.2	135.9
Food and kindred products	13.4	14.0	14.5	14.1	13.8
Paper and allied products	1.9	1.9	2.0	1.7	1.7
Printing and publishing	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.2
Chemicals and allied products	2.0	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.1
Other nondurable goods	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.9
Lumber and wood products	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5
Furniture and fixtures	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5
Stone, clay, and glass products	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.6	2.6
Primary metal industries	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7
Fabricated metal products	3.3	3.7	3.8	3.6	4.0
Machinery (except electrical)	21.2	25.1	29.9	28.1	30.6
Electric and electronic equipment	38.1	49.6	56.1	50.5	56.0
Transportation equipment	22.7	23.0	24.9	24.9	24.1
Instruments and related products	11.4	14.5	15.1	15.0	15.9
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.0
Transportation and public utilities	17.8	18.2	18.5	17.9	18.1
Wholesale trade	15.8	17.4	18.3	19.9	21.3
Retail trade	62.6	66.2	69.2	71.4	73.8
Finance, insurance, and real estate	15.9	17.3	18.2	18.7	19.9
Services industries	82.4	89.5	92.8	96.9	101.7

TABLE C-9

ESTIMATED NUMBER OF WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN NONAGRICULTURAL ESTABLISHMENTS, BY INDUSTRY AND AREA, 1972–76—Continued

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area and industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Government [b]	65.0	67.3	69.5	72.2	75.2
Federal	9.4	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.1
State and local	55.6	58.0	60.4	63.2	66.1
County	8.9	9.4	10.0	10.5	11.1
City	7.5	8.1	8.4	8.6	8.9
Other State and local [c]	39.2	40.5	42.0	44.1	46.1
SANTA BARBARA-SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC					
Total	84.4	90.3	93.9	97.1	101.2
Mining	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0
Construction [a]	3.3	3.6	3.4	3.1	3.4
Manufacturing	10.6	12.0	13.2	12.5	13.4
Nondurable goods	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.2	3.5
Durable goods	7.6	8.9	9.9	9.3	9.9
Food and kindred products	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.6
Paper, and printing and publishing	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2
Other nondurable goods	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.7
Lumber and furniture	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Primary and fabricated metals	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4
Machinery (except electrical)	0.9	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3
Electric and electronic equipment	2.4	3.3	3.9	3.6	3.9
Transportation equipment	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.6
Other durable goods	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.2	2.5
Transportation and public utilities	3.4	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3
Wholesale trade	3.8	3.9	4.2	4.1	3.8
Retail trade	16.2	17.9	17.8	18.8	20.5
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.6	4.1	4.3	4.4	4.4
Services industries	20.8	22.6	23.6	23.8	24.5
Government [b]	21.9	22.2	23.2	26.1	26.9
Federal	3.9	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.7
State and local	18.0	18.4	19.4	22.3	23.2
County	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.5
City	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.8
Other State and local [c]	13.6	13.8	14.5	17.0	17.9
SANTA ROSA					
Total	56.5	60.8	63.8	64.5	68.5
Mining	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Construction [a]	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.4	3.6
Manufacturing	7.7	8.9	9.5	8.8	9.9
Nondurable goods	2.9	3.1	3.1	2.9	3.3
Durable goods	4.8	5.8	6.4	5.9	6.6
Food and kindred products	1.9	2.1	2.1	1.8	2.0
Other nondurable goods	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.3
Lumber and wood products	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.9	2.0
Primary and fabricated metals	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3
Machinery and instruments	1.5	2.3	2.9	2.9	3.3
Other durable goods	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0
Transportation and public utilities	3.0	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.3
Wholesale trade	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0
Retail trade	11.2	11.8	12.4	12.8	13.6
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.6	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.7
Services industries	10.0	10.7	11.4	12.1	12.9

Metropolitan area and industry	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976
Government [b]	14.6	15.2	16.4	17.2	18.1
Federal	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0
State and local	13.8	14.4	15.5	16.3	17.1
County	2.5	2.6	2.8	3.1	3.2
City	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.3
Other State and local [c]	10.2	10.7	11.5	12.0	12.6
STOCKTON					
Total	91.9	95.6	99.3	100.8	103.1
Mining	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Construction [a]	3.9	3.8	4.1	3.8	3.7
Manufacturing	17.8	18.9	19.8	19.1	19.0
Nondurable goods	10.6	10.9	11.5	11.9	11.8
Durable goods	7.2	8.0	8.3	7.2	7.2
Food and kindred products	7.5	7.7	8.4	9.1	8.9
Paper, and printing and publishing	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5
Other nondurable goods	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4
Lumber and wood products	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8
Fabricated metal products	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
Machinery (except electrical)	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	0.8
Electric and electronic equipment	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Transportation equipment	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7
Other durable goods	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.6
Transportation and public utilities	6.7	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.3
Wholesale trade	5.1	5.4	5.9	6.3	6.7
Retail trade	15.0	15.7	16.1	16.7	17.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3.2	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.1
Services industries	15.0	15.7	16.9	17.9	19.1
Government [b]	25.1	25.3	25.2	25.8	25.9
Federal	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.0	5.6
State and local	18.3	18.9	18.9	19.8	20.3
County	4.0	3.9	3.9	4.1	4.2
City	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.4	2.2
Other State and local [c]	12.4	13.0	12.9	13.3	13.9
VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA					
Total	71.2	74.0	78.3	82.3	85.1
Mining	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Construction [a]	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.3
Manufacturing	6.9	7.6	7.8	8.4	8.8
Nondurable goods	4.5	4.5	4.7	5.1	5.3
Durable goods	2.4	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.5
Food and kindred products	2.4	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0
Other nondurable goods	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.3
Transportation and public utilities	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.9	4.0
Wholesale trade	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.6
Retail trade	12.4	13.0	13.2	13.8	14.2
Finance, insurance, and real estate	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.6
Services industries	11.6	12.8	13.8	14.2	14.7
Government [b]	30.2	30.1	32.6	34.4	35.7
Federal	13.1	12.4	14.0	15.3	15.6
State and local	17.1	17.7	18.6	19.1	20.1
County	2.4	2.4	2.6	2.8	2.6
City	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7
Other State and local [c]	13.1	13.7	14.4	14.7	15.8

[a] Includes employees of construction contractors and operative builders; does not include force-account and government construction workers.
[b] Includes all civilian employees of federal, state, and local governments regardless of the activity in which the employee is engaged.
[c] Includes employees of the State, public schools, and special districts.
[d] Includes all employees of the City and County of San Francisco.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-10

AVERAGE WEEKLY AND HOURLY EARNINGS AND AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED AREAS, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-10 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
California	$221.92	39.7	$5.59
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	207.72	40.1	5.18
Bakersfield	235.42	39.7	5.93
Fresno	201.76	39.1	5.16
Los Angeles-Long Beach	206.96	39.8	5.20
Modesto	216.06	39.0	5.54
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	195.00	39.0	5.00
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	230.62	39.9	5.78
Sacramento	239.95	39.4	6.09
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	206.72	38.0	5.44
San Diego	215.81	38.4	5.62
San Francisco-Oakland	269.39	39.5	6.82
San Jose	241.79	39.9	6.06
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	197.61	38.9	5.08
Santa Rosa	208.30	37.6	5.54
Stockton	244.33	39.6	6.17
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	230.89	38.1	6.06

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-11

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-11 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Total manufacturing	$221.92	39.7	$5.59
Nondurable goods	206.27	38.7	5.33
Food and kindred products	229.28	39.6	5.79
Textile mill products	158.79	40.2	3.95
Apparel and other textile products	124.91	36.1	3.46
Paper and allied products	249.29	40.8	6.11
Printing and publishing	244.92	36.5	6.71
Chemicals and allied products	246.23	40.3	6.11
Petroleum and coal products	316.00	41.2	7.67
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	181.12	40.7	4.45
Leather and leather products	136.04	38.0	3.58
Durable goods	230.75	40.2	5.74
Lumber and wood products	233.38	40.8	5.72
Furniture and fixtures	177.17	38.6	4.59
Stone, clay, and glass products	249.86	40.3	6.20
Primary metal industries	258.49	40.2	6.43
Fabricated metal products	228.90	40.3	5.68
Machinery (except electrical)	242.67	41.2	5.89
Electric and electronic equipment	210.41	39.7	5.30
Transportation equipment	262.91	40.2	6.54
Motor vehicles and equipment	263.45	41.1	6.41
Aircraft and parts	277.98	40.7	6.83
Ship and boat building and repairing	234.88	36.7	6.40
Guided missiles and space vehicles and parts	291.10	41.0	7.10
Instruments and related products	217.87	40.8	5.34
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	158.73	39.0	4.07

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-12

CIVILIAN LABOR FORCE, EMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT, FOR METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1972–1976 [a]

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-12 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area	Civilian labor force	Employment	Unemployment Number	Unemployment Rate
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove				
1972	649.0	604.0	45.0	6.9
1973	710.0	673.0	37.0	5.2
1974	733.0	694.0	39.0	5.3
1975	785.0	725.0	60.0	7.6
1976	825.0	776.0	49.0	5.9
Bakersfield				
1972	130.8	121.5	9.3	7.1
1973	133.2	123.2	10.0	7.5
1974	137.8	128.4	9.4	6.8
1975	140.7	129.0	11.7	8.3
1976	151.5	138.9	12.6	8.3
Fresno				
1972	192.1	178.3	13.8	7.2
1973	198.1	181.3	16.8	8.5
1974	207.7	191.2	16.5	7.9
1975	215.1	195.8	19.3	9.0
1976	228.0	209.0	19.0	8.3
Los Angeles-Long Beach				
1972	3,069.0	2,834.0	235.0	7.7
1973	3,081.0	2,880.0	201.0	6.5
1974	3,177.0	2,962.0	215.0	6.8
1975	3,250.0	2,935.0	315.0	9.7
1976	3,281.0	2,991.0	290.0	8.8
Modesto				
1972	97.8	87.3	10.5	10.7
1973	101.2	88.2	13.0	12.8
1974	104.7	92.1	12.6	12.0
1975	108.6	93.8	14.8	13.6
1976	117.2	101.6	15.6	13.3
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura				
1972	155.9	145.2	10.7	6.9
1973	157.8	145.9	11.9	7.5
1974	163.9	151.4	12.5	7.6
1975	166.7	152.5	14.2	8.5
1976	176.8	161.9	14.9	8.4
Sacramento				
1972	340.4	318.8	21.6	6.3
1973	341.8	315.0	26.8	7.8
1974	355.6	328.5	27.1	7.6
1975	364.8	332.4	32.4	8.9
1976	389.0	355.8	33.2	8.5
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey				
1972	99.6	93.8	5.8	5.8
1973	100.0	93.1	6.9	6.9
1974	103.7	96.8	6.9	6.7
1975	105.1	96.8	8.3	7.9
1976	110.0	101.2	8.8	8.0
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario				
1972	441.0	409.0	32.0	7.3
1973	458.0	427.0	31.0	6.8
1974	486.0	444.0	42.0	8.6
1975	482.0	435.0	47.0	9.8
1976	485.0	437.0	48.0	9.9
San Diego				
1972	529.0	493.0	36.0	6.8
1973	548.0	515.0	33.0	6.0
1974	597.0	551.0	46.0	7.7
1975	623.0	551.0	72.0	11.6
1976	655.0	577.0	78.0	11.9
San Francisco-Oakland				
1972	1,346.2	1,232.2	114.0	8.5
1973	1,384.0	1,279.0	105.0	7.6
1974	1,456.0	1,346.0	110.0	7.6
1975	1,462.0	1,392.0	160.0	10.9
1976	1,522.0	1,365.0	157.0	10.3
San Jose				
1972	505.0	465.0	40.0	7.9
1973	544.0	513.0	31.0	5.7
1974	561.0	528.0	33.0	5.9
1975	555.0	504.0	51.0	9.2
1976	568.0	524.0	44.0	7.7
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc				
1972	106.1	100.2	5.9	5.6
1973	108.8	102.3	6.5	6.0
1974	112.7	105.9	6.8	6.0
1975	116.2	107.9	8.3	7.1
1976	124.2	115.2	9.0	7.2
Santa Rosa				
1972	84.9	78.9	6.0	7.1
1973	88.7	81.0	7.7	8.7
1974	93.0	84.6	8.4	9.1
1975	95.0	83.6	11.4	12.0
1976	101.1	90.5	10.6	10.5
Stockton				
1972	130.3	119.5	10.8	8.3
1973	130.9	119.0	11.9	9.1
1974	134.8	123.7	11.1	8.2
1975	137.3	123.8	13.5	9.8
1976	143.5	129.2	14.3	10.0
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa				
1972	91.2	86.5	4.7	5.2
1973	91.3	85.6	5.7	6.2
1974	96.0	90.4	5.6	5.8
1975	99.6	93.0	6.6	6.6
1976	106.2	98.7	7.5	7.1

[a] This table contains labor force, employment, and unemployment data prepared using revised methods prescribed by the U.S. Department of Labor in order to bring state and local estimating methods into closer agreement with national figures. Data from 1970–1976 are not comparable with prior years.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-13

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY, METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1976 °

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-13 in the 1976 California Statistical Abstract.)

Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE			
Total manufacturing	$207.72	40.1	$5.18
Nondurable goods	192.15	39.7	4.84
Durable goods	213.59	40.3	5.30
BAKERSFIELD			
Total manufacturing	235.42	39.7	5.93
Nondurable goods	231.05	39.7	5.82
Durable goods	240.39	39.8	6.04
Food and kindred products	198.47	39.3	5.05
Petroleum and coal products	326.72	41.2	7.93
Stone, clay, and glass products	300.53	41.0	7.33
Primary and fabricated metals	185.06	38.0	4.87
FRESNO			
Total manufacturing	201.76	39.1	5.16
Nondurable goods	195.16	38.8	5.03
Durable goods	208.68	39.3	5.31
Food and kindred products	198.63	39.1	5.08
Canned, cured, and frozen foods	177.91	39.8	4.47
Lumber and wood products	209.44	38.5	5.44
Machinery (except electrical) and transportation equipment	204.61	39.5	5.18
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH			
Total manufacturing	206.96	39.8	5.20
Nondurable goods	190.02	38.7	4.91
Durable goods	216.95	40.4	5.37
Food and kindred products	239.17	40.4	5.92
Canned, cured, and frozen sea foods	193.16	41.0	4.76
Meat products	272.40	40.0	6.81
Dairy products	304.01	42.4	7.17
Preserved fruits and vegetables	218.69	42.3	5.17
Grain mill products	271.15	42.7	6.35
Bakery products	251.70	37.4	6.73
Beverages	315.82	41.5	7.61
Textile mill products	167.69	41.1	4.08
Apparel and other textile products	124.07	36.6	3.39
Men's and boys' furnishings	111.20	35.3	3.15
Women's and misses' outerwear	125.28	36.0	3.48
Women's and children's undergarments	114.30	37.6	3.04
Paper and allied products	242.98	40.7	5.97
Miscellaneous converted paper products	227.29	40.3	5.64
Paperboard containers and boxes	254.41	41.3	6.16
Printing and publishing	236.44	36.6	6.46
Newspapers	261.61	33.8	7.74
Chemicals and allied products	222.80	40.0	5.57
Industrial inorganic chemicals	261.20	37.8	6.91
Plastics materials and synthetics	219.45	41.8	5.25
Drugs	195.36	40.7	4.80
Soap, cleaners and toilet goods	213.94	39.4	5.43
Paints and allied products	229.80	40.6	5.66
Petroleum and coal products	308.66	41.1	7.51
Petroleum refining	316.47	41.1	7.70
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	181.66	41.1	4.42
Rubber footwear and fabricated rubber products, n.e.c.	153.64	39.7	3.87
Miscellaneous plastics products	171.39	41.1	4.17
Leather and leather products	120.84	38.0	3.18
Lumber and wood products	181.48	40.6	4.47
Millwork, plywood, and structural members	225.60	41.7	5.41
Furniture and fixtures	171.11	38.8	4.41
Household furniture	173.70	38.6	4.50
Stone, clay, and glass products	222.16	39.6	5.61
Structural clay products	192.40	42.1	4.57
Pottery and related products	132.94	38.2	3.48
Concrete, gypsum, and plaster products	337.40	41.5	8.13
Primary metal industries	225.07	40.7	5.53
Iron and steel foundries	185.84	40.4	4.60
Nonferrous rolling and drawing	249.52	42.8	5.83
Nonferrous foundries	186.47	40.1	4.65
Fabricated metal products	210.02	41.1	5.11
Cutlery, hand tools, and hardware	193.52	40.4	4.79
Fabricated structural metal products	230.93	40.8	5.66
Screw machine products, bolts, etc.	230.26	43.2	5.33
Metal forgings and stamplings	212.28	41.3	5.14
Metal services, n.e.c.	177.05	40.7	4.35
Machinery (except electrical)	228.25	41.5	5.50
Construction and related machinery	237.46	40.8	5.82
Metalworking machinery	232.10	42.2	5.50
General industrial machinery	229.61	41.9	5.48
Office and computing machines	207.87	41.0	5.07
Electric and electronic equipment	204.80	40.0	5.12
Electrical industrial apparatus	182.74	39.9	4.58
Household appliances	211.14	41.4	5.10
Electric lighting and wiring equipment	162.00	40.1	4.04
Radio and TV receiving equipment	166.40	40.0	4.16
Communication equipment	264.22	40.4	6.54
Electronic components and accessories	173.66	39.2	4.43
Transportation equipment	264.87	40.5	6.54
Motor vehicles and equipment	249.69	40.6	6.15
Aircraft and parts	279.20	40.7	6.86
Ship and boat building and repairing	269.04	38.0	7.08
Guided missiles and space vehicles and parts	281.52	41.4	6.80
Instruments and related products	188.38	40.6	4.64
Measuring and controlling devices	192.51	41.4	4.65
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	148.93	39.4	3.78
Toys and sporting goods	142.76	40.1	3.56
MODESTO			
Total manufacturing	216.06	39.0	5.54
Nondurable goods	210.14	38.7	5.43
Durable goods	240.59	40.3	5.97
OXNARD-SIMI VALLEY-VENTURA			
Total manufacturing	195.00	39.0	5.00
Nondurable goods	159.59	37.2	4.29
Durable goods	218.69	40.2	5.44
RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO			
Total manufacturing	230.62	39.9	5.78
Nondurable goods	184.69	38.8	4.76
Durable goods	247.04	40.3	6.13
Food and kindred products	171.63	40.1	4.28
Canned, cured, and frozen foods	150.48	39.6	3.80
Stone, clay, and glass products	265.97	41.3	6.44
SACRAMENTO			
Total manufacturing	239.95	39.4	6.09
Nondurable goods	247.43	39.4	6.28
Durable goods	231.48	39.3	5.89
Food and kindred products	244.62	40.3	6.07
Canned, cured, and frozen foods	240.51	41.9	5.74
SALINAS-SEASIDE-MONTEREY			
Total manufacturing	206.72	38.0	5.44
Nondurable goods	203.36	37.8	5.38
Durable goods	216.93	38.6	5.62

TABLE C-13

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, BY INDUSTRY, METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1976 [a]—Continued

Metropolitan area and industry	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
SAN DIEGO			
Total manufacturing	215.81	38.4	5.62
Nondurable goods	190.11	36.7	5.18
Durable goods	223.29	38.9	5.74
Food and kindred products	216.72	38.7	5.60
Printing and publishing	238.98	36.1	6.62
Electric and electronic equipment	199.41	39.1	5.10
Aircraft and missiles	288.16	40.7	7.08
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND			
Total manufacturing	269.39	39.5	6.82
Nondurable goods	251.68	38.9	6.47
Durable goods	284.09	39.9	7.12
Food and kindred products	260.58	40.4	6.45
Preserved fruits and vegetables	231.42	40.6	5.70
Bakery products	263.27	38.1	6.91
Beverages	283.29	39.9	7.10
Textile mill products	158.56	38.3	4.14
Apparel and other textile products	140.69	33.9	4.15
Men's and boys' furnishings	130.59	37.1	3.52
Women's and misses' outerwear	139.95	33.4	4.19
Paper and allied products	266.26	40.9	6.51
Miscellaneous converted paper products	229.20	40.0	5.73
Paperboard containers and boxes	261.95	40.3	6.50
Printing and publishing	298.48	36.4	8.20
Chemicals and allied products	275.25	40.3	6.83
Industrial inorganic chemicals	287.70	41.1	7.00
Paints and allied products	271.32	40.8	6.65
Petroleum and coal products	322.04	41.5	7.76
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	212.27	40.9	5.19
Leather and leather products	211.15	41.0	5.15
Lumber and wood products	243.39	40.7	5.98
Furniture and fixtures	234.30	38.6	6.07
Household furniture	208.90	38.4	5.44
Stone, clay, and glass products	275.81	40.5	6.81
Primary metal industries	282.94	38.6	7.33
Iron and steel foundries	233.86	38.4	6.09
Fabricated metal products	312.03	39.2	7.96
Fabricated structural metal products	307.80	37.4	8.23
Machinery (except electrical)	299.30	41.0	7.30
Construction and related machinery	300.70	38.8	7.75
General industrial machinery	274.48	37.6	7.30
Electric and electronic equipment	231.90	40.4	5.74
Transportation equipment	319.25	41.3	7.73
Motor vehicles and equipment	321.10	42.7	7.52
Ship and boat building and repairing	324.17	38.5	8.42
Instruments and related products	219.57	39.0	5.63
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	173.48	36.6	4.74
SAN JOSE			
Total manufacturing	241.79	39.9	6.06
Nondurable goods	227.12	38.3	5.93
Durable goods	245.83	40.3	6.10
Preserved fruits and vegetables	205.78	38.9	5.29
Stone, clay, and glass products	272.66	41.5	6.57
Fabricated metal products	265.43	40.4	6.57
Machinery (except electrical)	252.96	40.8	6.20
Electric and electronic equipment	204.49	39.4	5.19
SANTA BARBARA-SANTA MARIA-LOMPOC			
Total manufacturing	197.61	38.9	5.08
Nondurable goods	194.95	38.3	5.09
Durable goods	198.63	39.1	5.08
SANTA ROSA			
Total manufacturing	208.30	37.6	5.54
Nondurable goods	181.42	37.1	4.89
Durable goods	221.51	37.8	5.86
STOCKTON			
Total manufacturing	244.33	39.6	6.17
Nondurable goods	242.53	39.5	6.14
Durable goods	248.18	39.9	6.22
Food and kindred products	242.58	39.0	6.22
Canned, cured, and frozen foods	228.71	39.5	5.79
Lumber and wood products	213.95	38.9	5.50
Machinery (except electrical)	282.09	39.9	7.07
VALLEJO-FAIRFIELD-NAPA			
Total manufacturing	230.89	38.1	6.06
Nondurable goods	214.44	37.1	5.78
Durable goods	252.80	39.5	6.40

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-14

AVERAGE HOURS AND EARNINGS IN SELECTED NONMANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED AREAS, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-14 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	California			Los Angeles-Long Beach			San Francisco-Oakland		
	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings	Average weekly earnings	Average weekly hours	Average hourly earnings
Mineral extraction									
Metal mining	$297.99	47.3	$6.30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bituminous coal mining and oil and gas extraction	307.71	39.5	7.79	$319.18	40.3	$7.92	—	—	—
Nonmetallic minerals (except fuels)	315.15	40.3	7.82	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract construction									
General building contractors	351.22	34.4	10.21	335.74	34.9	9.62	$370.06	33.1	$11.18
Heavy construction contractors	383.69	36.3	10.57	378.14	36.5	10.36	389.96	35.1	11.11
Plumbing, heating, air-conditioning	397.55	34.6	11.49	388.02	35.5	10.93	388.88	32.9	11.82
Painting, paperhanging, decorating	357.58	31.7	11.28	354.24	31.6	11.21	355.33	30.5	11.65
Electrical work	406.81	35.1	11.59	410.08	35.2	11.65	410.04	34.0	12.06
Masonry, stonework, plastering	340.37	31.9	10.67	352.98	33.3	10.60	349.33	31.7	11.02
Transportation and public utilities									
Electric, gas, and sanitary services	315.55	40.3	7.83	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wholesale trade	235.52	38.8	6.07	249.40	39.4	6.33	260.95	39.3	6.64
Retail trade	163.84	33.3	4.92	162.48	33.5	4.85	185.56	33.8	5.49
Services									
Motion picture production	291.81	41.1	7.10	292.22	41.1	7.11	—	—	—

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in mineral extraction, construction workers in construction, and nonsupervisory employees and working supervisors in other industries. Overtime hours and pay and premium wages for late-shift work are included.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-15

AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK, TOTAL AND OVERTIME OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA, AND SELECTED AREAS, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-15 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland
Total manufacturing (excluding canning)			
Total	39.7	39.8	39.4
Overtime	3.0	3.1	2.8
Nondurable goods (excluding canning)			
Total	38.6	38.5	38.8
Overtime	2.9	2.9	2.8
Durable goods	40.2	40.4	39.9
Overtime	3.0	3.2	2.7

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing. Average weekly hours include overtime hours. Overtime hours are hours in excess of regular hours and for which overtime premiums are paid.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research.

TABLE C-16

AVERAGE HOURLY EARNINGS, GROSS AND EXCLUDING OVERTIME, OF PRODUCTION AND RELATED WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA AND LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH AND SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-16 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland
Total manufacturing (excluding canning)			
Gross	$5.61	$5.21	$6.87
Excluding overtime	5.41	5.02	6.64
Nondurable goods (excluding canning)			
Gross	5.35	4.91	6.53
Excluding overtime	5.16	4.73	6.32
Durable goods			
Gross	5.74	5.37	7.12
Excluding overtime	5.53	5.17	6.89

[a] Averages are based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers in production and other departments, such as shipping, maintenance, and warehousing Average gross hourly earnings include overtime pay and premium wages for late-shift work. Hourly earning, excluding overtime, are derived on the assumption that overtime hours are paid at the rate of time and one-half.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-17

AVERAGE GROSS, NET SPENDABLE, AND "REAL" NET SPENDABLE WEEKLY EARNINGS OF PRODUCTION WORKERS IN MANUFACTURING, CALIFORNIA, AND LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND AND SAN DIEGO METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-17 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	California	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland	San Diego
Gross average weekly earnings [b]	$221.92	$206.96	$269.39	$215.81
Net spendable earnings [c] (current dollars)				
Worker with 3 dependents	186.95	176.15	221.57	182.54
Worker with no dependents	168.46	158.31	199.02	164.31
"Real" net spendable earnings [d] (1967 dollars)				
Worker with 3 dependents	111.15	104.85	131.89	106.94
Worker with no dependents	100.15	94.23	118.46	96.26

[a] Real net spendable earnings have been converted to a 1967 base.

[b] Based upon data for full-time and part-time production and related workers. Overtime pay and premium wages for lateshift work are included.

[c] After Federal and State income taxes and Federal Social Security and State disability insurance deduction.

[d] Net spendable earnings adjusted for changes in the Consumer Price Index, compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics for Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, and San Diego. The index for California is compiled by the California Department of Industrial Relations as a weighted average of the indexes for these three areas.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-18

PAYROLL INSURED, COMPENSATION INDEMNITY BENEFITS, AND MEDICAL COSTS INCURRED BY WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE CARRIERS, CALIFORNIA, 1972–74 [a]

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-18 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1972 [b]	1973 [b]	1974 [b]
Payroll insured	$47,004,270	$50,837,989	$53,878,380
Total incurred losses [c]	$551,073	$630,096	$650,022
Incurred medical costs	$192,375	$224,553	$242,444
Incurred indemnity in the case of:			
Death			
Cases	934	1,091	869
Amount	$16,210	$24,100	$28,670
Permanent disability [d]			
Cases	49,530	54,267	56,094
Amount	$311,493	$345,303	$336,493
Temporary disability			
Cases	83,020	99,971	131,363
Amount	$30,994	$36,140	$42,415

[a] Excludes experience of self-insured employers. There were approximately 750 self-insured California employers in 1974.

[b] "Policy year basis": Losses originating under policies effective in a given year are assigned to that year regardless of accident date.

[c] Losses incurred are estimated ultimate loss costs and include not only the amount paid as of the valuation date, but also include estimated amounts to be paid in the future. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

[d] Includes both temporary and permanent disability indemnity costs in cases involving permanent disability.

Source: Workers' Compensation Insurance Rating Bureau of California.
Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-19

DISABLING WORK INJURIES AND ILLNESSES UNDER WORKERS' COMPENSATION,[a] BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1975

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-19 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Number
Total	259,652
Fatal	662
Nonfatal	258,990
Agriculture	13,571
Mineral extraction	2,058
Construction	17,988
Manufacturing	71,116
Transportation, communication, and utilities	22,408
Trade	53,500
Finance, insurance and real estate	4,239
Service	31,886
State and local government [b]	42,822
Industry not reported	64

[a] Disability causing absence from work for a full day or shift beyond the day of the occurrence. Excludes injuries to employees not covered by the California Workers' Compensation Act, such as maritime workers, Federal employees, and railroad workers in interstate commerce.

[b] Injuries to employees of publicly operated utilities are included under transportation, communication, and utilities.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-20

AMOUNT OF PAYROLL, COMPENSATION INDEMNITY BENEFITS, AND MEDICAL COSTS INCURRED BY SELF-INSURERS, CALIFORNIA, 1973–75 [a]

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-20 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1973	1974	1975
Payroll	$10,620,793	$11,744,947	$13,686,255
Total incurred losses [b]	63,328	74,228	95,397
Incurred medical costs	25,315	30,347	39,287
Incurred indemnity	38,013	43,901	56,110

[a] There were approximately 850 self-insured employers in 1975.

[b] Losses incurred are estimated loss costs and include not only the amount paid as of the valuation date, but also include estimated amounts to be paid in the future. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-21

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE PLACEMENTS CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-21 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Activity	California	Labor Market Areas: San Francisco-Oakland	Labor Market Areas: Los Angeles-Long Beach	Labor Market Areas: Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove
Total	513,514	56,643	178,429	32,365
Nonagricultural	459,696	55,328	177,504	31,563
Agricultural	53,818	1,315	925	802

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE C-22

REGISTERED APPRENTICES [a] ACTIVE IN SELECTED TRADES [b] ON JUNE 30, 1976 AND COMPLETIONS IN FISCAL YEAR 1975–76, CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-22 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Trade	Number of Apprentices	
	Active on June 30, 1976	Completed in fiscal year 1975–76
All apprentices	27,681	6,035
Selected trades [b]	24,815	5,786
Appliance servicer, household	107	9
Auto body repairer	354	57
Auto mechanic	1,087	251
Automotive parts clerk	154	28
Barber	157	128
Boilermaker, field	108	7
Bricklayer	491	104
Carpenter	5,885	1,533
Cement mason	461	145
Chief of party (surveyor)	232	85
Dental technician	112	12
Electrical repairer	159	17
Electician, construction	1,530	416
Electrician, locomotive	105	16
Electronics technician	125	12
Fire fighter	111	3
Floor coverer	450	134
Glazier, construction	227	40
Ironworker, field	555	268
Lather	281	30
Lawn sprinkler-irrigation installer	191	27
Line maintainer	395	84
Lithographer	225	70
Machinist, general	815	98
Maintenance mechanic	170	22
Meat cutter, retail	1,312	441
Mill and cabinet maker	289	122
Millwright	229	45
Mold maker	117	15
Molder and coremaker	117	26
Office machines mechanic	334	124
Operating engineer	1,115	212
Painter, auto	106	18
Painter, decorator and paperhanger	1,037	187
Plasterer	263	55
Plumber	1,232	216
Press operator	184	40
Radio-television technician	145	12
Refrigeration and air conditioning mechanic	243	34
Roofer	666	135
Sheet metal worker	1,095	183
Sprinklerfitter	244	30
Stationary engineer	142	35
Steamfitter-pipefitter	443	61
Taper	253	77
Tile setter	151	25
Tool and die maker	230	42
Truck mechanic	242	32
Welder, combination	139	23

[a] There were 9,873 apprentices registered during the 1975–76 fiscal year. A registered apprentice is an employed worker who has entered into a written apprenticeship agreement with a joint apprenticeship committee or a single employer sponsor whose program has been approved by the Division of Apprenticeship Standards.

[b] The occupations listed are those with 100 or more active apprentices as of June 30, 1976. They accounted for 90.5 percent of those active on that date.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards

TABLE C-23

REGISTERED APPRENTICES, BY ETHNIC ORIGIN
CALIFORNIA, 1968–76

	December 1968	December 1969	December 1970	December 1971	December 1972	December 1973	December 1974	December 1975	December 1976
Total active apprentices	22,164	27,067	28,876	32,389	35,549	38,708	34,984	30,233	28,930
Apprentices reporting ethnic group	18,445	25,625	28,637	32,278	35,549	38,708	34,984	30,233	28,930
Caucausian (other than Mexican and other Spanish American)									
Number	15,600	21,315	23,248	25,994	28,061	30,039	26,409	22,216	20,487
Percent	84.7	83.2	81.2	80.5	78.9	77.6	75.5	73.5	70.8
All minorities									
Number	2,845	4,310	5,389	6,284	7,488	8,669	8,575	8,017	8,443
Percent	15.3	16.8	18.8	19.5	21.1	22.4	24.5	26.5	29.2
Mexican American and other Spanish American									
Number	1,637	2,447	3,076	3,562	4,085	4,658	4,597	4,193	4,462
Percent	8.8	9.5	10.7	11.1	11.5	12.0	13.1	13.9	15.4
Black									
Number	727	1,197	1,585	1,874	2,339	2,632	2,523	2,375	2,352
Percent	3.9	4.7	5.5	5.8	6.6	6.8	7.2	7.8	8.1
American Indian									
Number	240	325	305	330	459	646	694	658	742
Percent	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.2	2.6
Chinese									
Number	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	173	204	196	193	214
Percent	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.8
Japanese									
Number	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	128	148	175	188	232
Percent	[a]	[a]	[a]	[a]	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8
Filipino									
Number	[a]	[a]	94	121	146	196	202	206	202
Percent	[a]	[a]	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.7
Other minorities									
Number	241[b]	341[b]	329[c]	397[c]	158	185	188	204	239
Percent	1.3[b]	1.3[b]	1.2[c]	1.2[c]	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8

[a] Included in "Other minorities."
[b] Includes Orientals (Chinese, Japanese, and Koreans) and Filipinos in addition to "Other minorities."
[c] Includes Orientals (Chinese, Japanese, and Koreans) in addition to "Other minorities." Filipinos shown separately. On December 31, 1970, Orientals (Chinese, Japanese, and Koreans) numbered 250, or 0.9% of the total; on December 31, 1971, they numbered 291, or 0.9% of the total.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards

TABLE C-24

REGISTERED APPRENTICES, BY SEX 1967–1976

Year	Active apprentices					Number of trades with women apprentices
	Both sexes		Women		Percent women	
	Number	Percent change from previous year	Number	Percent change from previous year		
December 1967	20,595	–	31	–	0.2	7
December 1968	22,164	+7.6	61	+96.8	0.3	11
December 1969	27,067	+22.1	93	+52.5	0.3	14
December 1970	28,876	+6.6	81	−12.9	0.3	16
December 1971	32,389	+12.2	75	−7.4	0.2	15
December 1972	35,549	+9.8	76	+1.3	0.2	20
December 1973	38,708	+8.9	138	+81.6	0.4	30
December 1974	34,984	−9.6	224	+62.3	0.6	45
December 1975	30,233	−13.6	312	+39.3	1.0	59
December 1976	28,930	−4.3	501	+60.6	1.7	65

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Apprenticeship Standards

TABLE C-25

UNION MEMBERS, BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1975

(As of July)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table C-24 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Number	Percent women
Number of locals	3,580	–
Total	2,141,800	24
Manufacturing	565,300	21
Food and kindred products	166,200	26
Textiles and apparel	17,600	79
Lumber and furniture	40,100	9
Paper and allied products	21,200	24
Printing and publishing	27,900	17
Petroleum, chemicals, and rubber	27,000	7
Stone, clay, and glass products	19,800	27
Metals and machinery except transportation equipment and ordnance	131,100	15
Transportation equipment and ordnance	103,100	17
Other manufacturing industries[a]	11,300	46
Nonmanufacturing	1,576,500	25
Construction	340,500	[b]
Transportation and warehousing	204,100	15
Public utilities	112,700	36
Wholesale and retail trade	285,500	30
Eating and drinking places, hotels and other lodging places	103,500	48
Motion picture production and distribution, theaters, and other entertainment	86,900	22
Miscellaneous service industries[c]	124,900	58
Government	288,100	30
Agriculture, fishing, and mineral extraction	30,300	20

[a] Includes leather and leather products, instruments and related products, and miscellaneous manufacturing industries.
[b] Less than ½ of 1 percent.
[c] Includes finance, insurance, and real estate; personal services such as laundering, cleaning and dyeing, barber and beauty shops, etc.; business services; and professional, educational, and related services.
Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-26

UNION MEMBERS IN CALIFORNIA, BY ECONOMIC AREA, 1973 AND 1975

(As of July: In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table C-25 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	1973	1975
Total	2,179.8	2,141.8
North Coast	15.8	17.5
Sacramento Valley	92.9	90.7
Mountain	37.6	35.1
San Francisco Bay (9 counties)	668.9	634.9
San Francisco-Oakland	524.5	490.9
Santa Clara County	106.3	105.8
Napa and Solano counties	22.6	22.5
Sonoma	15.5	15.7
Central Coast	41.8	58.7
San Joaquin Valley	134.1	132.6
Santa Barbara and Ventura counties	42.3	45.3
Los Angeles County	849.7	808.4
Orange County	104.4	104.5
San Diego County	105.3	104.0
Imperial, Riverside, and San Bernardino counties	87.0	90.1

Counties included in each area:
North Coast—Del Norte, Humboldt, Lake, and Mendocino.
Sacramento Valley—Butte, Colusa, Glenn, Sacramento, Sutter, Tehama, Yolo, and Yuba.
Mountain—Alpine, Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Inyo, Lassen, Mariposa, Modoc, Mono, Nevada, Placer, Plumas, Shasta, Sierra, Siskiyou, Trinity, and Tuolumne.
San Francisco Bay—Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, Napa, San Francisco, San Mateo, Santa Clara, Solano, and Sonoma.
San Francisco-Oakland—Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo, and prior to 1964, Solano.
Central Coast—Monterey, San Benito, San Luis Obispo, and Santa Cruz.
San Joaquin Valley—Fresno, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, and Tulare.
Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-27

RECORDED OCCUPATIONAL INJURY AND ILLNESS INCIDENCE RATES BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1975

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-26 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Incidence rates per 100 full-time workers [a]		
	Total recorded cases [b]	Lost workday cases	Nonfatal cases without lost workdays
All industries, including state and local government	9.7	4.2	5.5
Private sector	9.7	3.9	5.7
Agriculture, forestry and fisheries	11.3	4.6	6.6
Mining	13.7	7.1	6.6
Contract construction	18.2	6.9	11.2
Manufacturing	13.0	5.1	7.9
Transportation, communication, electric, gas and sanitary services	10.5	5.5	4.9
Wholesale and retail trade	9.1	3.6	5.4
Finance, insurance and real estate	2.8	1.0	1.7
Services	6.4	2.6	3.8
State and local government	9.6	5.4	4.2

[a] The incidence rates represent the number of injuries and/or illnesses per 100 full-time employees and were calculated as: N/EH × 200,000 where
N = number of injuries and/or illnesses
EH = total hours worked by all employees during calendar 1975
200,000 = base for 100 full-time equivalent workers (working 40 hours per week, 50 weeks per year)

[b] Includes fatalities. Because of rounding, the difference between the total and the sum of the rates for lost workday cases and nonfatal cases without lost workdays may not reflect the fatality rate.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
In cooperation with the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

TABLE C-28

WORK STOPPAGES IN 17 CALIFORNIA METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1975

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-28 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Metropolitan area	Stoppages beginning in 1975			Mandays idle during 1975 [a]	
		Workers involved			
	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
State total [b]	313 [c]	98,800	100	1,713,000	100
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	17	4,600	5	150,700	9
Bakersfield	5	1,300	1	12,300	1
Fresno	13	2,200	2	25,500	1
Los Angeles-Long Beach	99	32,400	33	655,500	38
Modesto	2	700	1	14,600	1
Oxnard-Ventura	10	1,800	2	48,000	3
Sacramento	12	4,400	4	16,400	1
Salinas-Monterey	4	400	d	3,900	d
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario	18	1,200	1	14,200	1
San Diego	19	4,200	4	261,200	15
San Francisco-Oakland	87	31,300	32	342,600	20
San Jose	20	5,800	6	55,700	3
Santa Barbara	10	800	1	8,800	1
Santa Cruz	2	100	d	5,800	d
Santa Rosa	7	300	d	7,000	d
Stockton	14	4,100	4	18,400	1
Vallejo-Napa	5	400	d	2,800	d
Remainder of state	22	2,700	3	69,700	4

[a] Includes idleness in 1975 for stoppages that began prior to 1975.
[b] Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
[c] The total number of stoppages is less than the sum of the detailed figures below it because stoppages are counted as separate stoppages in each area affected.
[d] Less than ½ of 1 percent.

Source: U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE C-29

WORK STOPPAGES BY INDUSTRY, CALIFORNIA, 1975

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table C-28 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Stoppages beginning in 1975			Mandays idle during 1975 [a]	
		Workers involved			
	Number	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total [b]	313	98,800	100	1,713,000	100
Manufacturing	136	32,000	32	1,118,600	65
Food and kindred products	12	3,500	4	46,500	3
Apparel and other textile products	3	200	[c]	4,700	[c]
Lumber and wood products	11	1,000	1	47,300	3
Furniture and fixtures	4	300	[c]	7,700	[c]
Paper and allied products	6	900	1	40,800	2
Printing and publishing	7	800	1	4,300	[c]
Chemicals and allied products	6	500	1	13,300	1
Petroleum refining and related industries	3	1,700	2	26,800	2
Rubber and plastics products	6	300	[c]	4,000	[c]
Leather and leather products	2	[d]	[c]	500	[c]
Stone, clay, and glass products	13	2,800	3	44,900	3
Primary metal industries	1	[d]	[c]	1,400	[c]
Fabricated metal products	24	3,900	4	97,600	6
Machinery, except electrical	17	3,400	3	182,200	11
Electrical equipment and supplies	6	900	1	39,500	2
Motor vehicles and equipment	1	100	[c]	2,300	[c]
Aircraft and ordnance	4	9,000	9	435,400	25
Ship and boat building and repairing	1	1,400	1	90,500	5
Other transportation equipment	2	100	[c]	3,100	[c]
Instruments and related products	2	[d]	[c]	1,100	[c]
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	5	1,100	1	24,700	1
Nonmanufacturing	177	66,800	68	594,500	35
Agriculture, fishing, and mineral extraction	5	600	1	45,900	3
Construction	22	2,100	2	33,900	2
Transportation and utilities	38	37,600	38	210,500	12
Wholesale trade	14	1,700	2	26,600	2
Retail trade	28	5,200	5	114,300	7
Services	30	6,600	7	57,600	3
Finance, insurance, and real estate	3	500	1	6,800	[c]
Government	37	12,500	13	98,900	6

[a] Includes idleness in 1975 for stoppages that began prior to 1975.
[b] Detail may not add to total because of rounding.
[c] Less than ½ of 1 percent.
[d] Less than 50 workers. Workers involved are included in the totals.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

INCOME AND COST-OF-LIVING

This section presents data on business and personal income and the consumer price index.

Business Income

Tables D-2 and D-3 are compiled from corporate income data reported on returns filed with the Franchise Tax Board.

Corporations doing business in California and those having income from California sources but not technically doing business here are subject to the Bank and Corporation Law. Chapter 2 of the law imposes the bank and corporation franchise tax and Chapter 3 the corporation income tax.

The bank and corporation franchise tax is imposed for the privilege of doing business in Caifornia and is based on the amount of net income earned in or allocated to the State in the preceding fiscal or calendar year. A corporation conducting a unitary business both within and without the State applies an allocation factor to its income in order to determine the amount subject to state taxation. The standard allocation formula is the arithmetic average of three factors—the ratio of California sales to total sales, the ratio of California payroll to total payroll, and the ratio of California property to total property. For the period 1935–1958, the minimum franchise tax was $25 a year. For the period 1959–1971, the minimum tax, with limited exceptions, was increased to $100. For 1972, and subsequent years, the minimum tax was increased to $200 per year. Banks are exempt from paying the minimum tax.

The corporation income tax is levied on the net income of corporations which are not doing business in California but which derive income from California sources (primarily foreign companies engaged wholly in interstate commerce and holding companies). They are subject to the basic tax rate, but there is no minimum tax. Data for these corporations have been omitted from Tables D-2 and D-3.

Personal Income

Estimates of personal income received by residents of each state are prepared annually by the Regional Economics Information System, Bureau of Economic Analysis, in the United States Department of Commerce. Data are available, by years and types of income, back to 1929 in *Personal Income By States.* Totals and details for the most recent years are reported in the August issue of the *Survey of Current Business.* Quarterly estimates of personal income in California, at annual rates, comparable to the United States Department of Commerce series, are prepared by the State Department of Finance. Copies of this information are available upon request.

An understanding of the conceptual basis of income estimates is essential to the use of these data and it is hoped that users interested in sources of basic information, estimating techniques, definitions, and limitations of these data will consult the Department of Commerce reports mentioned above. Particular note should be taken of the facts that income (1) represents receipts before payment of income taxes and certain non-tax charges, and (2) includes non-monetary income, such as imputed net rental values of owner-occupied homes and payments in kind as well as in cash. As defined, residents include individuals, nonprofit institutions, private trusts, and private pension, health and welfare funds. Nonprofit institutions include religious organizations, clubs, labor organizations, nonprofit schools and hospitals, charitable, welfare, and other private non-profit agencies furnishing services to individuals.

Briefly stated, the following are encompassed in the six categories of income shown here:

Wage and salary disbursements. Monetary remuneration of employees, including commissions, tips, bonuses, etc., and payments in kind.

Other labor income. Employer contributions under private pension, health, welfare and group insurance plans, compensation for injuries, pay of military reservists, directors' fees, etc.

Proprietors' income. Net business earnings of owners of unincorporated enterprises, including farmers and such professional practitioners as doctors, dentists, and lawyers.

Property income. Rental income of persons including royalties on patents, copyrights, and rights to natural resources and imputed net rents), personal interest incomes (including certain imputations), and cash dividends.

Transfer payments. Receipts from government and business for which no service is rendered currently: pensions, unemployment benefits, disability benefits, medicare benefits, direct relief, bad debts absorbed by business establishments, corporate gifts to private nonprofit institutions, etc.

Personal contributions for social insurance. Employee contributions for old age and survivors insurance, unemployment insurance, medicare and public employee retirement systems. Includes similar contributions for such purposes by self-employed individuals. Personal contributions for social insurance are deducted in estimating personal income, since wage and salary disbursements are reported

including amounts withheld by employers for this purpose.

The source report shows total and per capita incomes by types and major sources in greater detail than is shown in this *Abstract,* industrial sources of personal income, total and per capita disposable income (after direct personal taxes and certain nontax payments) and ratios which cannot be reproduced here for reasons of space.

Personal income tax data. Tables D-1 and D-4 represent 1974 income year data, which have been derived from information appearing on personal income tax returns filed in 1975. Personal income tax returns are required of single persons with gross incomes of $7,000 or more or adjusted gross incomes of $3,250 or more and of married persons with gross incomes of $7,000 or more or adjusted gross incomes of $6,500 or more. These filing requirements are for 1968 and subsequent income years. These requirements have been changed periodically.

Personal income tax tables are classified by adjusted gross income class intervals. Adjusted gross income includes salaries and wages (less certain unreimbursed expenses incurred in connection with employment), dividends, interest, annuities, a percentage of net gains or net losses from the sale or exchange of capital assets, gains or losses from the sale or exchange of property other than capital assets, rents and royalties less expenses attributable thereto, gross receipts from business less costs of goods sold and business expenses, and distributive shares of partnership gross income, alimony and separate maintenance payments, pensions, income from life insurance and endowment contracts, income from discharge of indebtedness, income in respect to a decedent, and income from interest in an estate or trust.

Sampling techniques have been used to derive most of the data appearing in the tables presenting the number of personal income tax returns and the amount of adjusted gross income.

Much of the personal income is received by persons who had insufficient amounts of gross income and net income to necessitate their filing state returns or is exempt from state taxation (e.g., dividends on veterans' government insurance, federal and state social security benefits, railroad retirement benefits, workmen's compensation for personal injuries or sickness, interest on federal bonds, etc.). Conversely, there are items of taxable income which are not included in the personal income concept such as gains from sales of assets and alimony. Hence, the data reported on California personal income tax returns are not strictly comparable to those estimates of total personal income reported by the Department of Commerce.

Prices

Tables D-9 and D-10 present the Consumer Price Index for the Los Angeles-Long Beach Metropolitan Area (Los Angeles and Orange counties), the San Francisco-Oakland Metropolitan Area (Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, San Mateo and Solano counties), the San Diego Metropolitan Area (San Diego County), California, and the United States.

The Index measures the average change in prices of goods and services usually bought by urban wage earners and clerical workers, both families and single persons living alone.

The indexes for Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, San Diego and the United States are compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Current figures for Pacific Coast areas are published regularly by the Regional Office, United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, San Francisco. The Index for California has been computed by the California Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as the weighted average of the Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland and San Diego indexes.

Comparisons of indexes for individual areas show only that prices in one location changed more or less than in another. These indexes cannot be used to measure differences in price levels or in living costs between areas.

TABLE D-1

NUMBER OF PERSONAL INCOME TAX RETURNS AND AMOUNT OF ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME REPORTED BY ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME CLASS, CALIFORNIA, 1975 INCOME YEAR [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Adjusted gross income class	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income [b] (thousands)	Amount of tax assessed
Totals	8,124,290	$101,597,846	$2,758,812,903
No adjusted gross income	250,155	−$483,471	$1,088,005
$1 under $1,000	284,128	158,129	35,879
1,000 under 2,000	420,890	635,511	98,161
2,000 under 3,000	441,882	1,103,993	263,992
3,000 under 4,000	477,553	1,666,436	252,473
4,000 under 5,000	411,314	1,842,616	5,724,331
5,000 under 6,000	403,619	2,216,299	11,168,342
6,000 under 7,000	382,229	2,481,799	15,840,747
7,000 under 8,000	398,255	2,985,434	21,229,500
8,000 under 9,000	349,830	2,976,442	29,436,406
9,000 under 10,000	342,007	3,244,567	37,394,581
10,000 under 11,000	321,633	3,372,173	42,886,177
11,000 under 12,000	309,788	3,561,079	52,309,616
12,000 under 13,000	300,799	3,760,635	58,377,707
13,000 under 14,000	270,979	3,657,411	63,320,779
14,000 under 15,000	266,816	3,868,569	70,063,559
15,000 under 16,000	234,384	3,631,172	71,462,134
16,000 under 17,000	228,783	3,772,764	75,752,238
17,000 under 18,000	209,633	3,663,841	76,331,898
18,000 under 19,000	187,244	3,457,203	73,544,287
19,000 under 20,000	173,811	3,387,648	78,859,633
20,000 under 25,000	642,126	14,303,392	369,349,774
25,000 under 30,000	348,005	9,483,311	301,596,250
30,000 under 40,000	269,053	9,160,892	368,999,886
40,000 under 50,000	87,892	3,893,046	202,124,149
50,000 under 60,000	38,395	2,093,350	125,453,635
60,000 under 70,000	21,440	1,382,904	90,681,255
70,000 under 80,000	14,525	1,085,515	75,646,235
80,000 under 90,000	9,270	784,945	57,317,825
90,000 under 100,000	6,305	596,682	45,199,825
100,000 under 500,000	20,972	3,270,084	278,138,283
500,000 under 1,000,000	417	284,594	27,838,481
1,000,000 and over	158	298,883	31,026,860

[a] Includes returns received through approximately the end of December of the succeeding year.
[b] Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics

TABLE D-2

NUMBER OF BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS, STATE NET INCOME, AND TAX ASSESSED BY STATE NET INCOME CLASS, 1975 INCOME YEAR [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Net income taxable [b] in California	Number of returns	State net income reported for taxation [b]	Tax assessed
Totals	177,665	$8,362,260,952	$1,097,939,222
Net loss	53,965	−3,309,292,270	$11,245,467
No income or loss	17,487	—	3,455,750
$1 under $1,000	14,258	6,217,257	2,841,239
1,000 under 2,000	8,387	12,374,885	1,678,751
2,000 under 3,000	7,032	17,272,931	1,579,715
3,000 under 4,000	4,748	16,534,495	1,490,585
4,000 under 5,000	3,914	17,578,257	1,583,966
5,000 under 6,000	3,435	18,831,117	1,697,733
6,000 under 7,000	2,995	19,440,396	1,753,242
7,000 under 8,000	2,555	19,140,983	1,725,743
8,000 under 9,000	2,413	20,496,390	1,846,478
9,000 under 10,000	2,150	20,427,865	1,838,680
10,000 under 11,000	1,990	20,884,963	1,883,769
11,000 under 12,000	1,867	21,486,728	1,933,924
12,000 under 13,000	1,753	21,889,940	1,972,564
13,000 under 14,000	1,614	21,778,109	1,959,909
14,000 under 15,000	1,580	22,881,464	2,062,469
15,000 under 20,000	6,432	112,040,503	10,093,827
20,000 under 25,000	5,437	122,235,989	11,008,714
25,000 under 30,000	4,496	122,857,752	11,070,560
30,000 under 40,000	5,948	205,943,757	18,544,113
40,000 under 50,000	4,375	196,495,702	17,703,048
50,000 under 60,000	3,336	181,431,445	16,349,711
60,000 under 70,000	1,847	119,562,130	10,788,978
70,000 under 80,000	1,369	102,356,690	9,238,773
80,000 under 90,000	1,127	95,669,303	8,626,039
90,000 under 100,000	906	85,886,953	7,765,240
100,000 under 150,000	2,965	360,721,425	32,578,010
150,000 under 200,000	1,614	278,113,171	25,073,638
200,000 under 250,000	976	216,822,257	19,655,001
250,000 under 300,000	691	188,168,271	17,013,692
300,000 under 400,000	935	322,492,810	29,260,480
400,000 under 500,000	561	249,793,657	22,834,114
500,000 under 750,000	764	464,311,675	42,461,980
750,000 under 1,000,000	414	356,325,413	32,475,139
1,000,000 under 1,500,000	421	515,221,935	47,294,688
1,500,000 under 2,000,000	229	392,997,997	36,324,774
2,000,000 under 3,000,000	228	548,665,272	50,555,767
3,000,000 under 4,000,000	111	380,843,596	34,695,852
4,000,000 under 5,000,000	54	243,690,665	22,185,514
5,000,000 under 10,000,000	146	1,033,021,678	94,554,402
10,000,000 and over	140	4,498,647,396	427,237,184

[a] Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through November of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein (that is 1975 includes January 31, 1975–December 31, 1975 accounting periods). Excludes corporation income tax returns.
[b] As allocated to State for tax purposes.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics

TABLE D-3

BANK AND CORPORATION FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS AND STATE NET INCOME, BY INDUSTRY, 1975 INCOME YEAR [a]

(Income in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Industry	Corporations reporting net income subject to state taxation		All reporting corporations	
	Number	Net income	Number	Net income less net loss
Totals	106,216	$11,671,398	177,665	$8,362,258
Agriculture, forestry, and fishery	2,692	$256,791	4,582	$163,668
Mining	495	927,432	1,096	808,173
Crude petroleum and natural gas production	349	909,777	642	812,744
Other mining and quarrying	146	17,655	454	−4,571
Construction	8,566	425,377	14,316	287,147
Manufacturing	14,654	4,153,588	22,664	3,280,394
Beverages, food, and kindred products	1,005	687,279	1,480	600,530
Textile-mill products	133	21,834	208	−292
Apparel and products made from fabric	863	138,449	1,325	117,222
Wood products, except furniture	532	115,027	887	77,281
Furniture and fixtures	497	39,024	795	19,544
Paper and allied products	226	123,039	297	105,767
Printing, publishing, and allied industries	1,497	209,987	2,344	178,600
Chemicals and allied products	1,256	512,258	1,899	469,078
Petroleum and coal products	70	65,254	100	55,633
Rubber products	174	41,970	254	38,410
Stone, clay, and glass products	434	78,276	667	69,169
Primary metals	312	180,688	408	172,522
Electrical machinery and equipment	1,286	683,742	2,236	503,792
Transportation equipment	714	449,239	1,217	355,060
Other equipment	1,685	279,671	2,401	236,928
Precision equipment	410	119,046	746	−38,268
Other fabricated metal products	2,534	330,831	3,573	274,316
Other manufacturing	1,006	77,974	1,827	45,102
Services	27,787	807,261	50,326	367,763
Motion picture production	1,208	124,160	2,496	92,024
Amusement services	1,653	73,150	3,174	25,359
Personal services	1,340	40,139	2,135	29,176
Business services	8,570	298,723	15,585	106,692
Professional services	8,042	55,636	10,513	43,973
Other services	6,974	215,453	16,423	70,539
Trade	32,288	2,630,247	48,687	1,825,780
Retail trade	18,407	1,242,842	27,963	790,311
Wholesale trade	13,881	1,387,405	20,724	1,035,469
Finance, insurance, and real estate	16,999	1,573,698	30,482	895,727
Banks	167	530,975	286	507,183
Savings and loan associations	132	310,350	173	300,398
Other financials	563	116,680	1,045	102,268
Real estate companies	12,024	376,480	21,516	−62,106
Investment and insurance companies	4,113	239,213	7,462	47,984
Utilities	2,755	897,004	5,512	733,606
Transportation	1,785	184,594	2,945	59,029
Communications	70	425,341	108	413,607
Radio and television industries	158	71,840	351	58,553
Electric and gas utilities	9	160,127	26	159,276
Other public utilities	733	55,102	2,082	43,141

[a] Includes bank and corporation franchise tax returns received through November of the succeeding year. Returns for a given income year include those for the calendar year and fiscal years ended therein. Excludes corporation income tax returns.

[b] Includes ordnance and accessories manufacturers, tobacco manufacturers, leather and leather products manufacturers, and other manufacturers not elsewhere classified.

[c] Includes doctors, dentists, psychiatrists, physical therapists, and lawyers who are incorporated as professional corporations.

[d] Includes building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, and financial corporations not elsewhere classified. (Insurance companies are not subject to franchise taxes.)

[e] Includes highway, railroad, car and express, water and airline utilities.

[f] Includes water, wharfage, carloading, stevedoring, warehousing, cold storage, and pipeline companies.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics

TABLE D-4

PERSONAL INCOME TAX STATISTICS BY COUNTY, 1975 INCOME YEAR

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	All returns—taxable and nontaxable				Joint returns		
	Number of returns	Adjusted gross income (thousands)	Median income		Number of returns	Median income	
			Median	Rank		Median	Rank
Total	7,786,810	$100,188,248	$10,058	—	4,183,594	$15,365	—
Alameda	401,209	$5,318,696	$11,188	9	201,039	$17,171	5
Alpine	125	1,347	8,500	52	74	12,500	40
Amador	5,411	62,390	9,982	16	3,624	12,827	34
Butte	39,306	414,073	9,000	39	23,608	11,765	49
Calaveras	5,020	53,559	8,777	41	3,329	11,958	46
Colusa	4,415	69,379	9,616	20	2,703	13,079	30
Contra Costa	213,185	3,352,441	13,664	1	128,294	18,951	3
Del Norte	5,127	54,228	8,845	40	3,313	12,097	43
El Dorado	20,467	224,798	8,537	51	12,032	13,177	29
Fresno	145,965	1,792,680	9,473	25	87,344	13,642	23
Glenn	6,554	77,295	8,671	46	4,274	11,563	51
Humboldt	35,695	403,305	9,414	29	21,020	13,415	26
Imperial	25,561	309,634	8,711	44	16,101	11,355	53
Inyo	6,102	68,156	9,665	19	3,852	13,522	25
Kern	108,845	1,384,300	10,116	13	68,374	14,055	20
Kings	16,501	198,211	9,471	27	11,018	12,300	41
Lake	8,262	77,751	7,345	57	5,438	9,713	58
Lassen	5,786	62,566	9,485	24	3,785	12,619	37
Los Angeles	2,579,398	33,187,206	9,727	17	1,266,796	15,484	12
Madera	13,499	154,555	9,077	35	8,892	11,971	45
Marin	85,233	1,449,799	12,994	2	42,809	21,195	1
Mariposa	2,773	26,599	7,482	56	1,591	11,390	52
Mendocino	19,424	207,933	8,766	43	11,975	12,275	42
Merced	34,520	372,338	8,323	53	21,343	11,792	48
Modoc	2,329	21,691	8,013	54	1,524	11,060	56
Mono	2,461	22,496	6,509	58	1,064	12,977	32
Monterey	81,478	1,027,837	9,598	21	45,622	14,208	19
Napa	30,368	408,896	11,491	6	18,211	16,153	7
Nevada	11,525	124,546	8,674	45	7,384	12,075	44
Orange	636,628	8,872,087	12,591	4	364,983	17,067	6
Placer	32,561	396,733	10,272	11	20,685	14,437	17
Plumas	4,888	52,122	9,197	33	3,158	12,609	38
Riverside	167,075	1,933,446	9,117	34	102,381	12,840	33
Sacramento	244,181	3,113,019	10,618	10	137,752	15,730	9
San Benito	6,944	76,312	8,569	49	4,057	12,638	36
San Bernardino	219,031	2,587,293	10,149	12	135,759	13,981	21
San Diego	534,080	6,444,499	9,472	26	301,562	14,210	18
San Francisco	303,939	3,724,539	9,268	31	102,270	15,524	11
San Joaquin	103,399	1,278,341	10,055	14	60,685	14,533	16
San Luis Obispo	41,158	468,416	9,032	37	24,353	13,545	24
San Mateo	225,397	3,538,381	12,815	3	119,795	19,313	2
Santa Barbara	99,106	1,255,997	9,457	28	53,255	15,066	14
Santa Clara	438,917	6,374,512	12,359	5	243,778	18,317	4
Santa Cruz	59,262	674,060	8,560	50	31,405	13,908	22
Shasta	30,757	354,593	9,526	23	20,041	13,054	31
Sierra	857	7,924	8,602	48	547	11,113	55
Siskiyou	11,843	133,271	9,695	18	7,887	12,548	39
Solano	59,699	766,767	11,341	7	36,720	15,539	10
Sonoma	88,708	1,076,900	10,042	15	51,911	14,743	15
Stanislaus	76,038	895,182	9,267	32	46,310	13,240	28
Sutter	14,938	194,540	9,567	22	9,599	13,356	27
Tehama	9,675	101,421	9,008	38	6,452	11,728	50
Trinity	2,878	30,341	8,669	47	1,962	11,306	54
Tulare	58,474	663,135	8,771	42	37,949	11,894	47
Tuolumne	9,220	100,442	9,076	36	5,794	12,758	35
Ventura	147,579	1,978,260	11,337	8	92,510	15,918	8
Yolo	36,602	469,148	9,289	30	19,903	15,133	13
Yuba	11,982	119,016	7,706	55	7,697	10,277	57
Unallocated [a]	28,692	262,103	5,694	—	11,569	10,238	—
Res. out-of-state [b]	54,858	596,237	6,751	—	26,183	10,421	—
Nonresident	110,900	720,506	4,353	—	68,249	5,733	—

[a] Unable to determine county of residence from tax return.
[b] Resident returns filed with out-of-state address.

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics

TABLE D-5

PERSONAL INCOME BY SOURCE, BY COUNTY, 1975

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Wages and Salaries	Other Labor Income	Proprietors' Income	Property Income	Transfer Payments	Less: Contributions for Social Insurance	Residence Adjustment	Personal Income
State total	$89,363,823	$5,700,254	$9,784,221	$20,209,547	$20,081,614	$5,936,700	$185,341	$139,388,100
Alameda	5,160,154	336,132	384,137	998,388	1,087,544	348,349	−149,091	7,468,915
Alpine	1,397	36	23	700	711	100	211	2,978
Amador	43,863	2,051	4,954	15,929	17,505	3,124	−1,790	79,388
Butte	300,446	14,397	109,373	103,680	140,813	20,889	3,724	651,744
Calaveras	30,267	1,546	5,168	14,595	18,792	2,404	2,774	70,738
Colusa	40,771	1,747	85,658	15,885	11,302	2,062	−286	153,015
Contra Costa	1,748,167	133,070	228,628	603,858	498,911	126,176	1,247,923	4,334,381
Del Norte	48,119	2,207	9,023	10,532	16,641	3,371	659	83,810
El Dorado	133,513	6,632	20,110	43,591	55,910	9,757	97,956	347,955
Fresno	1,519,780	87,029	433,667	318,059	394,440	98,560	−13,324	2,641,091
Glenn	55,589	2,694	50,477	17,129	17,496	3,544	1,597	141,438
Humboldt	344,697	17,683	53,988	76,718	102,185	24,942	21	570,350
Imperial	279,393	11,307	197,283	39,578	68,952	15,337	−7,453	573,723
Inyo	52,664	2,693	6,616	14,728	18,043	3,851	7,648	98,541
Kern	1,273,020	64,383	298,372	204,293	290,260	80,126	−55,083	1,995,119
Kings	200,162	10,112	65,873	32,653	51,188	10,373	−5,506	344,109
Lake	43,947	1,960	11,513	28,226	42,846	3,196	1,872	127,168
Lassen	54,115	2,108	9,411	10,770	19,707	3,585	612	93,138
Los Angeles	34,401,993	2,416,586	2,686,392	6,829,113	6,559,975	2,366,049	−3,303,189	47,224,821
Madera	124,126	6,536	56,224	30,481	45,683	7,520	5,896	261,426
Marin	540,695	27,961	165,810	358,940	182,642	42,464	636,311	1,869,895
Mariposa	23,339	840	1,798	6,873	8,193	1,637	−450	38,956
Mendocino	172,926	8,404	25,121	50,142	60,461	12,391	−1,215	303,448
Merced	339,774	14,043	115,533	67,170	101,352	17,490	8,575	628,957
Modoc	22,181	920	9,415	6,667	7,397	1,368	685	45,897
Mono	25,798	1,282	2,144	3,921	4,090	1,732	30	35,523
Monterey	1,052,265	43,097	245,565	295,883	246,045	52,776	−23,903	1,806,176
Napa	257,527	14,725	26,744	94,827	102,698	17,401	88,496	567,616
Nevada	77,181	4,028	7,961	38,038	43,691	5,735	8,486	173,650
Orange	5,981,613	407,676	536,977	1,605,032	1,282,220	410,664	2,560,182	11,963,036
Placer	241,421	13,069	29,784	68,696	108,171	16,831	52,881	497,191
Plumas	43,450	2,261	3,272	10,357	14,882	3,127	−2,350	68,745
Riverside	1,347,297	74,290	228,172	523,376	610,785	90,325	186,515	2,880,110
Sacramento	2,769,871	120,964	262,616	496,353	714,396	181,747	−120,710	4,061,743
San Benito	57,080	3,600	17,321	21,076	16,318	3,300	765	112,860
San Bernardino	2,195,559	133,340	219,759	405,585	689,768	139,431	222,934	3,727,514
San Diego	5,922,345	293,962	475,369	1,535,157	1,641,166	333,280	10,557	9,545,276
San Francisco	6,315,003	392,248	357,301	1,205,883	932,808	406,008	−2,942,343	5,854,892
San Joaquin	1,125,005	63,378	282,338	240,626	300,601	73,222	−19,476	1,919,250
San Luis Obispo	335,779	15,547	46,926	118,345	130,544	23,041	27,881	651,981
San Mateo	2,512,998	185,750	314,824	828,549	476,586	178,062	620,740	4,761,385
Santa Barbara	1,007,639	50,349	132,360	400,787	261,845	65,902	−15,235	1,771,843
Santa Clara	5,667,612	423,907	407,701	983,037	922,642	373,839	243,843	8,274,903
Santa Cruz	381,499	21,262	80,340	177,194	171,800	26,720	101,954	907,329
Shasta	283,777	14,051	33,533	67,043	97,832	20,043	2,331	478,524
Sierra	7,712	340	649	2,201	8,344	558	435	19,123
Siskiyou	113,322	5,713	18,236	26,202	32,228	7,760	−3,695	184,246
Solano	757,734	33,345	75,207	107,730	198,561	42,630	−44,381	1,085,566
Sonoma	629,896	35,094	99,244	275,569	271,363	44,896	220,893	1,487,163
Stanislaus	720,421	43,582	183,344	164,129	215,208	46,766	20,093	1,300,011
Sutter	120,667	5,798	77,786	34,752	39,207	7,403	34,403	305,210
Tehama	83,664	4,024	25,693	24,681	32,863	5,610	3,511	168,826
Trinity	22,903	1,123	3,728	6,430	9,574	1,778	35	42,015
Tulare	558,321	28,383	197,408	128,010	191,181	34,663	14,832	1,083,472
Tuolumne	64,476	3,302	9,480	24,194	28,375	4,850	9,519	134,496
Ventura	1,238,263	66,030	193,400	298,640	340,051	79,367	480,371	2,507,188
Yolo	325,353	15,400	124,752	76,250	82,921	20,880	29,507	633,293
Yuba	165,274	6,057	29,720	22,296	43,911	7,478	−32,837	226,943

Note: Detail may not add to total due to rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis
Department of Finance

TABLE D-6

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY MAJOR SOURCE, 1974–76 (In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Source of income	1974	1975	1976
Total personal income (where earned basis)	$125,580	$138,610	$153,727
Total wage and salary disbursements	83,169	89,389	98,920
Other labor income	5,589	6,624	7,821
Proprietors income	9,470	9,640	10,493
Farm proprietors income	2,374	2,089	2,148
Nonfarm proprietors income	7,096	7,550	8,345
Property income	16,580	18,620	20,890
Transfer payments	16,108	20,041	21,998
Less: Personal contributions for social insurance	5,336	5,704	6,395
Total personal income (residence basis)	$125,598	$138,719	$153,892
Total labor and proprietors earnings	98,227	105,652	117,234
Farm earnings	3,666	3,528	3,669
Total nonfarm earnings	94,561	102,124	113,565
Government earnings	19,924	22,087	23,767
Total federal	7,102	7,510	7,772
Federal civilian	4,281	4,686	4,933
Military	2,821	2,824	2,839
State and local	12,823	14,578	15,994
Private nonfarm earnings	74,637	80,035	89,798
Manufacturing	21,546	22,456	25,038
Mining	575	639	727
Contract construction	5,189	5,404	6,032
Transportation, communication, and public utilities	7,173	7,637	8,456
Wholesale and retail trade	16,850	18,295	20,493
Finance, insurance, and real estate	5,058	5,353	6,224
Services	17,674	19,565	21,898
Other	572	686	930
Plus: Property income	16,580	18,620	20,890
Transfer payments	16,108	20,041	21,998
Less: Personal contribution for social insurance	5,336	5,704	6,395
Plus: Residence adjustment	20	111	166

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Department of Finance

TABLE D-7

PERSONAL INCOME IN CALIFORNIA BY SOURCE, 1950–76

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year	Wage and salary disbursements	Other labor income	Proprietors' income	Property income	Transfer payments	Less: contributions for social insurance	Residence adjustment	Total personal income [a]
1950	$12,372	$276	$3,240	$2,724	$1,439	$277	—	$19,774
1951	14,823	355	3,715	2,963	1,232	333	—	22,756
1952	16,718	414	3,934	3,228	1,298	379	—	25,214
1953	18,113	471	3,904	3,529	1,402	417	—	27,002
1954	18,295	518	3,834	3,965	1,559	490	—	27,682
1955	19,998	614	4,298	4,325	1,703	561	—	30,378
1956	22,207	732	4,524	4,513	1,840	638	—	33,177
1957	23,664	846	4,590	5,001	2,141	745	—	35,497
1958	24,673	882	4,677	5,304	2,600	816	—	37,321
New Series								
1958	24,631	881	4,664	5,304	2,600	815	$26	37,292
1959	27,366	1,025	5,035	5,648	2,727	942	27	40,886
1960	29,022	1,102	4,854	5,962	3,073	1,098	32	42,947
1961	30,653	1,220	5,010	6,405	3,536	1,171	33	45,684
1962	33,062	1,336	5,282	6,833	3,723	1,290	36	48,982
1963	35,465	1,482	5,389	7,566	4,089	1,511	38	52,517
1964	38,153	1,655	5,833	8,133	4,402	1,615	40	56,600
1965	40,693	1,816	5,935	8,719	4,899	1,741	41	60,361
1966	44,784	2,009	6,227	9,288	5,367	2,236	41	65,481
1967	48,084	2,229	6,414	9,865	6,352	2,537	39	70,446
1968	52,868	2,512	6,931	10,760	7,274	2,755	43	77,632
1969	57,648	2,794	6,968	11,592	8,127	3,222	45	83,952
1970	60,686	3,160	6,724	12,892	9,821	3,439	48	89,892
1971	63,343	3,533	6,991	13,499	11,475	3,557	53	95,336
1972	68,979	4,025	7,343	14,304	12,409	4,178	68	102,950
1973	75,770	4,431	8,931	15,558	13,775	5,029	78	113,515
New Series								
1973	75,752	4,847	9,051	14,222	13,594	5,064	1	112,403
1974	83,169	5,589	9,470	16,580	16,108	5,336	20	125,598
1975	89,389	6,624	9,640	18,620	20,041	5,704	111	138,719
1976	98,920	7,821	10,493	20,890	21,998	6,395	166	153,892

[a] Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Business Economics.

Department of Finance

TABLE D-8

DISPOSABLE INCOME, CALIFORNIA, 1958–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year	Totals in millions			Percent change	Disposable income per capita [a]	Percent change
	Personal income	Less: income taxes	Disposable income			
1958	$37,292	$4,645	$32,647	—	$2,215	—
1959	40,886	5,205	35,681	9.3	2,334	5.4
1960	42,947	5,731	37,216	4.3	2,346	0.5
1961	45,684	6,053	39,631	6.5	2,423	3.3
1962	48,982	6,654	42,327	6.8	2,507	3.5
1963	52,517	7,046	45,472	7.4	2,602	3.8
1964	56,600	6,759	49,842	9.6	2,767	6.3
1965	60,361	7,198	53,164	6.7	2,877	4.0
1966	65,481	8,264	57,217	7.6	3,027	5.2
1967	70,446	9,218	61,228	7.0	3,183	5.2
1968	77,632	10,997	66,635	8.8	3,416	7.3
1969	83,952	12,742	71,211	6.9	3,597	5.3
1970	89,892	12,562	77,331	8.6	3,862	7.4
1971	95,336	12,430	82,906	7.2	4,087	5.8
1972	102,947	15,513	87,434	5.5	4,278	4.7
1973	113,515	15,983	97,531	11.5	4,723	10.3
New Series						
1973	112,403	14,995	97,408p	11.4	4,714	10.2
1974	125,598	16,890	108,708p	11.6	5,200	10.3
1975	138,719	18,103	120,616p	11.0	5,690	9.4
1976	153,892	21,444	132,448p	9.8	6,155	8.2

[a] Population estimates from Population Research Unit, Department of Finance.

p Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Department of Finance

TABLE D-10

CONSUMER PRICE INDEXES BY COMMODITY GROUP, UNITED STATES, CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, AND SAN DIEGO, 1976

(1967 = 100)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-10 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	United States	California [a]	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland	San Diego
All items	170.5	168.3	168.0	168.0	170.7
Food	180.8	n.a.	173.5	173.9	179.2
Food at home	179.5	n.a.	172.7	176.0	171.9
Food away from home	186.1	n.a.	175.6	166.5	199.1
Housing	177.2	n.a.	176.8	176.9	184.8
Shelter	179.0	n.a.	183.3	181.9	202.9
Rent	144.7	n.a.	144.3	153.7	158.3
Home ownership	191.7	n.a.	195.7	196.1	221.5
Fuel and utilities	182.7	n.a.	161.4	161.1	153.5
Gas and electricity	188.8	n.a.	186.7	183.0	171.7
Household furnishings and operation	168.5	n.a.	161.4	168.5	153.5
Apparel and upkeep	147.6	n.a.	139.3	145.4	144.4
Transportation	165.5	n.a.	167.8	165.0	163.7
Private	164.6	n.a.	169.7	165.7	165.5
Public	174.2	n.a.	131.9	150.0	133.6
Health and recreation	163.3	n.a.	160.1	160.1	156.6
Medical care	184.7	n.a.	187.0	181.6	178.5
Personal care	160.5	n.a.	148.6	158.5	152.3
Reading and recreation	151.2	n.a.	140.4	145.6	143.7
Other goods and services	153.3	n.a.	151.8	145.3	147.3

[a] Computed by the Department of Industrial Relations, Division of Labor Statistics and Research, as the weighted average of the indexes for the Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, and San Diego metropolitan areas.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research

TABLE D-9

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX, UNITED STATES, CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH, SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND, AND SAN DIEGO, ANNUAL AVERAGES, 1950–76

(1967 = 100)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table D-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year	United States	California [a]	Los Angeles-Long Beach	San Francisco-Oakland	San Diego
1950	72.1	69.1	70.1	67.6	n.a.
1951	77.8	74.8	76.0	73.1	n.a.
1952	79.5	77.2	78.2	75.7	n.a.
1953	80.1	78.1	78.9	77.0	n.a.
1954	80.5	78.1	78.8	77.1	n.a.
1955	80.2	77.9	78.8	76.6	n.a.
1956	81.4	79.4	80.0	78.4	n.a.
1957	84.3	82.2	82.7	81.5	n.a.
1958	86.6	85.1	85.5	84.5	n.a.
1959	87.3	86.6	86.9	86.1	n.a.
1960	88.7	88.2	88.5	87.8	n.a.
1961	89.6	89.3	89.6	88.9	n.a.
1962	90.6	90.5	90.6	90.3	n.a.
1963	91.7	91.9	92.0	91.5	n.a.
1964	92.9	93.5	93.7	92.9	n.a.
1965	94.5	95.4	95.7	94.7	95.2
1966	97.2	97.3	97.5	97.1	97.1
1967	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1968	104.2	104.1	103.9	104.5	104.1
1969	109.8	109.3	108.8	110.2	109.5
1970	116.3	114.9	114.3	115.8	115.3
1971	121.3	119.1	118.5	120.1	119.8
1972	125.3	123.1	122.3	124.3	124.4
1973	133.1	130.2	129.2	131.5	132.5
1974	147.7	143.5	142.5	144.4	147.2
1975	161.2	158.5	157.6	159.1	160.8
1976	170.5	168.3	168.0	168.0	170.7

[a] Compiled by the Department of Industrial Relations: 1950–64, as a weighted average of Los Angeles-Long Beach and San Francisco-Oakland; 1965 to date, as a weighted average of Los Angeles-Long Beach, San Francisco-Oakland, and San Diego metropolitan areas.

Metropolitan Areas:
Los Angeles-Long Beach—Los Angeles County.
San Francisco-Oakland—Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco, and San Mateo counties.
San Diego—San Diego County

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Department of Finance

HEALTH AND WELFARE

Compiled under this broad heading are tables relating to vital statistics and other health; mental hygiene; and social insurance.

Vital Statistics and Other Health Data

This section presents selected statistics relating to health in California, prepared by the State Department of Health.

The sources of data are registration and reporting systems established by law, voluntary reporting systems established with local health agencies, and surveys and special studies conducted or sponsored by the Department. Data from a few of these sources are included.

In interpreting statistics on births, deaths, marriages, divorces and annulments, certain limitations must be recognized. Crude rates for vital events are influenced by age and sex distributions within the populations. Also, the comparability of cause of death data is affected by increasing medical knowledge, changes in classifying disease categories, and changes in international rules for selecting the underlying cause of death.

Data on selected notifiable diseases are obtained from local health authorities. Notification to the local health authority that a case of communicable disease exists within the particular jurisdiction is the first step toward control. These morbidity data are limited by the incompleteness of reporting, the changes made in specific diseases which shall be reported, and by the nature of the incidence of certain diseases in cyclical patterns.

The Department of Health licenses hospitals, nursing homes and related health facilities to insure that standards of patient care are met.

In addition to the sources of the above data, some other sources are described from which data can be obtained on request.

The Environmental Health Services Program in the State Department of Health compiles statistical data through its various regulatory, licensing, inspectional and standard setting activities. Data may be available in the specific areas of Food and Drug, Radiological Health, Water Sanitation, Vector Control and Occupational Health.

The California Tumor Registry collects, evaluates and disseminates information relating to cancer incidence and survival. Data relating to anatomic site, age, sex, race, stage of disease and treatment are used for medical education plus clinical and epidemiological studies. The Registry receives abstracts from 95 hospitals reporting about 32,000 cases per year (about half of the state's total) and has a total of more than 450,000 cases on file.

The Maternal and Child Health Branch collects data to develop and report health indices such as maternal mortality, infant mortality, prematurity, fertility, illegitimacy and abortion rates and family planning. Emphasis is on the identification of high-risk populations and the development and promotion of programs for the detection of conditions for which preventive and therapeutic measures exist.

Laboratory Services provide leadership in the development of laboratory services, standards and applied research to support Department goals, and administer and coordinate the work of all laboratories serving departmental programs.

Most detailed statistical information is published annually in Vital Statistics in California and other series. For definitions used in interpreting statistics relating to vital events, see the *California Statistical Abstract 1970,* Section E, p. 107.

Rehabilitation of the Disabled

This section presents selected data on the rehabilitation of the disabled persons in California, prepared by the State Department of Rehabilitation.

The primary objective of the Department of Rehabilitation is to rehabilitate the largest possible number of disabled persons and place them into suitable employment. The statewide rehabilitation program provides a variety of services including counseling, medical, training, job placement and follow-up services. The Department has other objectives for disabled persons such as the removal of architectural barriers, support of public and private nonprofit rehabilitation facilities, support of independent living centers for severely disabled persons, and the provision of special training to the blind in mobility, independent living skills, or the operation of vending facilities.

The rehabilitation services provided by the Department are generally financed by 80 percent Federal funds and 20 percent State matching funds. The programs for the rehabilitation of most recipients of Social Security Disability Insurance Benefits and Supplemental Security Income payments are financed by 100 percent Federal Trust and Security Funds. Special cooperative agreements with other state and community agencies provide rehabilitation services to particular target groups. Rehabilitation services to some industrially injured workers are reimbursed by private and public insurance carriers.

During Fiscal Year 1975–76, the Department proc-

essed 88,267 new referrals, developed 25,414 individualized rehabilitation programs and rehabilitated 14,522 disabled persons including 995 Social Security Disability Insurance Trust Fund cases, 4,065 public assistance recipients of whom 995 were Supplemental Security Income Security Fund cases.

The rehabilitation of disabled persons results in economic benefits such as government savings in Welfare, Medi-Cal and Social Security costs while increasing Federal, State and Sales Tax revenues generated from the earnings of the rehabilitated disabled persons.

The Federal Rehabilitation Act of 1973 mandates that the severely disabled persons be given priority for services. The Department rehabilitated 6 percent more severely disabled persons in Fiscal Year 1975–76 than in the previous fiscal year. This emphasis of rehabilitating the severely disabled persons will be continued.

The statistics in this section included selected characteristics of the rehabilitated persons; type of disability; caseload by county of referral; type of public assistance; economic and demographic characteristics of rehabilitated persons; and cost benefits for rehabilitating the disabled persons.

Disabilities

The Department provided vocational rehabilitation services to all types of disabilities. The 14,522 rehabilitated persons in Fiscal Year 1975–76 were represented by the following major disabilities: legally blind 3%, other visual impairments 3%, deaf 3%, other hearing impairments 2%, physical disabilities 44%, alcoholism 7%, drug addiction 5%, character or personality disorders 10%, mental retardation 8%, and psychosis or neuroses 15%.

The largest category of disability is the physically disabled which includes individuals with functional limitations resulting from congenital birth defects, illnesses or injuries. The disabilities include orthopedic impairments, amputations, disorders of the nervous system, respiratory, digestive, cardiac and circulatory conditions.

Cooperative Programs

The Department has special cooperative agreements with some school systems, Community Mental Health agencies, the Office of Alcoholism, the Departments of Youth Authority and Corrections and Rancho Los Amigos Hospital to jointly fund programs to provide rehabilitation services to specific population groups. The cooperative agreement with the Departments of Youth Authority and Corrections terminated at the end of Fiscal Year 1975–76. However, the Department will continue to serve those public offenders who meet eligibility requirements.

Advocacy for the Disabled

The Department is actively engaged in the role of advocacy for the disabled people. The Department is involved in the development and enforcement of legislation requiring public buildings to be made accessible to the physically disabled; the renovation of existing buildings to provide ramps, elevators and restroom facilities to accommodate the physically disabled persons; and to prohibit discrimination in the hiring of disabled people regardless of their disabilities. The Department also provides funds for the establishment and expansion of workshop and rehabilitation facilities which provide vocational evaluation or training for disabled persons.

Business Enterprise Program

Through the Business Enterprise Program, the Department provides comprehensive training and supervision to blind persons in the operation of cafeterias, vending stands and snack bars in private or public buildings. New locations for vending or food service are developed by the Business Enterprise Program which also provides general business services. In Fiscal Year 1975–76, there were 313 business locations with gross sales of $19,800,580. The program provides employment for a total of 1,083 people; 313 blind operators, 97 disabled persons and 673 nondisabled persons.

Social Insurance and Welfare

This section presents data relating to State programs providing unemployment and disability insurance, Federal programs administered in California to provide unemployment compensation to veterans and former federal employees and Old-Age, Survivors, and Disability Insurance benefits; federal, state and county programs assisting the aged, the blind, the disabled, and needy children, providing medical care for public assistance recipients, medical assistance and food stamp benefits for the needy; county programs of general relief; and the state, county and private agency program providing adoption services.

There are several principal sources for these data. Current statistics relative to operations are available in the monthly report to the Governor prepared by the Employment Development Department and in monthly reports prepared by the Department of Benefit Payments. Data on public assistance expenditures and recipients and food stamp benefits and recipients are regularly published in Public Welfare in California, issued monthly by the Department of Benefit Payments. Data on medical care recipients and expenditures are published quarterly by the Department of Health in the California Medical Assistance Program, Services and Expenditures Report. Public assistance data are based on reports to the

Department of Benefit Payments by the Social Security Administration and county welfare departments. Effective January 1, 1974, the federal government (Social Security Administration) assumed responsibility for the administration of the Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program (SSI/SSP), which integrated and replaced the Old-Age Security (OAS), Aid to the Blind (AB), and Aid to the Permanently and Totally Disabled (ATD) programs. Data for the Food Stamp Program are based on reports to the Department of Benefit Payments by the county welfare departments, and a report evaluating the effectiveness of the program is provided annually to the Legislature by the Department of Benefit Payments." Data for the California Medical Assistance Program are based on claims paid by the fiscal intermediaries and data received from the Department of Health. Data on adoption services are based on reports to the Department of Health by the Department's field staff, and by county welfare departments and private adoption agencies. Since July 1, 1973, the responsibility for the Adoptions Program has been that of the Social Services Division of the Department of Health.

Employment Security. Unemployment insurance and disability insurance activities are reported here from 1950 on. Legislation has modified the coverage, benefits, and services under these programs from time to time, and many uses of the data will require reference to the statutory changes. A detailed description of all changes which substantially affect the figures given here has been published by the Employment Development Department under the title, *Summary of Major Changes in Program of Department of Employment, 1935–1968.*

Excess Value Home Program. This program relates to financial assistance to aged, blind or disabled persons who meet all the criteria established for the SSI/SSP program, but whose home is valued at greater than $25,000, (no data are available for this edition of the Abstract). EVH is a 100% state funded program administered through the 58 counties which provides for benefit levels equal to those established for SSI/SSP recipients. The income, resource, and residence requirements for EVH are identical to those of SSI/SSP. This program ended December 31, 1976 because of federal regulation exempting the value of the home in SSI/SSP.

Aid to Potentially Self-supporting Blind. These figures describe financial assistance and medical care for persons who are blind and receiving support payments but are working on a plan for self-support. The program is 100 percent state funded, and benefit levels are the same as for blind recipients under SSI/SSP.

Within limitations, recipients may own real property and keep additional real or personal property for future needs and own additional property if the property will further his self-support plan. Recipients must be at least 16 years of age and residents of California.

Aid to Families with Dependent Children. The data relate to financial assistance for children under 21 years of age who are residents of California and in need because of the death, continuous absence, incapacity, or unemployment of a parent. In general, the ceilings on financial resources are $1,600 value of personal property, less encumbrances, and $5,000 assessed valuation of real property, less encumbrances of record. Assistance is available for children living in foster homes as well as for children living with their parent(s) or relatives.

Food Stamps. Statistics under this caption relate to assistance to low income households to improve their nutrition. Households purchase food stamps which are discounted or free, based on the household's income. The amount of food stamps which a household may purchase is based on family size. To be eligible, households must meet federal (USDA) income and resource standards, be county residents and in most cases, have cooking facilities. Households in which all members are AFDC or federally approved GR recipients are eligible without regard to income or resources.

General Relief. Data on this subject relate to assistance to needy persons not eligible under state subvented assistance programs listed above. It is administered and financed entirely by counties. Eligibility requirements and standards of assistance vary from county to county.

Services provided by these programs include studies of the suitability of adoptive homes, the suitability of children for adoption, and recommendations to the courts on granting adoption petitions. When a child is placed in an adoptive home by an adoption agency, either public or private, it is called a "relinquishment" adoption. When a child is placed directly by the parent, it is called an "independent" adoption. Foreign-born children—mostly orphaned Korean or Vietnamese—are placed in California homes under the Intercountry adoptions Program.

Mental Health

This section presents statistics on the major programs supported either directly or indirectly by the State of California for the care and treatment of persons with mental, emotional, and developmental disorders. Some of these programs are maintained and administered by the State Department of Health; other community-oriented programs are locally administered but receive most of their financial support from the State.

As of June 30, 1977, the State Department of Health maintained 11 hospitals statewide—two entirely for

the mentally disabled, five that were totally for the developmentally disabled, and four that had programs for both categories of mental patients.

More detailed information on the subjects covered by the following tables and other services in the field of mental health is available in periodic and special reports issued by the Department of Health. Additional statistical data on mental-hygiene facilities and activities outside the Department are available at the community level in periodic reports issued by county health departments, and at the national level in reports issued by the National Clearing House for Mental Health Statistics of the National Institute of Mental Health.

It should be understood that the prevalence of treated mental disorder cannot be measured by the statistics in the following tables, since these data are limited to facilities either operated by or subsidized through the Department. Treatment is also offered by licensed private mental institutions, by locally-operated nonprofit outpatient psychiatric clinics, by general hospitals with psychiatric wards, by hospitals of the United States Veterans Administration, by public school systems with special classes (particularly for children with mild or moderate mental retardation), and by the large number of mental-health specialists in private practice throughout the State.

Hospitals for the mentally disabled. The marked reduction in the mentally ill population of the state hospitals (from a maximum of 37,491 in 1959 to 5,691 on June 30, 1977), made possible the closing of all but six hospitals for such patients, with only two of the six devoted entirely to the mentally disabled. The ratio of hospital population to general population has shown an even greater decrease, from a maximum of 333 per 100,000 state population in 1940 to 110 per 100,000 in 1977.

Many factors have contributed to this trend, which is occurring throughout the nation. These include more ward space per patient, a higher ratio of ward personnel to patients, training programs for ward personnel, the introduction of psychotropic drugs in the 1950's, the availability of federal funds for nursing home care of harmless senile patients, and the marked expansion of state-funded mental health programs at the community level since the early 1960's.

The majority of patients now enter these hospitals voluntarily. This is a change from earlier years when the majority of admissions were on an involuntary basis (primarily by civil commitment for mental illness or for alcoholism). Since July 1, 1969, under provisions of the Lanterman-Petris-Short legislation, patients may no longer be court-committed for indeterminate periods, but enter either voluntarily or if involuntary for a 72-hour evaluation and treatment period. If a patient evaluated is found to be a danger to others or to himself or is gravely disabled and will not voluntarily consent to treatment he may be certified for an additional 14 days of intensive treatment.

The evaluation or screening of patients for hospitalization under this new legislation is the responsibility of the county, and may be done either in a county facility or in a state hospital designated by the county. In like manner, treatment may be given either at a local facility or at a state hospital.

Involuntary patients leave the hospital at the termination of the period specified in the law or earlier if appropriate in the judgment of the medical director of the hospital. Voluntary patients may leave the hospital at any time on notice to the hospital staff. Hospitalization ranges from a few days for the treatment of an acute transitory episode to several years for a patient with severe chronic mental illness. The median length of stay prior to discharge is about two weeks.

Post treatment of ex-patients of state hospitals is now the responsibility of the referring county. Often the county will contract with the Community Services Section, State Department of Health, for this service.

Departures without staff permission by involuntary patients are classified as unauthorized absences. In most instances the patient returns to the hospital; however, the case may be continued under community supervision or closed by discharge.

For many patients the case is closed by direct discharge at the time the patient is released from the hospital. Cases closed by death in the hospital are not included with discharges, but are separately categorized.

The developmentally disabled. A developmentally disabled person is considered eligible for admission only if the parent or guardian, the regional center and the hospital medical staff agree that the hospitalization is best for the patient and for his family. Following the determination of eligibility, admission may be delayed briefly to accommodate the wishes of the patient or family.

The reduction in the mentally disabled hospital population has made it possible to convert several thousand beds to the care of developmentally disabled patients transferred from the four major hospitals for the developmentally disabled. This has reduced these hospitals' population from 11,190 in 1961 to 7,133 patients in 1975. The total hospital population of developmentally disabled is currently 9,684.

Community mental health services. As a result of a two-year legislative interim study on mental illness in California, a new Short-Doyle Act and the Lanterman-Petris-Short Act became law in 1968 and effective July 1, 1969. These two laws were combined into the Community Mental Health Services Act, and changed mental health program requirements for state-subsidized, locally operated mental health pro-

grams and also revised California's admission procedures.

The 1969 Short-Doyle Act mandated a county-operated community mental health service in each county with over 100,000 population. Each such program requires the preparation of a county plan specifying the services to be furnished. All mental health care services are to be provided by a single integrated system which is under the general supervision of the county mental health program director. The Act defines ten reimbursable services: inpatient care, outpatient care, partial hospitalization, emergency intervention, diagnosis, rehabilitation, precare and aftercare, training, research, and program evaluation. This plan must be prepared annually, adopted by the county government, and reviewed by the Director of Health. This plan is also the basis of 90 percent reimbursement of costs by the State. The law also establishes a 15-member Citizens Advisory Council to advise and assist the Director of Health, and also provides for the establishment of a 14-member county mental health advisory board in each county.

By 1972, all of California's 58 counties had established mental health programs under the Short-Doyle program, which was originally enacted in 1957. This program of State assistance enables cities and counties to provide timely mental health care within the local community with a minimum of disruption of the day-to-day life of the patient.

During the fiscal year 1973–74 there were more than 24,193 entries to partial day services, 66,139 entries to 24 hour care services, and 297,141 entries to outpatient. The rapid growth of Short-Doyle services is evidenced by the fact that each of those totals is at least eight times the number for 1962–63. These data exclude local drug and local alcohol program utilization.

The Lanterman-Petris-Short Act. This landmark legislation, which became effective July 1, 1969, defines the course of involuntary care and treatment of certain mentally disordered persons. This new law allows the involuntary treatment of chronic alcoholics and those who are gravely disabled or dangerous to themselves or others. It provides for judicial review, at any time, of any person who is held involuntarily. Certain legal and civil rights are also guaranteed to all mental patients. In addition, a conservatorship procedure is specified for patients who are gravely disabled by a mental disorder or impaired as a result of chronic alcoholism.

Table E-1

VITAL STATISTICS, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(By place of occurrence)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Event	Number
Live births	332,239
Marriages	151,284
Divorces and annulments [a]	133,824
Deaths	171,456
Infant deaths [b]	4,142
Neonatal deaths [c]	2,825
Fetal deaths [d]	3,200
Maternal deaths [e]	41

[a] Referred to as "Dissolutions and Nullities" since the Family Act which became law on January 1, 1970.

[b] Infant deaths are those under one year.

[c] Neonatal deaths are those under 28 days.

[d] Fetal deaths are those of 20 weeks or more gestation.

[e] Maternal deaths are those due to complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium, Eighth Revision International List Numbers 630-678.

Note: Figures in this table are provisional. Data by place of residence were not available.

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-2

DEATHS BY SEX AND AGE, CALIFORNIA 1975

(By place of residence)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age Group	Total both sexes	Male	Female
Total all ages	170,797	93,303	77,494
Under 1 year	4,257	2,450	1,807
1–4	878	499	379
5–9	564	312	252
10–14	574	374	200
15–19	1,950	1,437	513
20–24	3,041	2,311	730
25–29	2,798	2,046	752
30–34	2,317	1,545	772
35–39	2,411	1,582	829
40–44	3,528	2,146	1,382
45–49	5,501	3,357	2,144
50–54	8,879	5,411	3,468
55–59	11,509	7,157	4,352
60–64	14,661	9,217	5,444
65–69	17,798	10,939	6,859
70–74	20,095	11,799	8,296
75–79	21,549	11,154	10,395
80–84	21,299	9,617	11,682
85 and over	27,128	9,907	17,221
Age not stated	60	43	17

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-3

DEATHS, LIVE BIRTHS, MARRIAGES, DIVORCES AND ANNULMENTS BY PLACE OF OCCURRENCE, CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Deaths [a]	Live births [a]	Marriages [b]	Divorces [c d]	Annulments [c d]
Total	171,456	332,239	151,284	129,792	4,032
Alameda	9,017	16,026	6,904	7,067	178
Alpine	3	0	9	3	0
Amador	134	97	85	55	1
Butte	1,251	1,510	899	701	21
Calaveras	139	70	90	90	3
Colusa	104	97	57	57	1
Contra Costa	3,999	5,988	3,369	3,741	124
Del Norte	171	306	130	120	11
El Dorado	444	585	388	417	8
Fresno	3,991	8,679	3,779	2,503	48
Glenn	140	215	114	83	0
Humboldt	826	1,578	954	785	13
Imperial	551	1,863	763	365	14
Inyo	221	296	106	66	2
Kern	2,720	6,539	2,581	2,199	108
Kings	420	1,585	651	359	9
Lake	331	189	120	129	10
Lassen	126	172	128	115	4
Los Angeles	59,581	119,969	48,120	39,606	891
Madera	346	593	350	233	13
Marin	1,514	1,360	1,558	1,410	35
Mariposa	76	92	70	34	2
Mendocino	550	971	464	418	30
Merced	691	2,400	830	619	30
Modoc	71	86	51	35	1
Mono	47	24	43	33	2
Monterey	1,816	5,082	2,518	1,536	57
Napa	1,073	726	572	577	22
Nevada	437	501	258	168	14
Orange	10,117	22,735	12,527	11,659	303
Placer	816	1,134	549	540	22
Plumas	131	208	76	95	5
Riverside	5,098	7,605	3,488	2,872	115
Sacramento	5,535	10,974	4,811	5,059	223
San Benito	140	253	279	83	15
San Bernardino	6,181	12,144	4,422	4,365	186
San Diego	11,947	25,572	12,567	10,690	327
San Francisco	8,631	11,999	5,687	3,514	141
San Joaquin	2,786	4,877	1,768	1,729	74
San Luis Obispo	1,144	1,448	1,176	695	53
San Mateo	3,782	4,122	3,223	3,411	170
Santa Barbara	2,198	3,801	2,462	1,619	58
Santa Clara	7,705	18,357	8,776	7,981	279
Santa Cruz	1,546	2,516	1,268	1,052	21
Shasta	878	1,330	796	770	25
Sierra	13	20	7	4	0
Siskiyou	289	357	308	189	14
Solano	1,218	3,606	1,218	1,353	63
Sonoma	2,501	3,150	1,751	1,668	59
Stanislaus	2,092	4,349	1,671	1,560	39
Sutter	268	1,333	292	300	12
Tehama	266	401	210	205	3
Trinity	67	65	56	56	3
Tulare	1,575	4,081	1,675	1,073	48
Tuolumne	266	317	244	150	7
Ventura	2,469	6,419	3,155	2,619	79
Yolo	662	1,030	572	624	28
Yuba	342	437	289	333	8

[a] By county of occurrence (provisional figures).

[b] By county of issue of license (provisional figures).

[c] By county granting decree (provisional figures).

[d] Referred to as "Dissolutions and Nullities" since the Family Law Act which became law on January 1, 1970.

Department of Health

Vital Statistics Section

TABLE E-4

CASES & DEATHS, SELECTED NOTIFIABLE DISEASES CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Disease	Cases	Deaths [a] [p]
Amebiasis	780	13
Anthrax	1	1
Botulism	7	—
Brucellosis	22	—
Coccidioidomycosis	500	9
Relapsing Fever	10	—
Conjunctivitis of the Newborn	12	—
Diarrhea of the Newborn	44	21
Diphtheria	1	1
Encephalitis, Viral	222	56
Food Poisoning	307	—
German Measles (Rubella)	913	4
Hepatitis, Viral	9,992	155
Infectious (A)	5,604	61
Serum (B)	3,070	50
Unspecified	1,318	44
Leprosy	55	—
Leptospirosis	5	—
Malaria	147	2
Measles	2,369	1
Meningococcal Infections	146	24
Meningitis, Viral	736	9
Mumps	1,901	1
Pertussis	75	—
Plague	2	1
Poliomyelitis	3	13 [b]
Psittacosis	25	—
Q-Fever	13	—
Colorado Tick Fever	12	—
Rabies, Human	—	—
Rheumatic Fever	14	na
Rocky Mt. Spotted Fever	2	—
Salmonellosis	2,130	7
Shigellosis	4,585	5
Streptococcal Infections	15,529	29
Tetanus	7	1
Trichinosis	8	—
Tuberculosis	3,620	282
Tularemia	9	—
Typhoid Fever	119	—
Typhus Fever	3	—
Venereal Diseases	137,621	38
Chancroid	31	—
Gonorrhea	125,833	—
Granuloma Inguinale	4	—
Lymphogranuloma Venereum	13	—
Syphilis, Total	11,740	38
Primary and Secondary	4,703	—

[a] Deaths shown above may not agree with deaths shown in vital tables because some diseases are not listed separately in the International List of Causes of Death upon which the vital statistics tables are based or the definitions of some diseases used in the International List differ from the definitions used for morbidity purposes.

[b] All deaths are due to the late effects of Poliomyelitis.

[p] Provisional.

na Not available.

TABLE E-5

TEN PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATH, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(By place of occurrence)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Causes of death	Eight Revision International List Number	Number	Percent
All causes	-	171,456	100.0
Diseases of the heart	390–398,402,404 410–414,420–429	61,355	35.8
Malignant neoplasms	140–209	36,234	21.1
Cerebrovascular disease	430–438	17,574	10.3
Accidents	800–949	10,104	5.9
Motor vehicle	810–823	4,708	2.7
All other	800–807,825–949	5,396	3.2
Influenza and pneumonia	470–474,480–486	4,949	2.9
Cirrhosis of the liver	571	4,352	2.5
Suicide	950–959	3,798	2.2
Respiratory diseases commonly designated as obstructive	490–493,517,518	2,998	1.7
Arteriosclerosis	440	2,604	1.5
Diabetes mellitus	250	2,340	1.4
All other causes	Residual	25,148	14.7

Note: Figures in this table are provisional. Data by place of residence were not available.

Department of Health

Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-6

NUMBER OF LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND LICENSE TYPE CALIFORNIA, MARCH 31, 1977 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Total	Health Facilities										
		Inpatient				Outpatient					Other	
		General Acute Care Hospital	Acute Psychiatric Hospital	Skilled Nursing Facility	Intermediate Care Facility	Outpatient	Community	Employer	Employee	Teaching and Research	Home Health Agency	Referral Agency
Total	11,539	571	54	1,176	37	365	150	18	6	3	152	4
Alameda	610	26	1	87	5	34	3	–	–	–	9	2
Alpine	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amador	6	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Butte	89	5	–	10	2	–	3	–	–	–	1	–
Calaveras	4	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colusa	29	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Contra Costa	323	10	1	35	–	12	–	–	–	–	6	–
Del Norte	3	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
El Dorado	20	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Fresno	407	12	1	37	1	10	3	–	–	–	2	–
Glenn	4	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Humboldt	55	7	–	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	1	–
Imperial	131	3	–	3	–	2	5	–	1	–	1	–
Inyo	9	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Kern	143	12	1	13	4	9	–	–	–	–	3	–
Kings	35	4	–	3	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–
Lake	24	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Lassen	26	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Los Angeles	3,012	185	24	414	6	73	71	8	1	1	40	1
Madera	29	2	–	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–
Marin	184	6	–	14	–	13	–	–	–	–	4	–
Mariposa	7	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mendocino	68	5	–	5	–	6	–	–	–	–	1	–
Merced	42	6	–	7	–	1	3	–	–	–	1	–
Modoc	4	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mono	11	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monterey	96	6	–	13	–	4	–	–	–	–	3	–
Napa	233	4	–	8	–	2	–	–	–	–	2	–
Nevada	87	3	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Orange	675	39	6	61	2	27	3	–	–	2	5	1
Placer	180	3	–	5	–	–	3	1	1	–	–	–
Plumas	29	4	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Riverside	294	15	1	38	–	8	2	–	–	–	6	–
Sacramento	284	10	1	33	3	7	8	1	1	–	4	–
San Benito	12	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
San Bernardino	394	20	1	38	3	10	–	1	–	–	4	–
San Diego	681	30	5	62	6	19	26	–	1	–	10	–
San Francisco	349	19	2	24	–	36	4	4	1	–	9	–
San Joaquin	179	8	1	22	–	4	4	–	–	–	2	–
San Luis Obispo	152	5	1	8	–	4	–	–	–	–	4	–
San Mateo	519	9	2	26	–	7	–	–	–	–	4	–
Santa Barbara	134	10	1	16	–	6	1	–	–	–	2	–
Santa Clara	498	15	2	55	1	19	2	2	–	–	6	–
Santa Cruz	114	4	1	17	1	2	–	–	–	–	2	–
Shasta	47	4	–	4	–	2	–	–	–	–	1	–
Sierra	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Siskiyou	12	2	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solano	172	5	–	10	–	6	–	–	–	–	3	–
Sonoma	275	11	–	18	–	10	–	–	–	–	2	–
Stanislaus	104	9	–	18	–	2	3	1	–	–	1	–
Sutter	19	2	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–
Tehama	21	3	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–
Trinity	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tulare	410	9	–	12	–	10	–	–	–	–	2	–
Tuolumne	14	3	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–
Ventura	214	11	2	16	2	4	1	–	–	–	4	–
Yolo	40	4	–	7	1	1	2	–	–	–	1	–
Yuba	21	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

TABLE E-6

NUMBER OF LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND LICENSE TYPE
CALIFORNIA, MARCH 31, 1977 °—Continued

County	Community Care Facilities											
	Residential											
	Small Family Homes			Large Family Homes			Group Homes			Social Rehabilitation-Facility	Alcohol Detoxification Facility	Alcohol Recovery Home
	Children	Adults	Children/Adults	Children	Adults	Children/Adults	Children	Adults	Children/Adults			
Total	1,178	1,286	235	10	41	6	678	967	54	173	2	21
Alameda	46	132	4	1	3	1	18	59	4	8	–	–
Alpine	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amador	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Butte	16	14	–	–	2	–	12	8	–	1	–	–
Calaveras	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colusa	16	4	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Contra Costa	25	40	4	–	1	–	9	15	3	20	–	–
Del Norte	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	
El Dorado	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	1	–	2	–	–
Fresno	–	72	26	1	2	–	6	33	2	1	–	–
Glenn	50	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Humboldt	6	3	–	–	–	–	1	8	–	2	–	–
Imperial	67	5	–	–	–	–	–	2	–	2	–	–
Inyo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Kern	11	17	10	–	–	–	3	14	–	2	–	–
Kings	1	3	4	–	–	–	–	4	–	1	–	–
Lake	5	2	3	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
Lassen	11	2	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	–
Los Angeles	244	186	25	–	3	–	191	336	10	24	–	10
Madera	5	7	1	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	–
Marin	18	12	1	–	1	–	14	30	2	4	–	–
Mariposa	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mendocino	3	9	–	–	–	–	16	6	–	1	–	–
Merced	3	–	–	–	–	–	2	1	–	1	–	–
Modoc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mono	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monterey	10	5	1	1	–	–	5	10	1	2	–	1
Napa	14	32	2	–	6	–	3	29	2	4	–	–
Nevada	33	12	–	–	3	–	5	1	–	–	–	–
Orange	63	30	11	–	–	–	32	49	1	8	–	–
Placer	8	62	–	–	2	–	16	6	–	2	–	–
Plumas	16	3	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–
Riverside	47	47	7	–	2	–	32	17	1	3	–	2
Sacramento	21	12	–	–	1	–	41	20	1	11	–	–
San Benito	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
San Bernardino	66	64	8	–	–	–	36	26	2	3	–	–
San Diego	42	27	35	–	–	2	61	59	5	9	–	–
San Francisco	18	53	–	5	7	–	26	41	3	5	–	–
San Joaquin	28	31	–	–	–	–	17	12	–	4	–	–
San Luis Obispo	40	21	–	–	3	–	2	8	–	1	–	–
San Mateo	12	41	–	–	–	–	5	17	–	2	–	1
Santa Barbara	12	1	2	1	–	–	15	18	3	3	–	–
Santa Clara	39	32	5	1	–	–	28	45	–	17	2	7
Santa Cruz	14	4	9	–	–	1	15	9	4	1	–	–
Shasta	9	4	–	–	–	–	7	1	–	3	–	–
Sierra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Siskiyou	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solano	29	70	12	–	–	–	3	4	1	3	–	–
Sonoma	43	75	17	–	–	1	23	14	3	9	–	–
Stanislaus	7	6	–	–	–	–	10	12	–	3	–	–
Sutter	2	3	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Tehama	1	10	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–
Trinity	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tulare	33	66	46	–	1	–	–	17	4	3	–	–
Tuolumne	1	–	–	–	–	–	4	1	–	–	–	–
Ventura	27	37	2	–	–	–	8	22	–	2	–	–
Yolo	1	–	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	2	–	–
Yuba	10	2	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	–

TABLE E-6

NUMBER OF LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF SERVICE CALIFORNIA, MARCH 31, 1977 [a]—Continued

County	Community Care Facilities													
	Day Care											Other		
	Small Family Day Home			Large Family Day Home Children	Infant Center	Preschool Center	Day Care Center			Vocational Rehabilitation Facility	Social Rehabilitation Center	Adoption Agency	Home Finding Agency Children	Home Finding Agency
	Children	Adults	Children/ Adults				Children	Adults	Children/ Adults					
Total	733	1	3	69	23	2,805	596	45	28	2	7	4	22	14
Alameda	-	-	-	-	2	136	17	8	1	-	-	-	3	-
Alpine	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amador	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Butte	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calaveras	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Colusa	1	-	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contra Costa	1	-	-	-	-	122	16	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Del Norte	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
El Dorado	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fresno	79	-	-	7	2	54	3	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Glenn	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Humboldt	-	-	-	-	1	11	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Imperial	11	-	-	9	-	19	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Inyo	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Kern	-	-	-	-	-	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kings	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lake	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lassen	2	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Los Angeles	-	-	-	-	2	943	183	6	10	-	1	2	8	4
Madera	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Marin	-	-	-	-	-	51	12	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
Mariposa	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mendocino	-	-	-	-	-	12	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Merced	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Modoc	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Mono	5	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Monterey	-	-	-	1	1	30	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Napa	86	-	-	-	-	15	2	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nevada	19	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Orange	-	-	1	-	3	321	4	1	1	2	-	-	2	-
Placer	51	-	-	4	-	-	14	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Plumas	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Riverside	-	-	-	-	1	63	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-
Sacramento	-	1	-	-	-	11	94	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
San Benito	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
San Bernardino	-	-	1	-	-	105	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1
San Diego	-	-	-	-	2	266	10	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
San Francisco	-	-	-	-	3	65	17	4	-	-	-	-	1	2
San Joaquin	-	-	-	-	-	4	37	3	-	-	-	-	-	2
San Luis Obispo	31	-	-	1	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
San Mateo	294	-	-	5	2	78	13	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Santa Barbara	-	-	-	-	-	41	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Santa Clara	-	-	-	-	2	173	33	2	6	-	1	-	3	-
Santa Cruz	-	-	-	-	-	24	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shasta	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sierra	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Siskiyou	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Solano	-	-	-	-	-	21	3	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
Sonoma	-	-	-	-	-	43	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Stanislaus	-	-	-	-	-	4	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Sutter	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tehama	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Trinity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Tulare	153	-	1	39	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tuolumne	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventura	-	-	-	-	2	72	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
Yolo	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yuba	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[a] Includes state licensed facilities only.

Source: Department of Health, Facilities Information System.

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-7

BED CAPACITY OF STATE LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND LICENSE TYPE—CALIFORNIA, MARCH 31, 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract)*

County	Health Facilities			
	Inpatient			
	General Acute Care Hospital	Acute Psychiatric Hospital	Skilled Nursing Facility	Intermediate Care Facility
Total	107,010	16,523	106,126	1,914
Alameda	4,874	96	6,374	264
Alpine	—	—	—	—
Amador	88	—	84	—
Butte	500	—	604	40
Calaveras	49	—	129	—
Colusa	68	—	59	—
Contra Costa	1,843	76	2,795	—
Del Norte	73	—	99	—
El Dorado	175	—	198	—
Fresno	1,684	55	3,085	18
Glenn	80	—	78	—
Humboldt	552	—	375	—
Imperial	204	—	239	—
Inyo	93	—	96	—
Kern	1,303	24	1,195	71
Kings	198	—	307	—
Lake	70	—	90	—
Lassen	57	—	96	—
Los Angeles	39,716	2,533	39,055	270
Madera	101	—	253	—
Marin	725	—	1,130	—
Mariposa	34	—	23	—
Mendocino	240	—	347	—
Merced	382	—	496	—
Modoc	54	—	59	—
Mono	25	—	—	—
Monterey	859	—	848	—
Napa	3,584	—	556	—
Nevada	134	—	285	—
Orange	7,263	3,159	6,519	179
Placer	411	—	689	—
Plumas	110	—	57	—
Riverside	2,264	86	3,033	—
Sacramento	2,572	30	3,045	155
San Benito	50	—	122	—
San Bernardino	3,186	2,243	3,292	181
San Diego	5,609	420	6,050	362
San Francisco	7,017	215	2,214	—
San Joaquin	1,067	2,164	1,866	—
San Luis Obispo	568	1,254	717	—
San Mateo	2,406	78	2,067	—
Santa Barbara	1,377	30	1,102	—
Santa Clara	4,465	86	7,543	144
Santa Cruz	494	20	1,097	109
Shasta	447	—	401	—
Sierra	10	—	—	—
Siskiyou	90	—	132	—
Solano	522	—	902	—
Sonoma	3,016	—	1,516	—
Stanislaus	1,001	—	1,265	—
Sutter	175	—	210	—
Tehama	146	—	111	—
Trinity	71	—	—	—
Tulare	2,819	—	1,048	—
Tuolumne	178	—	36	—
Ventura	1,455	3,964	1,279	91
Yolo	350	—	732	30
Yuba	106	—	86	—

TABLE E-7

CAPACITY OF STATE LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND LICENSE TYPE—CALIFORNIA MARCH 31, 1977—Continued

County	Community Care Facilities											
	Residential											
	Small Family Homes			Large Family Homes			Group Homes			Social Rehabilitation Facility	Alcohol Detoxification Facility	Alcohol Recovery Home
	Children	Adults	Children/ Adults	Children	Adults	Children/ Adults	Children	Adults	Children/ Adults			
Total	4,262	5,442	1,079	95	1,066	58	10,127	56,494	2,505	4,304	43	546
Alameda	189	575	20	8	69	8	211	3,341	130	126	–	–
Alpine	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Amador	–	6	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Butte	73	62	–	–	30	–	125	185	–	18	–	–
Calaveras	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Colusa	37	24	–	–	15	–	–	6	–	–	–	–
Contra Costa	77	154	17	–	12	–	59	346	101	323	–	–
Del Norte	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
El Dorado	6	–	–	–	–	–	22	6	–	20	–	–
Fresno	149	281	118	8	25	–	40	1,207	14	69	–	–
Glenn	–	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Humboldt	14	12	–	–	–	–	6	136	–	25	–	–
Imperial	166	28	–	–	–	–	–	41	–	16	–	–
Inyo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	32	–	–	–	–
Kern	29	74	41	–	–	–	31	601	–	32	–	–
Kings	4	12	18	–	–	–	–	81	–	9	–	–
Lake	12	10	17	–	–	–	5	18	9	–	–	–
Lassen	18	10	–	–	–	–	6	35	–	14	–	–
Los Angeles	982	791	157	–	142	–	3,580	25,249	538	1,332	–	230
Madera	23	27	3	–	8	–	57	61	6	–	–	–
Marin	78	57	4	–	15	–	214	1,111	111	68	–	–
Mariposa	6	1	–	–	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mendocino	15	44	–	–	–	–	216	80	–	21	–	–
Merced	12	–	–	–	–	–	12	65	–	10	–	–
Modoc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Mono	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Monterey	33	13	4	12	–	–	28	776	46	25	–	54
Napa	60	196	5	–	63	–	23	318	12	53	–	–
Nevada	106	48	–	–	44	–	46	17	–	–	–	–
Orange	211	95	40	–	–	–	238	4,484	132	128	–	–
Placer	33	320	–	–	25	–	106	93	–	30	–	–
Plumas	33	10	–	–	–	–	6	–	–	–	–	–
Riverside	170	192	34	–	50	–	510	978	60	20	–	12
Sacramento	81	39	–	–	8	–	440	1,016	208	334	–	–
San Benito	2	–	–	–	12	–	6	41	–	–	–	–
San Bernardino	268	268	38	–	–	–	734	1,160	186	38	–	–
San Diego	164	110	159	–	–	22	884	4,986	414	242	–	–
San Francisco	79	274	–	45	492	–	422	1,184	42	208	–	–
San Joaquin	110	136	–	–	–	–	162	459	–	112	–	–
San Luis Obispo	117	90	–	–	34	–	10	256	–	28	–	–
San Mateo	48	204	–	–	–	–	26	678	–	40	–	12
Santa Barbara	45	6	7	10	–	–	468	1,767	32	54	–	–
Santa Clara	147	155	24	12	–	–	452	2,179	–	358	43	238
Santa Cruz	61	16	42	–	–	12	119	207	116	22	–	–
Shasta	29	16	–	–	–	–	101	24	–	40	–	–
Sierra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Siskiyou	–	12	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Solano	89	226	42	–	–	–	36	131	6	31	–	–
Sonoma	172	302	73	–	–	4	290	334	18	228	–	–
Stanislaus	30	21	–	–	–	–	100	420	–	102	–	–
Sutter	7	14	–	–	12	–	–	124	–	–	–	–
Tehama	3	36	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	–	–	–
Trinity	–	4	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tulare	134	294	206	–	10	–	–	214	324	41	–	–
Tuolumne	4	–	–	–	–	–	41	24	–	–	–	–
Ventura	88	165	10	–	–	–	271	1,712	–	19	–	–
Yolo	6	–	–	–	–	–	18	280	–	22	–	–
Yuba	38	9	–	–	–	–	–	25	–	46	–	–

TABLE E-7

CAPACITY OF STATE LICENSED FACILITIES
BY COUNTY AND LICENSE TYPE—CALIFORNIA MARCH 31, 1977—Continued

County	Community Care Facilities										
	Day Care										
	Small Family Day Home			Large Family Day Home			Day Care Center			Vocational Rehabilitation	Social Rehabilitation
	Children	Adults	Children/ Adults	Children	Infant Center	Preschool Center	Children	Adults	Children/ Adults	Facility	Center
Total	2,916	4	14	659	913	124,656	26,942	2,447	2,175	250	89
Alameda	–	–	–	–	238	4,693	455	483	74	–	–
Alpine	–	–	–	–	–	–	24	–	–	–	–
Amador	–	–	–	–	–	–	40	20	–	–	–
Butte	–	–	–	–	–	–	514	30	–	–	–
Calaveras	–	–	–	–	–	–	15	–	–	–	–
Colusa	4	–	–	27	–	–	20	–	–	–	–
Contra Costa	2	–	–	–	–	4,279	572	55	2	–	9
Del Norte	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	42	–	–
El Dorado	–	–	–	–	–	20	204	–	–	–	–
Fresno	311	–	–	70	70	3,113	266	25	–	–	–
Glenn	–	–	–	–	–	–	14	–	–	–	–
Humboldt	–	–	–	–	25	225	133	–	–	–	–
Imperial	54	–	–	84	–	503	–	–	60	–	–
Inyo	–	–	–	–	–	34	–	–	–	–	–
Kern	–	–	–	–	–	2,113	–	–	–	–	–
Kings	–	–	–	–	–	448	–	–	–	–	–
Lake	–	–	–	–	–	62	38	30	–	–	–
Lassen	10	–	–	–	–	–	107	–	57	–	–
Los Angeles	–	–	–	–	22	44,937	11,031	639	581	–	6
Madera	–	–	–	–	–	240	–	–	–	–	–
Marin	–	–	–	–	–	1,895	444	12	–	–	–
Mariposa	–	–	–	–	–	20	–	–	–	–	–
Mendocino	–	–	–	–	–	278	48	45	–	–	6
Merced	–	–	–	–	–	–	654	–	–	–	–
Modoc	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	30	–	–
Mono	15	–	–	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–
Monterey	–	–	–	12	44	1,012	12	–	90	–	–
Napa	331	–	–	–	–	379	64	30	–	–	50
Nevada	86	–	–	–	–	58	83	–	–	–	–
Orange	–	–	6	–	298	17,829	169	24	50	250	–
Placer	254	–	–	36	–	–	419	129	–	–	–
Plumas	–	–	–	–	–	54	15	–	–	–	–
Riverside	–	–	–	–	40	2,618	–	–	60	–	–
Sacramento	–	4	–	–	–	461	4,179	55	–	–	–
San Benito	–	–	–	–	–	73	24	–	–	–	–
San Bernardino	–	–	4	–	–	5,013	87	130	79	–	–
San Diego	–	–	–	–	24	11,832	195	150	180	–	–
San Francisco	–	–	–	–	74	2,437	909	115	–	–	–
San Joaquin	–	–	–	–	–	193	1,571	145	–	–	–
San Luis Obispo	121	–	–	10	–	731	3	–	–	–	–
San Mateo	1,028	–	–	49	34	2,724	534	–	–	–	–
Santa Barbara	–	–	–	–	–	1,888	–	122	–	–	–
Santa Clara	–	–	–	–	17	7,669	1,360	60	870	–	12
Santa Cruz	–	–	–	–	–	597	124	75	–	–	–
Shasta	–	–	–	–	–	14	312	25	–	–	–
Sierra	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Siskiyou	–	–	–	–	–	35	79	–	–	–	–
Solano	–	–	–	–	–	765	170	–	–	–	6
Sonoma	–	–	–	–	–	1,187	193	–	–	–	–
Stanislaus	–	–	–	–	–	118	1,056	–	–	–	–
Sutter	–	–	–	–	–	54	218	–	–	–	–
Tehama	–	–	–	–	–	–	46	–	–	–	–
Trinity	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Tulare	700	–	4	371	–	490	–	–	–	–	–
Tuolumne	–	–	–	–	–	–	33	24	–	–	–
Ventura	–	–	–	–	27	3,402	–	24	–	–	–
Yolo	–	–	–	–	–	104	374	–	–	–	–
Yuba	–	–	–	–	–	–	134	–	–	–	–

Source: Department of Health, Facilities Information System.

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-8

NUMBER AND CAPACITY OF COUNTY LICENSED FACILITIES BY COUNTY AND LICENSE TYPE—CALIFORNIA, MARCH 31, 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number of Facilities				Capacity		
		Children		Adult residential	Children		Adult residential
	Total	Day care	Residential		Day care	Residential	
Total	32,725	15,622	13,559	3,544	59,778	30,012	21,714
Alameda	1,774	927	713	134	3,572	1,408	941
Alpine	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amador	20	10	10	—	10	10	—
Butte	267	81	115	71	486	310	509
Calaveras	32	11	20	1	60	48	13
Colusa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contra Costa	415	—	414	1	—	846	2
Del Norte	79	24	50	5	102	95	29
El Dorado	143	56	74	13	289	161	91
Fresno	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glenn	71	31	33	7	192	78	33
Humboldt	359	196	126	37	831	262	246
Imperial	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inyo	23	7	16	—	37	36	—
Kern	949	427	458	64	1,535	893	298
Kings	149	55	72	22	218	156	101
Lake	69	23	32	14	50	33	81
Lassen	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Los Angeles	8,440	3,316	4,233	891	12,415	10,430	5,576
Madera	129	39	75	15	235	196	78
Marin	305	168	137	—	713	247	—
Mariposa	11	1	10	—	8	21	—
Mendocino	166	55	79	32	229	164	247
Merced	179	62	88	29	318	207	201
Modoc	15	4	9	2	12	24	6
Mono	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Monterey	539	271	212	56	1,148	515	236
Napa	82	—	82	—	—	149	—
Nevada	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orange	1,990	1,086	663	241	4,101	1,342	1,326
Placer	68	—	68	—	—	169	—
Plumas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Riverside	1,570	816	635	119	2,911	1,435	772
Sacramento	1,634	1,057	429	148	4,120	993	1,009
San Benito	33	16	16	1	93	29	6
San Bernardino	1,296	539	554	203	1,651	1,183	1,059
San Diego	3,038	1,613	1,066	359	5,853	2,089	2,006
San Francisco	1,005	407	330	268	1,516	781	1,634
San Joaquin	509	152	181	176	550	361	1,719
San Luis Obispo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Mateo	362	—	362	—	—	831	—
Santa Barbara	652	324	237	91	1,168	551	298
Santa Clara	2,703	1,989	515	199	8,073	959	1,207
Santa Cruz	286	150	97	39	702	194	224
Shasta	233	117	101	15	424	215	87
Sierra	2	—	2	—	—	6	—
Siskiyou	54	17	32	5	99	80	50
Solano	303	114	157	32	543	339	117
Sonoma	703	456	175	72	1,639	382	493
Stanislaus	364	148	151	65	750	369	525
Sutter	119	50	43	26	185	43	26
Tehama	66	29	27	10	156	56	55
Trinity	7	1	6	—	6	7	—
Tulare	176	—	176	—	—	406	—
Tuolumne	61	16	41	4	79	75	21
Ventura	952	559	332	61	1,924	633	291
Yolo	240	164	70	6	628	125	43
Yuba	83	38	35	10	147	70	58

Note: Licenses are not issued by Alpine, Fresno, Imperial, Lassen, Mono, Nevada, and San Luis Obispo Counties because these counties have no licensing programs. Licensing in these counties is handled by the nearest district office of the State Department of Health.

Source: Licensing of facilities by County Welfare Departments, March 1977.

Department of Health

Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-9

SUMMARY OF SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED CLIENTS, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Characteristics	1975–76
Total rehabilitated clients	14,522
Median age (years)	29.2
Sex	
Male	8,946
Female	5,576
Race	
White	10,322
Mexican American	1,957
Negro	1,822
Other	421
Median education (years in school)	12.3
Primary disability	
Sensory impairments	1,584
Physical impairments	6,460
Mental impairments	6,478
Marital status	
Married	4,594
Previously married	4,388
Never married	5,540
Source of referral	
Individuals and physicians	4,674
Health organizations	2,280
Governmental agencies	5,662
Educational institutions	1,487
Other sources	419
Social security disability insurance	1,161
Supplemental Security Income	1,577
Primary source of support at referral	
Family and friends	5,624
Current earnings, interest, dividends	1,150
Public assistance or institutions	4,703
Public and private insurance	3,045
Work status at referral	
Client with paid employment	1,320
Homemaker and unpaid family worker	188
Not working	13,014
Public assistance	
Receiving PA at referral	4,065
Receiving PA at closure	1,761
Occupation at closure	
Professional, technical and managerial	2,450
Clerical, sales and service	5,993
Industrial occupations	3,942
Homemaker and unpaid family worker	919
Other occupations	1,218
Number of severely disabled	5,098

Department of Rehabilitation
Program Evaluation and Statistics

TABLE E-10

REHABILITATION: CLIENTS AND CASELOAD BY COUNTY OF REFERRAL, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-10 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County of referral	Total all clients	Total open caseload end of year	Total closures	Total rehabilitated
Total	156,990	60,285	96,705	14,522
Alameda	6,600	2,791	3,809	710
Alpine	29	17	12	3
Amador	64	13	51	2
Butte	1,291	425	866	90
Calaveras	72	12	60	2
Colusa	50	19	31	6
Contra Costa	5,565	2,509	3,056	473
Del Norte	224	83	141	18
El Dorado	547	330	217	49
Fresno	3,453	1,038	2,415	495
Glenn	96	27	69	10
Humboldt	796	333	463	37
Imperial	475	246	229	24
Inyo	76	26	50	2
Kern	3,802	964	2,838	226
Kings	221	63	158	26
Lake	143	69	74	7
Lassen	161	66	95	20
Los Angeles	54,444	22,541	31,903	4,744
Madera	239	96	143	29
Marin	1,426	690	736	132
Mariposa	38	12	26	3
Mendocino	414	180	234	45
Merced	724	217	507	69
Modoc	35	15	20	3
Mono	14	6	8	0
Monterey	1,876	573	1,303	184
Napa	743	285	458	68
Nevada	229	62	167	32
Orange	9,759	3,525	6,234	1,035
Placer	897	394	503	105
Plumas	78	31	47	1
Riverside	4,933	1,753	3,180	272
Sacramento	5,623	1,903	3,720	688
San Benito	69	21	48	5
San Bernardino	6,517	2,479	4,038	525
San Diego	9,241	3,632	5,609	979
San Francisco	6,319	2,357	3,962	535
San Joaquin	3,385	756	2,629	269
San Luis Obispo	1,623	605	1,018	134
San Mateo	2,983	1,285	1,698	261
Santa Barbara	2,747	978	1,769	304
Santa Clara	5,506	2,184	3,322	513
Santa Cruz	1,273	480	793	107
Shasta	826	278	548	77
Sierra	20	11	9	4
Siskiyou	228	84	144	27
Solano	1,356	499	857	106
Sonoma	1,651	719	932	168
Stanislaus	2,169	647	1,522	146
Sutter	327	91	236	27
Tehama	186	83	103	22
Trinity	35	12	23	3
Tulare	1,202	363	839	142
Tuolumne	155	47	108	9
Ventura	2,938	1,010	1,928	448
Yolo	603	189	414	67
Yuba	457	151	306	21
Out of State	12	1	11	2
Unknown	25	9	16	11

Department of Rehabilitation
Program Evaluation and Statistics

TABLE E-11

SUMMARY OF ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS, FISCAL YEAR 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-11 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Economic and demographic characteristics	Total all disabilities	Sensory		Physical	Mental				
		Visual impairment	Hearing impairment	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Character and personality disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses
Total rehabilitated clients	14,522	962	622	6,460	1,028	695	1,467	1,125	2,163
Source of referral (rehabilitated)									
Individuals and physicians	32%	50%	49%	38%	22%	15%	13%	18%	31%
Health organizations	16%	5%	4%	6%	38%	24%	11%	28%	35%
Welfare agencies	9%	9%	6%	11%	2%	1%	6%	4%	13%
Educational institutions	10%	11%	25%	9%	1%	1%	7%	40%	4%
Correctional institutions	11%	2%	2%	3%	12%	48%	56%	2%	4%
Other public organizations	19%	20%	12%	30%	7%	7%	6%	7%	12%
Private organizations	3%	2%	2%	2%	18%	4%	1%	1%	1%
Weekly earnings at referral									
Average earnings all rehabs	$9.34	$14.21	$14.91	$9.78	$11.15	$10.50	$7.57	$4.78	$6.58
Clients with earnings	1,400	122	81	585	120	69	137	110	176
Weekly earnings at closure									
Average earnings all rehabs	$126.41	$88.65	$134.55	$134.45	$146.69	$151.39	$138.19	$76.18	$117.32
Clients with earnings	13,596	612	588	6,179	1,009	681	1,420	1,067	2,040
Work status at closure									
Clients with paid employment	94%	64%	94%	96%	98%	98%	97%	95%	94%
Homemakers and family workers	6%	36%	6%	4%	2%	2%	3%	5%	6%
Average case service costs	$1,094.90	$1,666.92	$1,262.85	$1,114.88	$839.97	$892.46	$1,021.26	$970.00	$1,028.80
Average months as a client	18.1	20.5	22.6	19.2	13.0	12.3	17.1	20.2	13.3
Average number of services	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.4	2.8
Number of services provided	37,641	2,417	1,615	16,984	2,624	1,751	3,891	2,543	5,811
Percentages of all services									
Diagnostic and evaluation	34%	36%	36%	33%	32%	32%	32%	38%	33%
Restoration	5%	12%	13%	6%	4%	3%	3%	1%	4%
Training	25%	24%	22%	25%	24%	23%	25%	32%	25%
Maintenance	8%	6%	6%	8%	10%	11%	10%	4%	9%
Other services	28%	22%	23%	28%	30%	31%	30%	25%	29%

Department of Rehabilitation
Program Evaluation and Statistics

TABLE E-12

PERCENT OF CLIENTS RECEIVING PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AT REFERRAL BY DISABILITY GROUP FOR CLIENTS RECEIVING PLANNED SERVICES JUNE 30, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-12 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of public assistance at referral	Total all disabilities	Sensory		Physical	Mental				
		Visual impairment	Hearing impairment	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Character and personality disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses
Total, all clients[b]	39,930	2,632	2,246	19,398	2,162	1,003	2,587	3,192	6,710
Percent all clients	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
No public assistance	67%	59%	78%	70%	69%	79%	73%	68%	52%
Receiving public assistance	33%	41%	22%	30%	31%	21%	27%	32%	48%
SSI aged	[a]	[a]	0%	[a]	[a]	0%	0%	0%	[a]
SSI Blind	2%	30%	[a]	[a]	[a]	0%	0%	[a]	[a]
SSI disability	11%	2%	14%	10%	5%	1%	5%	20%	18%
Families with dep. children	15%	6%	6%	16%	9%	11%	16%	10%	23%
General assistance	4%	1%	1%	3%	17%	9%	5%	1%	5%
Any combination	1%	2%	1%	1%	[a]	[a]	1%	1%	2%

[a] Less than .5 percent.
[b] Open in statuses 10–24, accepted for services.
Department of Rehabilitation
Program Evaluation and Statistics

TABLE E-13

ESTIMATED ANNUAL BENEFITS AND COSTS FOR REHABILITATED CLIENTS BY DISABILITY GROUPS FOR FISCAL YEAR 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-13 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Total all disabilities	Disability group: Visual impairment	Hearing impairment	Physical disabilities	Alcoholism	Drug addiction	Character and personality disorders	Mental retardation	Psychoses and neuroses
Total annual economic benefits	$16,787,601	$653,045	$651,086	$8,812,215	$1,240,390	$757,715	$1,576,390	$281,243	$2,815,517
Number of rehabilitations	14,522	962	622	6,460	1,028	695	1,467	1,125	2,163
Total costs	$77,824,637	$8,378,046	$4,208,353	$33,230,182	$4,149,882	$2,406,300	$5,500,678	$5,944,538	$14,006,658
Average cost per rehab	$5,359	$9,709	$6,766	$5,144	$4,037	$3,462	$3,750	$5,284	$6,476
Average benefit per rehab	$1,156	$679	$1,047	$1,364	$1,207	$1,090	$1,075	$250	$1,302
Percent benefits to costs (annual)[a]	22%	8%	15%	27%	30%	31%	29%	5%	20%

[a] Total annual benefits as a percentage of fiscal year costs.

Department of Rehabilitation
Program Evaluation and Statistics

TABLE E-14

NUMBER OF CLIENTS WHO WERE REHABILITATED BY MAJOR DISABLING CONDITIONS, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-14 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Disabling conditions	1975–76
Total, all clients	14,522
Sensory Impairments	1,584
Visual Impairments	962
Legally Blind	507
Other Visual Impairments	455
Hearing Impairments	622
Deaf	387
Other Hearing Impairments	235
Physical Impairments	6,460
Orthopedic	4,043
Amputation	215
Cardiac-Circulatory Conditions	503
Epilepsy	244
Tuberculosis	26
Remaining Physical Conditions	1,429
Digestive System Disorders	232
Diabetes	145
Genito-Urinary Disorders	44
Speech Impairments	71
Other Physical Conditions	937
Mental Impairments	6,478
Mental Retardation	1,125
Mental Illness	5,353
Alcoholism	1,028
Character and Personality Disorders	1,467
Psychoses and Neuroses	2,163
Drug Addiction	695

Department of Rehabilitation
Program Evaluation and Statistics

TABLE E-15

MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION IN CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTER INSTITUTIONS,* 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-15 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1975 Men	1975 Women	1976 Men	1976 Women
Population, January 1	1,762	268	1,863	273
Received	4,002	769	4,556	1,026
Committed by court	1,524	298	1,716	401
Outpatients returned	2,102	328	2,435	467
Returned from escape	8	–	2	–
Returned from court	317	126	358	103
Returned from state hospital	–	–	–	–
All other	51	17	45	55
Released	3,901	762	4,385	890
Court order discharged	324	46	431	47
Discharged at expiration of commitment	16	1	14	–
To outpatient status	3,155	566	3,455	678
Died	2	1	2	–
Escaped	10	–	9	1
Taken out to court	351	130	389	106
To state hospital	–	–	–	–
All other	43	18	55	58
Population, December 31	1,863	273	2,034	411
Net increase during year	101	7	171	138

* Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq

Department of Corrections
Management Information Section

TABLE E-16

OFFENSES LEADING TO IDENTIFICATION AS NARCOTIC ADDICTS OF THOSE PERSONS RECEIVED IN CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTERS,[a] 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-16 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Offenses	1975		1976	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total	1,524	298	1,716	401
Narcotics and dangerous drugs	584	146	622	177
Possession	278	62	248	69
Sale	282	60	337	73
Addiction misdemeanor	14	15	23	27
Other	10	9	14	8
Crimes against person	149	11	165	16
Crimes against property	756	133	893	196
Other offenses	34	6	34	12
Felony	29	–	26	6
Misdemeanor	5	6	8	6
No criminal charge	1	2	2	–

[a] Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.

Department of Corrections

Management Information Section

TABLE E-17

MOVEMENT OF CIVIL NARCOTIC ADDICT POPULATION IN OUTPATIENT STATUS FROM CALIFORNIA REHABILITATION CENTERS,[a] 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-17 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1975		1976	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
On outpatient status, January 1	4,725	800	4,472	829
Received on outpatient status	6,990	1,348	7,146	1,432
From institution	3,155	566	3,485	678
Reinstated after suspension	3,835	782	3,661	754
Removed from outpatient status	7,243	1,319	7,483	1,457
Suspended	6,310	1,169	6,551	1,314
Discharged[b]	844	139	854	131
Died	89	11	78	12
On outpatient status, December 31	4,472	829	4,135	804
Net change during year	–253	29	–337	–25

[a] Civilly committed under Welfare and Institutions Code Section 3000 et seq.

[b] Includes persons returned to CDC with new felony commitment.

Department of Corrections

Management Information Section

TABLE E-18

IN-HOSPITAL AND ON-VISIT POPULATION IN STATE HOSPITALS FOR THE MENTALLY DISABLED AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED 1976 AND 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-18 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Mentally disabled		Developmentally disabled	
	June 30, 1976	June 30, 1977	June 30, 1976	June 30, 1977
Total	6,114	5,691	10,050	9,684
Alameda	425	417	696	679
Alpine	–	–	–	–
Amador	1	1	4	2
Butte	9	11	39	39
Calaveras	11	6	11	11
Colusa	1	1	7	6
Contra Costa	216	180	306	300
Del Norte	7	6	8	8
El Dorado	11	10	18	18
Fresno	30	34	273	265
Glenn	1	2	10	9
Humboldt	13	17	47	40
Imperial	14	16	36	35
Inyo	6	5	6	5
Kern	97	72	247	247
Kings	18	16	31	34
Lake	13	10	13	13
Lassen	4	1	7	7
Los Angeles	2,737	2,473	3,234	3,025
Madera	5	8	30	29
Marin	58	60	113	114
Mariposa	–	–	6	8
Mendocino	20	21	31	30
Merced	14	15	77	78
Modoc	2	–	8	7
Mono	–	1	1	1
Monterey	65	45	125	125
Napa	53	53	58	55
Nevada	5	6	18	17
Orange	215	176	507	498
Placer	9	18	42	39
Plumas	2	2	7	7
Riverside	86	102	161	148
Sacramento	129	132	387	372
San Benito	1	4	14	13
San Bernardino	149	141	301	260
San Diego	171	206	436	426
San Francisco	466	466	540	526
San Joaquin	146	125	190	180
San Luis Obispo	36	34	52	56
San Mateo	166	148	297	302
Santa Barbara	66	51	111	107
Santa Clara	174	177	645	636
Santa Cruz	33	34	85	82
Shasta	17	19	32	30
Sierra	2	–	4	4
Siskiyou	10	6	16	16
Solano	91	85	104	112
Sonoma	59	42	143	156
Stanislaus	49	54	128	126
Sutter	3	3	14	15
Tehama	7	4	13	14
Trinity	–	2	2	2
Tulare	36	31	150	147
Tuolumne	6	8	7	5
Ventura	101	94	143	142
Yolo	22	20	33	30
Yuba	7	6	25	26
Out-of-State and unknown	19	14	1	–

Department of Health

Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-19

ADMISSIONS AND UNITS OF SERVICE IN STATE-AIDED LOCAL MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS BY COUNTY AND MODE OF SERVICE, FY 1974–75

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-19 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	24-Hour Hospital		24-Hour Non-Hospital		Partial Care		Outpatient	
	Admissions	Inpatient Days	Admissions	Residential Days	Admissions	Partial Days	Admissions	Visits
Total	59,831	521,393	6,308	233,380	24,193	1,105,801	297,141	3,069,006
Alameda	1,250	14,201	125	28,905	450	20,111	17,826	80,624
Alpine	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
Amador	9	32	—	—	—	—	94	1,188
Butte	183	477	430	9,355	420	3,958	1,507	6,263
Calaveras	—	—	—	—	—	—	249	984
Colusa[a]	26	140	—	620	—	—	94	935
Contra Costa	2,363	14,820	239	5,100	772	48,333	8,282	48,450
Del Norte	127	1,694	—	—	5	292	133	3,398
El Dorado	36	338	—	—	76	2,392	582	6,233
Fresno	1,897	9,419	4	3,452	690	26,899	5,115	51,518
Glenn	143	1,110	51	1,271	27	1,522	198	712
Humboldt	679	2,556	—	—	115	5,935	961	5,098
Imperial[b]	315	1,797	—	—	556	3,624	2,146	6,438
Inyo	50	213	—	—	—	—	241	1,365
Kern	1,564	7,415	1,532	5,747	369	15,084	3,264	59,547
Kings	960	1,788	—	—	90	6,078	2,093	14,769
Lake[a]	—	—	—	—	—	1,208	480	2,902
Lassen	7	30	44	1,549	—	—	189	1,318
Los Angeles	12,167	185,252	—	—	5,612	271,052	97,638	780,598
Madera	63	403	—	—	20	2,807	100	3,594
Marin[b]	1,244	7,716	117	8,375	209	19,838	3,904	56,467
Mariposa	26	119	—	—	—	—	100	1,265
Mendocino	701	2,928	—	—	111	3,204	701	10,496
Merced	263	1,950	—	—	95	5,236	982	15,139
Modoc[b]	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	330
Mono	18	183	—	—	—	—	128	794
Monterey	676	5,738	—	—	181	8,215	1,799	36,871
Napa[c]	—	—	—	2,291	—	6,480	809	8,796
Nevada	88	398	—	—	—	—	44	5,346
Orange	7,569	20,118	1,253	38,777	4,991	91,105	18,005	209,848
Placer	372	1,883	—	—	253	4,212	1,175	18,291
Plumas	4	10	—	—	—	—	236	1,268
Riverside	3,257	28,343	78	8,919	286	17,218	8,650	94,110
Sacramento	975	8,202	12	15,637	331	16,532	10,185	61,969
San Benito	18	88	—	—	—	—	46	490
San Bernardino	3,501	15,684	—	—	525	27,250	8,263	103,249
San Diego	4,558	36,573	25	11,974	1,032	39,470	14,793	126,082
San Francisco[c]	2,319	53,658	26	41,153	1,296	138,525	26,918	502,709
San Joaquin	—	—	36	2,326	97	29,753	2,002	53,449
San Luis Obispo	427	2,499	—	—	825	11,501	1,083	13,671
San Mateo	1,726	18,753	519	5,186	1,033	49,648	8,982	92,199
Santa Barbara	1,264	6,342	2	62	407	25,194	2,476	81,094
Santa Clara	3,855	27,246	390	32,440	1,527	134,542	16,242	230,942
Santa Cruz	674	5,322	25	2,349	63	2,639	1,629	37,157
Shasta[a]	263	3,889	—	—	—	532	1,713	9,559
Sierra	3	11	—	—	—	—	36	1,030
Siskiyou	251	1,347	—	—	63	213	537	5,568
Solano	—	—	1,231	2,534	—	—	1,508	14,381
Sonoma[a]	288	5,791	—	—	58	10,083	2,036	25,987
Stanislaus	698	4,645	118	538	410	2,147	3,293	19,221
Sutter-Yuba[a]	—	3,056	—	—	—	4,993	6	14,414
Tehama[a]	169	1,151	—	1,127	—	1,422	348	2,173
Trinity	12	154	—	—	—	—	68	2,139
Tulare[b]	907	4,891	—	—	243	12,831	4,541	53,837
Tuolumne	47	354	—	—	53	1,248	732	3,490
Ventura[b]	1,066	6,647	51	3,693	895	28,009	7,958	37,919
Yolo[b]	753	4,019	—	—	7	99	1,998	15,127
Berkeley	—	—	—	—	—	—	822	9,511
Tri-City[c]	—	—	—	—	—	4,367	1,169	16,711

[a] Incomplete reporting

[b] Partially estimated.

[c] Multi-service Center admissions attributed to outpatient category.

Department of Health

Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-20

FIRST ADMISSIONS AND READMISSIONS,[a] DISCHARGES AND DEATHS, STATE HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY DISABLED, 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-20 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1977
Total admissions	23,795
First admissions	10,437
Readmissions	13,358
Discharges	23,934
Deaths	137

[a] Does not include changes in legal classification.

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-21

INPATIENT POPULATION OF MENTALLY DISABLED AND DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED IN STATE HOSPITALS ON JUNE 30, 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-21 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hospital	1977
Mentally disabled, total	5,669
Atascadero	1,015
Camarillo	1,078
Metropolitan	1,027
Napa	1,532
Patton	929
Stockton	88
Developmentally disabled, total	9,684
Agnews	947
Camarillo	544
Fairview	1,556
Napa	374
Pacific	1,680
Patton	347
Porterville	1,691
Sonoma	1,913
Stockton	632

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-22

GENERAL RELIEF: MONTHLY AVERAGE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS, TOTAL ANNUAL AID PAYMENTS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANTS, CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-22 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
General Home Relief[a]	
Average monthly number of recipients	
Total persons	51,374
Family cases	1,913
One-person cases	46,498
Aid payments	
Total	$63,619,502
Average monthly grant	
Family cases	$111.64
One-person cases	$109.42
Total general relief payments[b]	$66,659,724

[a] County nonmedical assistance to recipients in their homes.

[b] Includes General Home Relief and other programs administered by County Welfare Departments which are financed from county indigent funds. Generally excludes costs of county hospitals.

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-23

GENERAL HOME RELIEF [a] RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES AND TOTAL GENERAL RELIEF EXPENDITURES, CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-23 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	GENERAL HOME RELIEF			
	Recipients			
	May 1976[b]	Jan. 1976[c]	Expenditures	Total general relief expenditures
Total	48,905	53,077	$63,619,502	$66,659,724
Alameda	3,576	3,754	4,240,211	4,303,029
Alpine	0	0	0	0
Amador	2	2	607	607
Butte	66	86	68,216	68,216
Calaveras	4	1	478	478
Colusa	5	0	59	369
Contra Costa	2,303	2,459	2,373,430	2,739,143
Del Norte	10	12	1,158	31,706
El Dorado	153	146	58,511	58,511
Fresno	226	423	84,058	162,723
Glenn	10	12	1,334	1,334
Humboldt	62	75	74,774	78,345
Imperial	123	245	38,838	42,060
Inyo	53	0	15,031	26,393
Kern	126	199	99,578	129,305
Kings	20	24	13,295	23,216
Lake	7	16	6,259	27,384
Lassen	0	0	0	2,421
Los Angeles	17,026	16,614	29,787,399	30,543,211
Madera	8	4	6,017	25,716
Marin	172	209	220,786	275,610
Mariposa	2	2	1,288	1,639
Mendocino	98	146	84,226	101,445
Merced	231	318	178,444	179,883
Modoc	67	70	9,656	12,831
Mono	3	3	910	3,523
Monterey	282	284	238,974	244,063
Napa	20	38	14,665	17,582
Nevada	3	6	2,749	5,379
Orange	1,038	1,224	858,574	945,071
Placer	43	61	12,482	16,183
Plumas	9	6	6,685	6,685
Riverside	741	680	529,639	568,602
Sacramento	3,264	3,434	3,235,196	3,235,196
San Benito	9	14	8,918	9,463
San Bernardino	123	162	122,187	129,660
San Diego	3,907	3,894	4,354,687	4,797,034
San Francisco	6,398	9,161	7,564,847	8,170,250
San Joaquin	1,353	1,202	266,078	269,942
San Luis Obispo	105	100	85,562	92,065
San Mateo	1,063	1,141	1,421,357	1,445,482
Santa Barbara	258	326	337,847	399,344
Santa Clara	3,863	4,069	5,321,551	5,335,462
Santa Cruz	142	220	236,367	270,788
Shasta	90	103	51,695	70,340
Sierra	0	0	0	1,248
Siskiyou	16	30	10,639	11,825
Solano	541	552	500,767	502,406
Sonoma	515	546	324,709	456,081
Stanislaus	266	338	243,496	336,203
Sutter	22	35	26,180	26,479
Tehama	3	20	478	5,547
Trinity	4	3	221	221
Tulare	128	179	187,626	140,866
Tuolumne	4	7	7,881	7,881
Ventura	156	175	163,129	163,129
Yolo	115	181	97,630	120,290
Yuba	71	66	20,123	17,819

[a] General Home Relief is that form of General Relief given to persons in their home to meet one or more of the basic subsistence items of food, shelter or clothing. The definition GHR includes residents who are residing in the county. It does not include transients since they are by definition persons who are not residing in the county.

[b] Usual low month.

[c] Usual high month.

[d] General Relief program is that program administered by the County Welfare Department which provides financial assistance to needy persons from county funds only (i.e., financial assistance for which there is no reimbursement from state or federal funds).

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-24

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN,[a] AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF FAMILIES AND CHILDREN AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-24 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	
Families	452,222
Children	964,515
Total assistance	$1,407,472,191
Federal	683,590,135
State	490,066,467
County[b]	233,815,589
Total	
Average cost per	
Family	259.36
Child	83.29

[a] Includes AFDC-Family Group component and the Unemployed component.
[b] Includes supplemental aid from county funds.

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-25

ADOPTIONS: CHILDREN PLACED FOR ADOPTION IN CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-25 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	July 1, 1974 to June 30, 1975	July 1, 1975 to June 30, 1976
Adoption Agencies[a]	2,519	2,580
Public	1,971	1,998
Private	548	582
Independent[b]	2,292[c]	2,377
Intercountry[a]	364	376

[a] Data provided by the Center for Health Statistics, Department of Health.
[b] Data provided by the Children Social Services Branch, Department of Health.
[c] Revised.

Department of Health

TABLE E-26

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN,[a] RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-26 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Counties	June 1976 Families	June 1976 Children	Amount 1975–76
Total	450,374	949,782	$1,407,472,191
Alameda	24,029	48,567	73,610,346
Alpine	8	23	29,657
Amador	125	237	350,293
Butte	2,271	4,570	6,828,797
Calaveras	288	538	833,893
Colusa	101	211	270,400
Contra Costa	11,873	22,455	34,388,385
Del Norte	330	682	933,023
El Dorado	697	1,298	2,004,309
Fresno	11,625	27,613	37,248,789
Glenn	229	488	570,489
Humboldt	2,163	3,926	6,013,389
Imperial	1,572	3,909	4,751,518
Inyo	175	326	422,862
Kern	6,355	13,934	19,434,293
Kings	1,436	3,380	4,292,809
Lake	660	1,361	1,891,538
Lassen	254	456	633,620
Los Angeles	182,207	394,573	601,410,812
Madera	1,358	3,142	4,134,745
Marin	1,753	2,819	4,619,471
Mariposa	73	145	224,998
Mendocino	1,502	2,825	4,440,817
Merced	2,949	6,750	8,732,192
Modoc	133	261	352,254
Mono	61	123	166,735
Monterey	4,351	8,910	12,713,134
Napa	991	1,823	2,856,771
Nevada	470	810	1,284,022
Orange	16,882	31,911	47,903,738
Placer	1,589	3,049	4,469,638
Plumas	181	334	493,634
Riverside	11,588	26,702	38,132,462
Sacramento	17,796	36,649	54,378,667
San Benito	324	707	866,740
San Bernardino	16,908	36,298	52,476,631
San Diego	26,810	53,840	76,911,452
San Francisco	17,246	34,335	54,334,254
San Joaquin	8,898	19,122	26,842,267
San Luis Obispo	1,659	3,244	4,610,180
San Mateo	6,132	12,059	17,700,553
Santa Barbara	3,860	7,672	11,029,015
Santa Clara	22,279	47,079	68,000,560
Santa Cruz	3,307	5,977	9,503,615
Shasta	1,866	3,703	5,530,394
Sierra	31	52	74,637
Siskiyou	541	1,004	1,484,598
Solano	3,828	7,747	11,364,986
Sonoma	5,107	9,842	14,275,935
Stanislaus	5,467	11,385	16,015,131
Sutter	773	1,490	1,997,490
Tehama	577	1,248	1,649,090
Trinity	176	331	538,595
Tulare	6,391	15,658	20,376,107
Tuolumne	369	649	943,016
Ventura	6,890	15,637	21,687,091
Yolo	1,629	3,294	4,797,918
Yuba	1,231	2,609	3,639,436

[a] Includes AFDC-Family Group component and the Unemployed component.

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-27

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BOARDING HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, BY SOURCE OF FUNDS, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-27 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	31,593
Total assistance	$110,579,355
Average cost per recipient	$292.00
Federal	$23,909,021
State	$23,386,345
County[a]	$63,283,989

[a] Includes supplemental aid from county funds.

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-28

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN, BOARDING HOMES AND INSTITUTIONS, RECIPIENTS AND EXPENDITURES, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-28 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Children June 1976	Amount 1975–76
Total	29,171	$110,579,355
Alameda	1,318	4,699,783
Alpine	2	11,615
Amador	14	35,635
Butte	225	444,827
Calaveras	24	46,612
Colusa	17	29,477
Contra Costa	838	4,099,722
Del Norte	55	75,930
El Dorado	80	165,308
Fresno	578	1,091,298
Glenn	61	102,507
Humboldt	138	267,930
Imperial	84	145,697
Inyo	15	24,144
Kern	664	1,632,966
Kings	104	139,421
Lake	18	38,822
Lassen	11	6,638
Los Angeles	10,559	46,813,339
Madera	84	115,409
Marin	175	577,953
Mariposa	7	11,922
Mendocino	145	392,071
Merced	191	553,147
Modoc	11	13,219
Mono	4	7,680
Monterey	412	1,102,937
Napa	137	428,075
Nevada	25	32,530
Orange	1,123	3,840,019
Placer	87	213,111
Plumas	31	64,154
Riverside	917	1,956,951
Sacramento	1,072	3,622,507
San Benito	9	8,437
San Bernardino	966	2,694,001
San Diego	1,939	7,842,264
San Francisco	1,636	8,390,699
San Joaquin	497	2,257,874
San Luis Obispo	166	288,024
San Mateo	676	2,959,527
Santa Barbara	340	1,063,044
Santa Clara	1,274	5,268,337
Santa Cruz	180	573,007
Shasta	156	324,579
Sierra	1	1,518
Siskiyou	26	42,287
Solano	296	1,092,212
Sonoma	440	1,631,463
Stanislaus	408	1,335,477
Sutter	56	73,953
Tehama	39	52,532
Trinity	9	8,242
Tulare	264	394,331
Tuolumne	58	143,228
Ventura	298	561,730
Yolo	126	610,241
Yuba	83	156,802

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-29

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM: RECIPIENTS AND BENEFITS, BY COUNTY, JUNE 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-29 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Households	Persons	Total bonus value
Total	476,635	1,432,386	32,894,525
Alameda	25,715	71,528	1,633,697
Alpine	15	42	1,180
Amador	107	315	7,510
Butte	2,305	6,560	144,482
Calaveras	331	972	24,880
Colusa	95	392	8,305
Contra Costa	12,652	35,901	821,027
Del Norte	250	830	17,380
El Dorado	859	2,256	61,448
Fresno	11,368	42,833	815,898
Glenn	166	550	10,576
Humboldt	3,357	7,716	183,354
Imperial	1,201	5,309	90,805
Inyo	265	786	18,506
Kern	4,778	17,465	346,903
Kings	951	3,592	73,128
Lake	717	2,193	52,373
Lassen	248	727	17,232
Los Angeles	181,061	570,426	12,821,646
Madera	1,181	4,210	78,971
Marin	3,467	6,900	209,840
Mariposa	89	275	7,614
Mendocino	1,703	4,263	108,907
Merced	2,145	8,216	171,298
Modoc	176	579	15,640
Mono	198	428	13,848
Monterey	5,316	17,019	444,884
Napa	1,113	3,103	76,841
Nevada	667	1,782	44,579
Orange	15,774	51,214	1,254,301
Placer	2,080	5,347	152,479
Plumas	161	440	9,337
Riverside	12,100	40,742	923,534
Sacramento	19,896	60,174	1,286,597
San Benito	375	1,474	36,820
San Bernardino	12,298	44,443	974,421
San Diego	27,803	78,254	1,844,512
San Francisco	36,132	75,951	2,095,724
San Joaquin	6,769	22,777	472,652
San Luis Obispo	2,431	6,286	160,401
San Mateo	7,193	20,215	494,820
Santa Barbara	5,080	13,470	328,240
Santa Clara	28,691	78,268	1,944,589
Santa Cruz	5,805	12,584	359,337
Shasta	2,332	7,179	167,275
Sierra	43	119	3,282
Siskiyou	458	1,350	32,340
Solano	3,161	9,860	211,823
Sonoma	4,850	13,905	334,115
Stanislaus	5,051	17,229	356,130
Sutter	610	2,028	43,737
Tehama	547	1,783	38,139
Trinity	194	558	13,520
Tulare	4,886	19,240	352,728
Tuolumne	429	1,087	26,572
Ventura	5,671	19,669	431,004
Yolo	1,948	5,449	129,818
Yuba	1,371	4,123	93,526

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-30

PERSONS ELIGIBLE FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY PROGRAM, ELIGIBILITY FACTOR AND COUNTY, JUNE 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-30 in the 1976, *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Public assistance				Medically needy	Medically indigent
	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Families		
Total	342,466	13,332	340,041	1,496,386	205,405	240,069
Alameda	14,719	906	20,346	75,322	8,446	11,941
Alpine	4	1	5	25	7	4
Amador	270	10	137	399	159	93
Butte	3,091	99	2,468	8,313	1,606	2,174
Calaveras	306	11	237	1,049	208	274
Colusa	271	6	227	346	139	184
Contra Costa	6,232	346	8,477	36,845	4,525	6,722
Del Norte	320	6	343	1,111	195	303
El Dorado	786	19	628	2,577	480	554
Fresno	10,754	384	10,191	38,612	3,326	7,637
Glenn	422	12	255	925	150	192
Humboldt	1,637	88	1,917	7,057	1,384	1,772
Imperial	2,344	75	1,700	5,906	581	1,130
Inyo	359	7	212	553	162	139
Kern	8,217	287	8,368	21,703	3,909	2,978
Kings	1,584	59	1,454	5,158	482	782
Lake	1,069	28	862	2,274	482	507
Lassen	272	16	275	882	192	174
Los Angeles	124,593	4,533	115,216	600,966	92,493	77,247
Madera	1,648	57	1,554	4,828	533	834
Marin	1,374	57	1,580	4,792	1,163	1,858
Mariposa	184	4	124	272	54	54
Mendocino	1,303	45	1,310	5,114	887	1,689
Merced	2,566	109	2,335	10,341	865	1,703
Modoc	194	4	136	493	207	153
Mono	40	—	30	176	48	41
Monterey	3,074	107	2,792	12,860	1,994	1,828
Napa	1,323	65	1,649	3,117	684	833
Nevada	755	27	608	1,348	553	453
Orange	13,729	557	13,299	51,188	10,389	7,239
Placer	1,488	47	1,518	5,373	910	1,106
Plumas	280	14	192	627	366	262
Riverside	11,906	372	10,200	43,761	5,114	7,264
Sacramento	10,825	497	12,784	61,356	6,210	8,723
San Benito	358	11	233	1,117	255	826
San Bernardino	13,240	517	11,857	60,540	6,024	7,722
San Diego	18,792	781	18,144	90,511	11,692	12,549
San Francisco	16,710	648	21,473	58,221	6,573	19,045
San Joaquin	7,446	306	7,624	31,748	3,248	4,951
San Luis Obispo	2,480	70	1,773	5,049	679	1,303
San Mateo	5,074	167	5,472	17,150	2,782	3,457
Santa Barbara	3,614	125	3,279	12,992	1,615	2,923
Santa Clara	12,043	502	12,927	73,797	6,852	12,948
Santa Cruz	3,079	118	2,462	8,918	997	2,043
Shasta	2,018	73	1,844	6,151	1,342	984
Sierra	55	2	44	86	11	26
Siskiyou	721	18	563	1,731	299	378
Solano	1,867	91	2,381	10,901	1,119	1,023
Sonoma	3,862	209	4,699	16,690	1,946	2,677
Stanislaus	6,011	218	5,304	18,672	3,219	3,474
Sutter	960	27	738	2,672	409	1,366
Tehama	779	24	566	2,209	309	361
Trinity	148	7	113	603	63	149
Tulare	6,846	268	7,305	24,775	2,270	4,938
Tuolumne	500	7	307	1,361	287	307
Ventura	5,208	178	4,714	24,440	3,252	5,689
Yolo	1,614	58	1,537	5,633	825	1,131
Yuba	1,102	52	1,253	4,750	432	952

Note: Eligibles include retroactive cards issued through April 1977 but does not include counts of returned cards or temporary cards issued by counties.

Source: Medi-Cal cumulative certified CID Eligibles January thru April 1977.

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

TABLE E-31

AID TO POTENTIALLY SELF-SUPPORTING BLIND: AVERAGE MONTHLY NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS AND PUBLIC ASSISTANCE EXPENDITURES, AND AVERAGE MONTHLY GRANT, CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-31 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Average monthly number of recipients	147
Total assistance	
Total	$429,024
Average cost per recipient	$242.52

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-32

FOOD STAMP PROGRAM: PARTICIPATION AND EXPENDITURES, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-32 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Total households—June 1975	476,635
Public assistance households	317,675
Nonassistance households	158,960
Total participants—June 1975	1,432,386
Public assistance participants	971,290
Nonassistance participants	461,096
Average bonus value per household—June 1975	$69.01
Total bonus value[a]	$392,534,466
Total purchase requirement[b]	$303,121,818
Total value of food coupons	$695,656,284

[a] Free coupons (100% Federally Funded).
[b] Paid by recipients.

Department of Benefit Payments
Program Support Branch

TABLE E-33

REPORTING UNITS, EMPLOYMENT, AND TOTAL WAGES UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE, SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-33 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	1975	1976
San Francisco-Oakland[a]		
Average		
Reporting units[d]	58,511	61,729
Employment	1,025,531	1,208,732
Total wages (in millions)	$11,835	$15,130
Los Angeles-Long Beach[b]		
Average		
Reporting units[d]	127,363	131,362
Employment	2,514,444	2,797,112
Total wages (in millions)	$27,409	$31,880
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Carden Grove[c]		
Average		
Reporting units[d]	25,740	28,233
Employment	469,149	549,763
Total wages (in millions)	$4,697	$5,900

[a] Consists of Alameda, Contra Costa, Marin, San Francisco and San Mateo counties.
[b] Consists of Los Angeles County.
[c] Consists of Orange County.
[d] Each establishment reported by a multiestablishment employer is counted as a reporting unit.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-34

DISABILITY INSURANCE ACTIVITIES, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-34 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Activity	1976
State plan	
New claims with qualifying wage credits	641
Basic benefits	
Number of weeks compensated	4,311
Amounts of benefit payments (gross)	$386,095
Additional hospital benefits	
Number of days compensated	2,283
Amount of benefit payments (gross)	$27,391
Voluntary plan first claims received	51

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-35

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE ACTIVITIES CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED LABOR MARKET AREAS, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-35 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Claims filed to open a period of claimant status (000)	Weeks of unemployment certified (000)	Weeks of unemployment compensated (000)	Amount benefit payments (gross) (000)	Weekly average number with compensated unemployment (000)	Average weekly benefits paid per claimant
California	2,633	18,646	16,264	$1,156,326	310	$71.10
Labor Market Areas						
San Francisco-Oakland	362	2,820	2,374	$174,154	45	$73.35
Los Angeles-Long Beach	805	6,096	5,116	$371,617	98	$72.64
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Carden Grove	148	1,166	970	$72,193	19	$74.46
Post War						
Maximum[a]					486	
Minimum[b]					38	

[a] Postwar maximum for average compensated unemployment occurred March 1975
[b] Postwar minimum for average compensated unemployment occurred October 1955

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment
Data and Research

TABLE E-36

DISABILITY INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1975 and 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-36 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	1975	1976
Net taxable wages of workers in covered employment (in millions)		
Total	$45,379	$49,184[p]
Taxable for State Fund	41,698	45,343[p]
Voluntary plans	3,680	3,841[p]
Disability Fund (in thousands)		
Receipts	431,344	453,529
Disbursements		
Benefit payments	418,839	407,495
Administrative costs	22,046	19,225
Fund balance	131,813	158,622

[p] Preliminary

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-37

FEDERAL UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-37 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	1976
Federal	
Weeks of compensated unemployment	
Total	399,332
Federal employee and employee serviceman benefits [a]	364,788
Supplementing UI benefits [b]	34,544
Total amount of benefit payments	$29,613,788
Veteran	
Weeks of compensated unemployment	
Total	822,575
Veterans benefits alone	776,253
Supplementing UI benefits [c]	46,322
Total amount of benefit payments	$60,176,083

[a] Includes weeks of UCFE and UCFE-UCX benefits.

[b] Includes weeks of UI-UCFE and UI-UCFE-UCX benefits.

[c] Includes weeks of UI-UCX benefits.

UI: Unemployment Insurance.

UCFE: Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees.

UCX: Unemployment Compensation for Ex-Servicemen.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-38

NUMBER OF EMPLOYERS, EMPLOYEES, AND TOTAL WAGES COVERED UNDER THE UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE PROVISIONS OF THE CALIFORNIA UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE CODE AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FISCAL TRANSACTIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1970–1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-38 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year	Number covered under the Unemployment Insurance provisions of the California Unemployment Insurance Code		Amount of wages paid in Unemployment Insurance covered employment [a] (in millions)		Unemployment Fund		
	Employers (during period) [b]	Employees (average)	Total	Taxable	Receipts	Disbursements	Fund Balance
1970	418,121	5,240,190	$42,213.3	$21,264.3	$574,894,600	$661,011,290	$1,226,643,058
1971	423,501	5,189,637	43,444.8	20,832.5	507,940,022	829,444,995	904,739,852
1972	434,673	5,913,892	52,157.0	23,805.3	697,269,485	626,492,657	975,084,520
1973	448,152	6,383,331	58,683.0	25,585.7	839,530,564	593,199,522	1,221,013,921
1974	459,601	6,588,356	64,556.3	26,713.3	809,162,190	876,512,529	1,153,218,245
1975	467,996	6,564,524	69,151.4	26,292.5	847,659,433	1,451,281,231	548,805,524
1976	524,728	7,200,000[p]	78,600.0	40,600.0	1,381,674,432	1,290,760,735	639,190,101

[a] Data for 1976 subject to revision.

[b] A multiestablishment employer is reported as one subject employer.

[p] Preliminary.

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE E-39

MEDI-CAL PROGRAM: PAYMENTS, AVERAGE MONTHLY CASELOAD, AND AVERAGE COST PER ELIGIBLE, CALENDAR YEAR 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table E-39 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Program	Total	Aged	Blind	Disabled	Families	Medically indigent children	Medically indigent adults	Renal Dialysis
All Programs								
Average monthly caseload	2,398,485	382,748	13,450	329,138	1,436,789	120,104	116,222	34
Payments	$1,973,968,273	$448,800,182	$16,373,883	$547,768,609	$634,538,476	$55,536,231	$270,470,476	$480,414
Average monthly cost per eligible [b]	$68.58	$97.71	$101.45	$138.69	$36.80	$38.53	$193.93	$1,195.06
Public assistance cash grant								
Average monthly caseload	1,961,447	329,086	12,722	313,987	1,305,653	–	–	–
Payments	$1,197,559,873	$178,537,148	$12,268,910	$464,191,932	$542,561,883	–	–	
Average monthly cost per eligible [b]	$50.88	$45.21	$80.36	$123.20	$34.63	–	–	–
Medically needy								
Average monthly caseload	200,678	53,663	728	15,151	131,136	–	–	–
Payments	$449,921,297	$270,263,034	$4,104,973	$83,576,677	$91,976,593	–	–	–
Average monthly cost per eligible [b]	$186.83	$419.70	$469.95	$459.68	$58.45	–	–	–
Medically indigent								
Average monthly caseload	236,326	–	–	–	–	120,104	116,222	–
Payments	$326,006,709	–	–	–	–	$55,536,231	$270,470,476	–
Average monthly cost per eligible [b]	$114.96	–	–	–	–	$38.53	$193.93	–
Renal Dialysis								
Average monthly caseload	34	–	–	–	–	–	–	34
Payments	$480,414	–	–	–	–	–	–	$480,414
Average monthly cost per eligible	$1,195.06	–	–	–	–	–	–	$1,195.06

[a] Figures are rounded independently and may not add to total.

[b] Excludes PHP's, modified county hospital services $17,688,993.

Note: Eligibles includes retroactive cards issued through April 1976 but does not include counts of returned cards or temporary cards issued by counties.

Source: Medi-Cal monthly statewide MOP services and expenditures, January–December 1976.

Department of Health
Center for Health Statistics

EDUCATION

This section smmarizes data relating to public and private education in California, both at the elementary and high school levels (kindergarten through grade 12) and at the collegiate levels (community colleges and universities or state colleges). The California State Department of Education has responsibility for accumulating and reporting data on public and private school activities for kindergarten through grade 12; the State Department of Finance has responsibility for higher education statistics.

Enrollment. This figure represents the number of students registered at a specific point in time during the school year, the fourth week of the fall semester.

Average Daily Attendance. This is the figure that describes the attendance according to type of public school districts. Unified school districts consist of all grades K–12, elementary districts generally are grades K–8 and high school districts are grades 9–12 or 7–12 if the district operates a junior high level. As contrasted with enrollment, these figures are averages of attendance over a full fiscal year.

Current Expense of Education. The figures in the table include expenditures made by unified, elementary, and high school districts from (1) local funds, derived chiefly from property taxes, (2) funds apportioned to the districts by the State, based primarily on average daily attendance and assessed valuation of property in the district, and (3) Federal funds. They are known as "general fund" expenditures, but do not include expenditures for food services, community services, facility acquisition and construction or capital outlay. Special funds, such as building funds, bond interest and redemption funds, etc., are also excluded.

State Apportionments. These amounts for elementary (grades K–8) and high school (grades 9–12) education include a basic amount for average daily attendance plus an "equalization" amount based on assessed valuation of each district. County school service fund amounts are for the county superintendents of schools to enable them to provide services to districts and hold special schools and classes for exceptional students. Special apportionments are those made to local educational units for special education of handicapped students, transportation of students, driver education, educational television, special reading programs, etc.

Certificated Personnel. These figures are the total of full-time certificated personnel in public, elementary and high school levels (including unified districts), exclusive of substitute or other part-time teachers. Non-teaching personnel (who are also certificated) are such staff members as counselors, librarians, psychologists, nurses, deans and other administrators.

Revenues for Public School Support. These figures indicate the total revenues available for public school support in grades K–12 for the fiscal year and the sources and amounts that comprise the total.

TABLE F-1

ENROLLMENTS OF TOTAL AND FULL-TIME STUDENTS IN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, FALL, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Total enrollment	Full-time enrollment
Total [a]	1,863,671	748,567
Public community colleges	1,254,876	328,116
State colleges	303,734	183,077
University of California	128,648	119,646
Independent colleges and universities [a]	176,413	117,728
Legally defined adults [b]	—	—
Other than legally defined adults	—	—

[a] Not comparable with pre-1975 editions. For complete explanation, see "note" in the 1975 edition of *Total and Full-time Enrollment, California Institutions of Higher Education.*

[b] The distinction between legally defined adults and other than legally defined adults in no longer made.

Note: "Total University" includes Medical and Health Science enrollments. "General Campus" excludes San Francisco and other Health Sciences. 1,243 students included in "Total University" and 1,198 students included in "General Campus" are in programs formerly associated with the "Extended University" program, which is being phased out. "Other Undergraduate" includes 80 Special and 250 Limited Students.

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

TABLE F-2

GRADES K–12—CALIFORNIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Enrollment, Fall 1975	
Total	5,078,851
Elementary (Grades K–8)	2,933,570
High School (Grades 9–12)	1,350,901
Special Classes [a]	135,100
Classes for Adults [b]	659,280
Average daily attendance, 1975–76	
Total	4,699,266
Type of District:	
Unified districts	3,143,433
Elementary districts	978,328
High school districts	577,505
Total current expenses of education, 1975–76	
Total	$6,123,561,192
Type of district:	
Unified districts	4,110,233,710
Elementary districts	1,197,840,140
High school districts	815,487,342
State apportionments, 1975–76	
Total	$2,319,456,276
Basic and equalization financial aid	
Elementary (Grades K–8)	1,313,067,791
High school (Grades 9–12)	663,954,271
County School Service Fund	80,600,343
Special apportionments	261,833,871
Certificated personnel, Fall 1975	
Total	214,192
Teachers	187,669
Nonteaching personnel	
School districts	25,071
County offices	1,452
Revenues for public school support by sources, 1975–76	
Total	$7,480,051,448
Local property tax	3,742,954,203
State aid	3,059,455,111
Federal aid	471,846,759
Miscellaneous	205,795,375

[a] Ungraded enrollments including mentally and physically handicapped.
[b] Includes defined adults and some special students previously reported in high school.

Department of Education
Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports

TABLE F-3

TOTAL ENROLLMENT OF STUDENTS IN THE FOUR SYSTEMS OF HIGHER EDUCATION BY LEVEL, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

System	Total enrollment [a]	Lower division	Upper division	Graduate [b]	Other	Non-credit
Community colleges	1,254,876	950,459	—	—	124,200	180,207
California state colleges	303,734	82,755	151,107	69,872	—	—
University of California	128,648	39,970	51,220	37,128	330	—
Independent colleges and universities [c]	176,413	54,182	48,096	74,135	—	—

[a] Includes non-credit enrollment not reported in previous editions.
[b] Definitions of graduate student are not entirely comparable.
[c] Not comparable with pre-1975 editions. For complete explanation, see "note".
Note: "Total University" includes Medical and Health Science enrollments. "General Campus" excludes San Francisco and other Health Sciences. 1,245 students included in "Total University" and 1,198 students included in "Ceneral Campus" are in programs formerly associated with the "Extended University" program, which is being phased out. "Other Undergraduates" includes 80 Special and 250 Limited Students.

Source: Department of Finance, *Report of Total and Full-time Enrollment in California's Institute of Higher Education, Fall, 1976.*

Department of Finance
Population Research Unit

TABLE F-4

NUMBER OF PUBLIC AND PRIVATE HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES IN CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number		County	Number	
	Public	Private		Public	Private
Total	285,272 [a]	20,266 [b]			
Alameda	13,816	1,268	Orange	27,124	1,119
Alpine	4	—	Placer	1,725	7
Amador	183	—	Plumas	245	10
Butte	1,471	13	Riverside	6,998	194
Calaveras	238	—	Sacramento	10,675	737
Colusa	198	—	San Benito	276	—
Contra Costa	9,421	530	San Bernardino	10,609	347
Del Norte	255	—	San Diego	20,051	715
El Dorado	869	—	San Francisco	4,655	1,812
Fresno	6,571	232	San Joaquin	4,101	279
Glenn	348	—	San Luis Obispo	1,695	1
Humboldt	1,443	59	San Mateo	7,724	542
Imperial	1,221	36	Santa Barbara	4,371	317
Inyo	278	—	Santa Clara	17,076	1,173
Kern	4,935	122	Santa Cruz	1,999	229
Kings	1,063	17	Shasta	1,383	16
Lake	300	5	Sierra	49	2
Lassen	284	—	Siskiyou	524	—
Los Angeles	86,937	8,442	Solano	2,589	194
Madera	492	4	Sonoma	3,302	361
Marin	3,052	339	Stanislaus	2,929	114
Mariposa	89	—	Sutter	693	—
Mendocino	857	18	Tehama	464	22
Merced	1,892	—	Trinity	132	5
Modoc	150	2	Tulare	3,002	—
Mono	91	—	Tuolumne	379	—
Monterey	3,382	360	Ventura	7,175	435
Napa	1,148	149	Yolo	1,328	2
Nevada	460	37	Yuba	551	—

[a] Total includes 268,425 day school and 16,847 evening or adult high school graduates.
[b] Includes only data received from private schools between October 1 and December 1, 1976.

Department of Education
Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports

TABLE F-5

DEGREES CONFERRED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, CALIFORNIA STATE COLLEGES, AND CALIFORNIA INDEPENDENT COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number
Total	118,067
Baccalaureate	83,637
Masters	30,601
Doctorate	3,829
University of California	
Baccalaureate	20,954
Masters	6,009
Doctorate	2,068
California State Colleges	
Baccalaureate	44,598
Masters	10,087
Doctorate	7
Independent colleges and universities [a]	
Baccalaureate	18,085
Masters	14,505
Doctorate	1,754

[a] 151 institutions reporting.

Department of Finance

TABLE F-6

SELECTED DATA ON PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS, GRADES K–12, CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table F-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

County	Number of public School districts	Number of schools		Fall enrollment (Grades K–12)		Number of full time teachers	
		Public [a]	Private	Public [b]	Private	Public [c]	Private
Total	1,046	7,045	2,390	4,284,471	404,079	187,669	19,660
Alameda	19	361	113	205,763	21,599	9,706	1,047
Alpine	1	2	1	137	17	7	1
Amador	3	9	1	3,004	20	146	2
Butte	15	57	16	21,792	1,258	1,037	76
Calaveras	4	13	—	3,194	—	160	—
Colusa	4	12	—	2,883	—	147	—
Contra Costa	18	213	62	133,957	9,163	6,197	465
Del Norte	1	11	2	3,497	130	166	6
El Dorado	15	30	3	12,833	146	580	10
Fresno	54	216	26	106,958	3,995	4,739	223
Glenn	10	22	1	4,626	14	237	1
Humboldt	36	71	14	21,134	1,078	1,014	70
Imperial	16	51	6	22,696	1,160	1,069	37
Inyo	7	16	1	3,689	20	197	2
Kern	49	172	20	81,148	2,943	3,778	151
Kings	14	34	4	16,120	930	770	37
Lake	7	18	4	4,731	84	238	10
Lassen	11	19	1	3,934	19	195	2
Los Angeles	82	1,664	888	1,318,195	169,568	54,777	8,151
Madera	13	29	6	10,807	302	489	20
Marin	20	91	40	40,904	5,472	1,879	360
Mariposa	1	10	2	1,528	15	70	2
Mendocino	9	36	15	12,384	801	631	52
Merced	21	58	10	29,264	1,101	1,337	49
Modoc	3	11	1	2,007	9	120	2
Mono	2	8	—	1,275	—	90	—
Monterey	25	101	20	52,569	3,563	2,341	214
Napa	5	39	17	17,092	2,657	792	120
Nevada	11	18	10	6,084	598	249	53
Orange	29	517	169	376,304	26,240	15,762	1,206
Placer	19	51	9	22,295	973	984	51
Plumas	1	11	1	3,108	40	160	6
Riverside	24	181	48	109,130	7,674	4,743	336
Sacramento	16	266	73	147,022	12,887	6,519	626
San Benito	11	15	3	5,024	330	232	13
San Bernardino	34	272	64	158,926	11,288	6,675	501
San Diego	43	447	143	311,444	21,568	13,287	1,052
San Francisco	1	129	124	68,189	28,892	4,057	1,401
San Joaquin	18	119	27	63,884	5,078	2,893	221
San Luis Obispo	14	59	12	22,234	1,264	977	54
San Mateo	23	190	76	105,692	12,073	5,080	578
Santa Barbara	24	100	31	55,588	5,387	2,593	323
Santa Clara	33	407	126	273,568	19,478	11,904	920
Santa Cruz	11	53	29	29,727	2,881	1,283	160
Shasta	28	58	15	21,000	1,208	967	62
Sierra	1	8	1	642	8	41	2
Siskiyou	30	41	2	7,598	17	396	2
Solano	6	70	12	40,950	2,351	1,834	101
Sonoma	41	112	33	51,652	4,038	2,296	215
Stanislaus	29	105	15	50,971	2,366	2,324	112
Sutter	12	27	3	11,118	406	500	20
Tehama	18	27	5	7,408	445	350	23
Trinity	13	17	6	2,130	48	126	10
Tulare	49	118	8	50,509	820	2,334	35
Tuolumne	12	15	3	5,141	226	256	15
Ventura	20	170	52	108,746	8,024	4,466	383
Yolo	5	42	9	19,546	1,203	944	54
Yuba	5	26	7	10,720	204	528	13

[a] Does not include county operated schools.
[b] Does not include enrollments in special schools and classes.

Department of Education
Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports

RESOURCE INDUSTRIES

This section presents data relating to five of the basic resources of California: water, agriculture, forestry, fishing and mining. The descriptive section below includes a brief summary of the series covered and sources for additional information.

Water

Tables G-1 to G-15 present summary information describing the uses to which land is put in California, the land area receiving water service, and the distribution of the available water supply of the State. Whenever possible, the information is given by hydrologic study areas, which have been outlined in the plate on page x.

California's water supply, including its share of interstate waters, is generally ample to meet the State's present and foreseeable needs. However, meeting these needs requires a large-scale transport of water between the northern and southern parts of the State. In a major effort to implement this transport, the Legislature and the voters of California in 1960 authorized the construction and financing of the California State Water Project. This project will compliment the extensive water development in California by the Federal Government and by local water agencies.

The California State Water Project will provide for the delivery of approximately 4,230,000 acre-feet annually to water service agencies from Plumas County to the Mexican border. Construction on the project commenced in 1957 with funds appropriated by the Legislature from the State Water Fund. The initial facilities are essentially complete. The dedication of the southernmost facility, Perris Dam in Riverside County, was held May 18, 1973.

The great majority of the financing of the California State Water Project was provided for by the authorization of general obligation bonds in the amount of $1.75 billion, of which $1.56 billion have been marketed. In addition, over $384 million in revenue bonds have been sold. Project revenues are anticipated to be fully adequate to repay the reimbursable costs of the project. In 1975 water revenues were over $107 million and power revenues were over $16 million.

Planning studies are currently in progress by the California Department of Water Resources and other water agencies to define additional works necessary to meet water demands beyond the year 1990. The scope of studies has been expanded to place greater emphasis on the emerging concern for social and environmental considerations, and the impact of water resource development and management on the environment. Increased emphasis is also being placed on studies of non-traditional sources of water, such as desalination, use of reclaimed water, and weather modification.

Water Conditions in California, 1975–1976

Precipitation

California experienced below-normal precipitation nearly everywhere. The most fortunate areas received 80 to 90 percent of normal rainfall, including the north coast, the San Joaquin Valley near Tulare Lakebed, and some of the mountains of Southern California. Of particular note is the very deficient area in the center of the State, encompassing the coastal area from below Monterey, through San Francisco, to above Jenner in Sonoma County, and extending inland to include most of the Sacramento Valley, the northern portion of the San Joaquin Valley to Merced, and the adjacent western front of the Sierra Nevada.

April precipitation in California averaged about normal for the State as a whole. The north coast had about 120 percent of normal; San Diego, about 163 percent of normal; and Merced in the San Joaquin Valley, 140 percent of normal. The dry mid-State swath through San Francisco and Sacramento varied from 70 to 95 percent of normal.

The cause of the precipitation deficiency was the persistence, since early November 1975, of a ridge of high atmospheric pressure near the west coast, with above-normal pressures in the surrounding area, including California. This year's weather fronts, which normally bring the winter rains to the State, were either so weakened by the high pressure that moisture was lacking in the weak fronts which entered California, or the fronts which formed over the Pacific Ocean were shunted north toward the State of Oregon or even farther.

Snow Accumulation

Snow accumulation was less than 50 percent of normal on February 1, 1976, after the low precipitation in November, December, and January. February did not break the winter drought, and on March 1 snowpack water content was about one-half the normal seasonal accumulation.

Water supply conditions deteriorated further as March became the fourth month of below-average snow accumulation. By April 1, snowpack water content was the lowest of record at about one-third of the State's snow courses.

The snowpack on May 1 throughout the State was well below normal, and in the Sierra Nevada watersheds the melting cycle was expected to be completed early. May 1 snow surveys showed that 68 of the 222 snow course measured that month were already bare. Water content of the snow was only 40 percent of normal in the Sacramento Valley watershed and 25 percent of normal in the San Joaquin Valley watershed. Satellite imagery supplied by NASA indicated the effective snow line on May 1 averaged 8,300 feet (2 530 metres), and that the snow-covered area in the San Joaquin, Kings, Kaweah, Tulare, and Kern River Basins was 2,000 square miles (5 200 square kilometres) this year, compared to 3,650 square miles (9 500 square kilometres) of snow-covered area on May 1 last year.

Ground Water Levels

In the North Coastal Area of California, all ground water levels this year are lower than those in the spring of 1975 and, in some cases, are even lower than those in the fall of 1975. Near the coast, ground water levels, compared to the spring of 1975, are down about 1 foot (0.3 metre); inland basins are down as much as 2.5 feet (0.8 metre). In the northeastern portion of the State, ground water levels are lower this spring than in the spring of 1975 by about 1.5 feet (0.5 metre). In Lassen County, three dug wells, each less than 50 feet (15 metres) deep are already dry. Deeper wells, whose water levels are near last fall's water levels, are experiencing lower yields. Average water levels in Honey Lake are about 2 feet (0.6 metre) lower than in spring 1975.

In the Sacramento Valley, including the Redding Basin, average ground water levels are down about 6 feet (1.8 metres) with the west side suffering a greater drop than those on the east side. Butte and Sutter County water levels are down about 5 feet (1.5 metres) from last spring. Water levels on the average are 6 feet (1.6 metres) lower in Yuba County, 4 feet (1.2 metres) lower in San Joaquin and Solano Counties, and 3 feet (0.9 metre) lower in Sacramento and Placer Counties. In Yolo County, where the average spring level was 7 feet (2.1 metres) lower than in the previous spring, some wells in April were already reflecting levels normally expected in midsummer.

In the San Francisco Bay area, water levels have also declined. In Santa Clara County, the average drop was 15 feet (4.6 metres) and wells in the southern part of the county were down more than 30 feet (9.1 metres). The level in the Russian River area indicated a decline of about 4 feet (1.2 metres) and Livermore Valley wells were down 2 feet (0.6 metre).

In the San Joaquin Valley, ground water levels have declined gradually for several years from the Chowchilla River area southward to the Tehachapi mountains, except in a very few areas. This trend levels out during years of heavy runoff and might even show a rise for a few years; however, the trend has been downward over a long period.

Along the west side of Fresno County, since State Project water has been available, the ground water levels have shown a considerable rise in the confined aquifer due to decreased pumping. Water levels from the spring of 1975 to the spring of 1976 from the Chowchilla River south (except in the Mendota-Huron area) show a drop ranging from 2.0 feet (0.6 metre) to 23 feet (7.0 metres) in 15 of 20 basins or areas that were measured. Shafter-Wasco Irrigation District showed the greatest decline, 23 feet (7.0 metres); the Madera, Kaweah Delta, Tulare, and Lower Tule areas show declines of 7 to 8 feet (2.1 to 2.4 metres); and Pleasant Valley, 10 feet (3.0 metres). Other areas showed a slightly smaller decline. Four areas showed a very slight rise from 1 to 3 feet (0.3 to 0.9 metres). It is reported that in a few wells in the Chowchilla area the water level has dropped as much as 25 feet (7.3 metres), and some pumps have lost suction.

In the Salinas Valley, ground water levels have declined about 6 feet (1.8 metres) from March 1975 to March 1976.

Surface Runoff

Except for October, 1975, the start of the water year, streamflows throughout the State have been below normal. By January 1976, some records for low flows were beginning to be established, such as the January runoff of 12 percent of normal for the Stanislaus River. Several small coastal streams had only 5 percent of usual January flow. Hardest hit were streams in the area from Monterey to Jenner along the coast. As of February 1, 1976, water year runoff varied from 5 percent of normal in the Bay area to 125 percent of normal in the West Walker River, with most Central Valley streams producing about 60 percent of normal.

Runoff during April was about 45 percent of normal, ranging from less than 10 percent of normal in San Francisco Bay area streams to a high of 60 percent of normal for the North Coastal area streams. In the Central Valley, runoff was 38 percent of normal, with only the Sacramento River exceeding 50 percent of normal for the month. Runoff since October 1, 1975, has averaged 45 percent of normal in the Central Valley.

Reservoir Storage

Most reservoirs were near their seasonal high on May 1, since much of the snowmelt had already occurred and deliveries of water to users had begun. The Central Valley reservoirs were 83 percent of normal, the San Joaquin Valley reservoirs were 95

percent of normal, and the Sacramento Valley reservoirs were 77 percent of normal.

Much information on water resources and utilization is available in the several publications of the Department of Water Resources quoted as sources for many of the tables included in this section. In addition, a large amount of specific information is included in reports of other general and special investigations by the Department. A price list of publications in print is available upon request to the Department of Water Resources.

Agriculture

California, which is the third largest state in the continental United States, with a land area of 100.2 million acres, had 64,000 farms and 36.0 million acres in farmland in 1976. Some 200 crops are recognized in California, including seeds, flowers, and ornamentals, with California leading the nation in the production of 44 commercial crop and livestock commodities. California's agriculture is unique in that a wide range of commodities are produced with no one crop dominating the State's agricultural economy.

California farmers and ranchers marketed $8.9 billion of agricultural crop and livestock products during 1976—up 5 percent from 1975 and 2 percent above 1974's previous record high of $8.7 billion. The leading commodities in increased cash receipts were cotton and hay, while processing tomatoes recorded the largest decline.

The value of marketings from cattle and calves in 1976 was the largest of any California product with $1,101 million, followed by milk and cream ($1,089 million), cotton lint and cottonseed ($974 million), hay ($559 million), grapes ($527 million), eggs ($399 million), and lettuce ($325 million).

California's harvested farm production in 1976 was 49.2 million tons, down 5 percent from the previous high of 51.7 recorded in 1975. Fruit and nut production declined 6 percent, while vegetable production declined 8 percent. Partially offsetting these decreases was a 2 percent increase in field crop production. The 1976 reduced crop production was composed of 29.0 million tons of field crops, 11.0 million tons of vegetables, and 9.2 million tons of fruits and nuts.

The combined acreage of principal crops in 1976 totaled 9.1 million acres, about the same as harvested in 1975. Field crops acreage remained about the same as 1975 at 6.6 million acres. Vegetable acreage dropped 98,290 acres from 1975 with most of the decline in processing tomatoes. Fruit and nut bearing acreage increased to 1,649,960 acres in 1976 from 1,582,190 in 1975. The largest increases in bearing acreage were grapes, up 47,540 acres and almonds up 11,370 acres.

California's livestock industry had a record high level of gross cash receipts at $2,941 million. The largest receipt increase for a livestock item was recorded by milk and cream, up $91 million to $1,089 million in 1976. Increases were also recorded for eggs, broilers and chickens, and sheep and lambs. The market value of cattle and calves remained about the same as a year earlier. There were 4.8 million cattle and calves on California farms and ranches on January 1, 1977—5 percent less than the previous year. The number of beef cows decreased 2 percent, while dairy cows was virtually unchanged.

The average California farm was estimated at 563 acres in 1976, and valued at $367,797 including buildings. The average value of California farmlands ranged from $240 per acre for rangeland in the central coast region to $6,156 per acre for orchards and groves in southern California.

Fresno County is the leading county in agriculture in both California and the nation with a gross value of $1,170,800,000. The other nine leading counties in California are: Kern ($873,655,800), Tulare ($726,938,000), Imperial ($520,716,000), Riverside ($492,900,400), San Joaquin ($481,307,130), Merced ($465,711,500), Monterey ($453,545,421), Stanislaus ($424,884,660), and Kings ($403,002,100).

Other Statistics. Agricultural data presented in this section, with the exception of the United States Census data, are official estimates of the California Department of Food and Agriculture. Current estimates are available in greater detail in reports issued by the Bureau of Agricultural Statistics. Data for many agricultural commodities are available for varying numbers of years preceding those shown in the tables.

Forestry

The forestry resources of California are becoming increasingly important in response to unprecedented demands for wood products, water, and outdoor recreation. The State contains 42.4 million acres of forestland, ranking first in the continental United States. These lands provide forest products, water, and recreational opportunities which satisfy most of the internal demands within the State and a significant share of the national requirements. There are approximately 16.8 million acres of commercial forestland in the State. California ranks third in the United States in terms of volume of standing timber (278 billion board feet) behind Oregon and Washington. The forest products industry is one of the most important enterprises of the State and represents a significant share of such activities on a national scale. Water and outdoor recreation derived from forestlands are essential to the economy of the State.

Wood products have become increasingly important as other resources are depleted. The production

of wood products is based on a renewable resource. Under proper management, growing, harvesting and processing timber crops involves minimal environmental impact. This contrasts with the production of alternative materials which often require high energy inputs and result in unavoidable environmental degradation and the depletion of nonrenewable resources. Through intensive forest management, a continuing supply of forest products can be assured to meet increasing demands. Important secondary benefits include protection of the environment, conservation of nonrenewable resources, protection of watersheds, and the enhancement of outdoor recreational opportunities.

Approximately 14 percent of the United States lumber production, 6 percent of the softwood plywood production, and a substantial quantity of other wood products are manufactured in California. The State ranks third in plywood manufacture and second in lumber production. In 1974, it was estimated that California ranked first in value of forest products sold and first in the number employed in the timber industry with 87,300 employees. Within California, there are approximately 1,280 timber operators; 176 sawmills; 25 veneer and plywood plants; 18 wood pulp, particle board, and hardboard plants, and many secondary wood using industries, e.g., planing mills, furniture factories, container plants, etc. In 1972, the value added by manufacture of forest products in the lumber and wood products and paper and allied products industries in California totaled 1,129 billion dollars.

More detailed data can be obtained in *California Forest Industries—Prospects for the Future* (Portland, 1970) by Daniel Oswald, published by Pacific Northwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, and *A Century of Lumber Production in California and Nevada* (Berkeley, 1953) published by Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station of U.S. Forest Service. See also *Production of California Timber Operators in 1975* (Sacramento, 1976) of the California Division of Forestry and various U.S. Bureau of Census reports cited in the tables.

The Economic Importance of Timber in the United States (Washington, D.C., 1963), published by the U.S. Forest Service, contains estimates of value added and employment for timber-based economic activities. *Economic Development Prospects for the Commercial Forest Resources and Forest Products Industries of California* (Berkeley, 1963), a Report to the State Office of Planning, published by the University of California School of Forestry, details information on the forest resource and related industries including regional breakdowns of ownership, production, and resource data.

Forest Statistics for the United States, by State and Region, 1970 (Washington, D.C., 1972), published by the U.S. Forest Service, lists statistics on California's timber industries.

California Forest Industries—Wood Consumption 1972—James A. Howard (Portland, Oregon 1974) includes detailed information on the primary wood processing plants in California including production and use of residue.

Mining

These tables present summary statistics of the production, use and value of mineral materials in California, compiled by the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the Division of Oil and Gas, California Department of Conservation. Some county figures are available from these agencies, and the Division of Mines and Geology.

The monthly publication, *California Geology* (formerly *Mineral Information Service*), provides information on geology and mineral resources in California, the usefulness of minerals and rocks, mineral discoveries and operations.

In addition, the Division of Mines and Geology issues mineral bulletins, special geologic reports, county mineral reports, and geologic and mineral maps. The most recent edition of *Mineral Resources of California* was released in 1966 as Bulletin 191. It gives information on the geologic occurrence, economic development, and utilization of the State's mineral resources; price $2. Statistics of mineral operations in California will also be found in the reports of the U.S. Bureau of Mines and the Census Bureau.

Detailed statistics on petroleum and natural gas production are published by the Division of Oil and Gas in the Annual Report of the State Oil and Gas Supervisor, and the monthly Oil and Gas Production Report, both free.

TABLE G-1

TOTAL ACREAGE AND ACREAGE RECEIVING WATER SERVICE,[a] BY HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrologic study area	Total acreage	Acreage receiving water service	
		Net irrigated	Urban and suburban[c]
	1965[b]	1972	1972
Total	101,560	8,780	2,645
North Coastal	11,330	240	50
San Francisco Bay	3,910	110	485
Central Coastal	7,330	420	140
South Coastal	7,030	390	1,340
Sacramento Basin	16,960	1,520	215
Delta-Central Sierra	3,170	800	75
San Joaquin Basin	7,080	1,350	55
Tulare Basin	11,130	3,100	135
North Lahontan	3,890	140	20
South Lahontan	17,310	80	65
Colorado Desert	12,420	630	65

[a] Based on land and water use surveys conducted by the Department of Water Resources

[b] Total land and water areas as prepared by the California Region Framework Study Staff and appearing in a report entitled "California Region Framework Study Land and Water Areas," dated August 1968

[c] Estimated from population and density data

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 160-74, *The California Water Plan, Outlook in 1974*, November 1974

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-2

INDICES [a] OF WATER CONDITIONS BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREAS [b] IN PERCENT OF LONG-TERM AVERAGE, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrographic area	Water year [c] precipitation	April 1 snowpack water content	Water year runoff	October 1 [d] reservoir storage
State	65	40	50	65
North Coastal	75	65	60	80
San Francisco Bay	45	[e]	5	75
Central Coastal	75	[e]	10	85
South Coastal	85	[e]	45	100
Central Valley				
Sacramento Valley [f]	50	45	45	60
San Joaquin Valley and Tulare Lake Basin [g]	70	30	35	55
Lahontan	70	45	45	65
Colorado Desert	170	[e]	50 [h]	130 [h]

[a] Indices are based on averages for various periods of record.
[b] Hydrographic Areas correspond essentially to Hydrologic Study Areas, except as indicated in footnotes "f" and "g" below. North and South Lahontan combined.
[c] Twelve months ending September 30 of indicated year.
[d] Indicated calendar year.
[e] Snowpack is not normally a significant factor to water conditions in this area.
[f] Including Delta and its tributaries.
[g] Includes Delta-Central Sierra Hydrologic Study Area.
[h] Includes data for Colorado River and Lakes Mead and Powell.

Source: Department of Water Resources Bulletin No. 120-76 (series) *Water Conditions in California*, April 1 Report and Bulletin 202-76 "Water Conditions and Flood Events, Water Year 1976"; records.

Department of Water Resources.

TABLE G-3

MEAN ANNUAL RUNOFF OF CALIFORNIA STREAMS BY HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA [a]

(In thousand acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area	Annual runoff [b]	Percent of total
Total	67,788	100.0
North Coastal	27,056	39.9
San Francisco Bay	3,346	4.9
Central Coastal	1,781	2.6
South Coastal	1,400	2.1
Sacramento Basin	21,082	31.1
Delta-Central Sierra	1,083	1.6
San Joaquin	6,062	8.9
Tulare Basin	3,131	4.6
North Lahontan	1,535	2.3
South Lahontan	1,200	1.8
Colorado Desert	112	0.2
Colorado River at international boundary	14,740 [c]	

[a] Previously reported by hydrographic areas which are essentially similar.
[b] Estimated average natural runoff for water years 1931–60. Water year is 12 months ending September 30.
[c] Estimated average natural runoff for water years 1922–65.

Source: California Region Framework Study Committee. *Comprehensive Framework Study, California Region, Appendix V Water Resources*, June 1971 Lower Colorado Region State-Federal Interagency Group, Lower Colorado Region, *Comprehensive Framework Study, Appendix V, Water Resources*, June 1971.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-4

AGGREGATE GROSS CAPACITIES OF RESERVOIRS IN CALIFORNIA, [a] BY HYDROGRAPHIC AREA, [b] JANUARY 1, 1977

(In acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrographic area	Aggregate capacity [c]
Total	44,119,791
North Coastal [d]	4,326,342
San Francisco Bay [d]	935,510
Central Coastal	1,326,740
South Coastal	2,273,219
Central Valley	32,606,901
Sacramento Basin	18,829,585
San Joaquin-Tulare Lake Basin [e]	13,777,316
Lahontan	1,802,067
Colorado Desert [f]	849,012

[a] All reservoirs in California with gross capacities of 1,000 acre-feet or more. Includes reservoirs constructed by federal and state agencies, as well as those constructed by local agencies, concerns and persons. Excludes capacities of reservoirs to be inundated by new construction.
[b] Hydrographic Areas correspond essentially to Hydrologic Study Areas, except as indicated in footnotes "d" and "e", below. North and South Lahontan combined.
[c] Totals include reservoirs under construction.
[d] Reservoirs of Russian River and Salmon Creek Group (the latter tributary to Bodega and Tomales Bays) included in North Coastal total.
[e] Includes Delta-Central Sierra Hydrologic Study Area.
[f] Includes Parker Reservoir on Colorado River.

Source: Department of Water Resources records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-5

LOCATION, DRAINAGE AREA, AND RUNOFF OF REPRESENTATIVE [a] CALIFORNIA STREAMS, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area, stream, and station	Drainage area (In square miles)	Water year October 1, 1975–September 30, 1976 — Unimpaired runoff [b] 50-year average [c] acre-feet	Annual total acre-feet	Percent of average
North Coastal Area				
Klamath, Copco to Orleans [d]	4,175	4,430,000	3,320,000	75
Salmon at Somesbar	751	1,220,000	966,000	79
Trinity at Lewiston	719	1,230,000	672,000	55
Eel at Scotia	3,113	5,380,000	2,760,000	51
Russian near Healdsburg	793	799,000	120,000	15
San Francisco Bay Area				
Napa near St. Helena	81	66,500	3,700	6
Coyote Creek near Madrone	196	45,400	0	0
Central Coastal Area				
Arroyo Seco near Soledad	244	109,000	10,800	10
Nacimiento below Nacimiento Dam, near Bradley	322	191,000	17,800	9
Santa Ynez above Gibraltar Dam, near Santa Barbara	216	40,800	7,200	8
South Coastal Area				
Sespe Creek near Fillmore	251	76,900	25,200	33
Santa Ana near Mentone	209	55,000	22,700	41
San Luis Ray at Oceanside	558	38,200	28,600 [e]	75 [e]
Sacramento Valley Area				
Inflow to Shasta [f]	6,421	5,480,000	3,610,000	66
Sacramento above Bend Bridge, near Red Bluff	8,900	7,950,000	4,850,000	61
Feather, inflow to Oroville	3,607	4,290,000	1,870,000	43
Yuba at Smartville [g]	1,204	2,270,000	690,000	30
American, inflow to Folsom	1,861	2,570,000	783,000	31
Stony Creek below Black Butte Dam	737	387,000	62,500	16
Cache Creek near Capay	1,044	515,000	52,000 [e]	10 [e]
Putah Creek near Winters	574	360,000	34,300	10
Cosumnes at Michigan Bar	536	351,000	54,800	16
Mokelumne, inflow to Pardee	578	705,000	236,000	33
San Joaquin Valley Area				
Stanislaus, inflow to Melones	904	1,090,000	377,000	35
Tuolumne, inflow to Don Pedro	1,533	1,790,000	624,000	35
Merced, inflow to Exchequer	1,037	920,000	299,000	32
Orestimba Creek near Newman	134	10,800	1,100 [e]	10 [e]
San Joaquin, inflow to Millerton	1,638	1,660,000	629,000	38
Kings, inflow to Pine Flat	1,545	1,570,000	536,000	34
Kaweah, inflow to Terminus	561	403,000	147,000	36
Los Gatos Creek near Coalinga	96	3,000	300 [e]	10 [e]
Tule, inflow to Success	391	133,000	41,800	31
Kern, inflow to Isabella	2,074	627,000	239,000	38
Lahontan Area				
Susan at Susanville	184	50,000 [e]	25,000 [e]	50 [e]
Truckee, Tahoe to Farad [d]	427	381,000	146,000	38
West Fork Carson at Woodfords	66	70,100	31,700	45
East Fork Carson near Gardnerville	341	248,000	115,000	46
West Walker below Little Walker near Coleville	180	177,000	80,300	45
East Walker near Bridgeport	359	106,000	40,200	38
Owens below Long Valley Dam	437	142,000	107,000	75
Mojave at Barstow	1,290	90,000 [e]	36,000 [e]	40 [e]
Colorado Desert Area				
Colorado, inflow to Lake Powell	107,900	11,300,000	8,440,000	75

[a] Selected streams, generally indicative of water supply.
[b] Measured flow, adjusted for upstream storage, diversions, imports and exports.
[c] Computed for the period 1920–21 through 1969–70.
[d] Accretions between stations.
[e] Estimated.
[f] Not adjusted for upstream regulation.
[g] Includes Deer Creek.

Source: Department of Water Resources: Bulletin 202-76 "Water Conditions and Flood Events, Water Year 1976"; records.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-6

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name of dam	Stream and county	Owner [a]	Year of completion	Type	Height (in feet)	Reservoir capacity (acre-feet)	Purpose of dam [b]	Use of water [c]
Oroville	Feather River, Butte	DWR	1968	Earth	770	3,484,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Auburn	M. Fk. American River, Placer	USBR	UC	Variable radius arch	690	2,330,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
New Bullards Bar	North Yuba River, Yuba	Yuba Co. WA	1970	Variable radius arch	635	969,600	Stor.	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
New Melones	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	USCE	UC	Rockfill	625	2,400,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
Don Pedro	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	Turlock and Modesto ID	1970	Earth	568	2,030,000	Div., f.c., stor.	Dom., irr., pwr., rec.
Shasta	Sacramento River, Shasta	USBR	1949	Gravity	487	4,500,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., pwr., rec.
New Exchequer	Merced River, Mariposa	Merced ID	1966	Rockfill	479	1,026,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr., rec.
Trinity	Trinity River, Trinity	USBR	1960	Earth	465	2,448,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Union Valley	Silver Creek, El Dorado	SMUD	1963	Earth	453	271,000	Stor.	Pwr., rec.
Pine Flat	Kings River, Fresno	USCE	1954	Cravity	430	1,000,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Lower Hell Hole	Rubicon River, Placer	Placer Co. WA	1966	Rockfill	410	208,400	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
Mammoth Pool	San Joaquin River, Fresno	Southern California Edison Co.	1960	Earth	406	123,000	Stor.	Dom., pwr., rec.
Pyramid	Piru Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1973	Rockfill	386	179,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Pacoima	Pacoima Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1929	Variable radius arch	365	4,651	FC	—
Pardee	Mokelumne River, Amador	East Bay MUD	1929	Gravity	345	210,000	Div., stor.	Mun., rec.
Castaic	Castaic Creek, Los Angeles	DWR	1971	Earth	340	350,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
San Gabriel No. 1	San Gabriel River, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1938	Earth and rock	320	44,614	FC, stor.	—
Warm Springs	Dry Creek, Sonoma	USCE	UC	Earth	319	381,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Cherry Valley	Cherry Creek, Tuolumne	City and Co. of San Francisco	1956	Earth and rock	315	268,000	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Salt Springs	N. Fk. Mokelumne R., Amador	PC&E	1931	Rockfill	315	139,400	Div., stor.	Pwr.
San Luis	San Luis Creek, Merced	USBR	1967	Earth	313	2,040,500	Stor.	Ind., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
O'Shaughnessy	Tuolumne River, Tuolumne	City and Co. of San Francisco	1923	Gravity	312	360,000	Stor.	Dom., mun., pwr.
Courtright	Helms Creek, Fresno	PC&E	1958	Rockfill	311	123,300	Stor.	Pwr.
Friant	San Joaquin River, Fresno	USBR	1947	Cravity	296	520,500	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Donnells	M. Fk. Stanislaus R., Tuolumne	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1958	Variable radius arch	291	64,500	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Casitas	Coyote Creek, Ventura	USBR	1959	Earth	285	451,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Folsom	American River, Sacramento	USBR	1956	Cravity	280	1,010,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Whiskeytown	Clear Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth and rock	278	241,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Beardsley	M. Fk. Stanislaus R., Tuolumne	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1957	Earth and rock	278	97,500	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Lake Spaulding	North Fork Yuba R., Nevada	PG&E	1913	Variable radius arch	275	74,488	Div., stor.	Pwr., rec.
Briones	Bear Creek, Contra Costa	East Bay MUD	1964	Earth	273	67,500	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Monticello	Putah Creek, Napa	USBR	1957	Constant radius arch	271	1,600,000	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Sly Creek	Lost Creek, Butte	Oroville-Wyandotte ID	1961	Earth	271	65,050	Reg., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Cogswell	W. Fk. San Gabriel R., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1935	Rockfill	265	10,446	FC, stor.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Mathews	Trib. Cajalco Creek, Riverside	MWD	1938	Earth	264	182,000	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Wishon	North Fork Kings R., Fresno	PC&E	1958	Rockfill	261	128,000	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Englebright	Yuba River, Nevada	California Debris Commission	1941	Variable radius arch	260	70,000	Deb. cont.	Pwr.
Terminus	Kaweah River, Tulare	USCE	1962	Earth and rock	250	150,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Morris	San Cabriel River, Los Angeles	MWD	1935	Gravity	245	35,171	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Rollins	Bear River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Earth and rock	242	66,000	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Lower Bear River	Bear River, Amador	PG&E	1952	Rockfill	239	48,500	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Cedar Springs	Mojave River, San Bernardino	DWR	1971	Rockfill	236	78,000	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
Anderson	Coyote River, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Co. FCWD	1950	Earth and rock	235	91,300	Stor.	Dom., ind., irr.
Stampede	Little Truckee River, Sierra	USBR	1970	Earth	233	225,195	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Big Creek, No. 7	San Joaquin River, Fresno	So. Calif. Edison Co.	1951	Gravity	233	35,000	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Slab creek	S. Fk. American R., El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1967	Variable radius arch	233	16,600	Div., stor.	Dom., mun., pwr.
McCloud	McCloud River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	230	35,300	Div, stor.	Pwr.
Pit No. 7	Pit River, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Gravity	230	34,000	Div., stor.	Pwr.
L. L. Anderson	M. Fk. American R., Placer	Placer Co. WA	1965	Earth	229	133,700	Div., stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
New Lake Arrowhead	Little Bear Cr., San Bernardino	County of San Bernardino	1976	Earth	225	1,970	Stor.	Rec.
Big Santa Anita	Trib. Rio Hondo Cr., Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1927	Variable radius arch	225	587	FC, stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
San Joaquin Reservoir	Trib. Bonita Creek, Orange	Irvine Ranch WD	1966	Earth	224	3,036	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Del Valle	Arroyo Del Valle, Alameda	DWR	1968	Earth	222	77,100	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Indian Valley	N. Fk. Cache Cr., Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	UC	Earth	220	300,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
El Capitan	San Diego River, San Diego	City of San Diego	1934	Hydraulic fill	217	116,452	Stor.	Mun.
Twitchell	Cuyama River, Santa Barbara	USBR	1958	Earth	216	240,113	Mult. purp.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Brush Creek	Brush Creek, El Dorado	Sacramento MUD	1970	Variable radius arch	213	1,750	Stor.	Pwr.

TABLE G-6

MAJOR DAMS AND RESERVOIRS OF CALIFORNIA—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name of dam	Stream and county	Owner [a]	Year of completion	Type	Height (in feet)	Reservoir capacity (acre-feet)	Purpose of dam [b]	Use of water [c]
Nacimiento	Nacimiento R., San Luis Obispo	Monterey Co. FC & WCD	1957	Earth	210	350,000	FC, stor.	Dom., irr., mun., rec.
Calaveras	Calaveras Creek, Alameda	City and Co. of San Francisco	1925	Hydraulic fill	210	100,000	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Little Grass Valley	S. Fk. Feather R., Plumas	Oroville-Wyandotte ID	1961	Rockfill	210	93,010	Stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr.
Iron Canyon	Cedar Salt Log Creek, Shasta	PG&E	1965	Earth	210	24,300	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Tulloch	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1958	Cravity	205	68,400	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Buchanan	Chowchilla River, Madera	USCE	1975	Earth and rock	209	150,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Lexington	Los Catos Creek, Santa Clara	Santa Clara Co. FCWD	1953	Earth	205	21,430	Stor.	Irr.
Box Canyon	Sacramento River, Siskiyou	Siskiyou Co. FCWCD	1969	Cravity	204	26,000	Stor.	Rec.
Big Tujunga No. 1	Big Tujunga Creek, Los Angeles	Los Angeles Co. FCD	1931	Variable radius arch	204	4,123	FC, stor.	Dom., mun.
Lake Loveland	Sweetwater River, San Diego	Calif.-American Water Co.	1945	Variable radius arch	203	27,700	Div., stor.	Dom., ind., irr., mun.
San Antonio	San Antonio River, Monterey	Monterey Co. FCWCD	1965	Earth	201	348,000	FC, stor.	Dom., ind., irr., mun., rec.
Santa Felicia	Piru Creek, Ventura	United WCD	1955	Earth	200	100,000	Stor.	Dom., ind., irr., mun.
San Vicente	San Vicente Creek, San Diego	City of San Diego	1943	Gravity	199	90,234	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Bradbury	Santa Ynez R., Santa Barbara	USBR	1953	Earth and rock	197	204,900	Mult. purp.	Irr., mun.
New Hogan	Calaveras River, Calaveras	USCE	1964	Earth and rock	195	320,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Jackson Meadows	M. Fk. Yuba River, Nevada	Nevada ID	1965	Rockfill	195	68,500	Stor.	Dom., irr., mun., pwr., rec.
Mulholland	Weid Canyon, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1924	Gravity	195	4,036	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Spring Creek Debris	Spring Creek, Shasta	USBR	1963	Earth	194	5,874	Deb. Cont.	—
James H. Turner	San Antonio Creek, Alameda	City and Co. of San Francisco	1964	Earth	193	50,000	Stor.	Dom., mun.
Whale Rock	Old Creek, San Luis Obispo	California Dept. of Finance	1960	Earth	193	40,000	Stor.	Dom., irr., mun.
Jackson Creek	Jackson Creek, Amador	Jackson Valley ID	1965	Earth and rock	193	22,000	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Lake Arrowhead	Little Bear Cr., San Bernardino	Lake Arrowhead Land Corp	1922	Hydraulic fill	190	48,000	Stor.	Dom., irr., rec.
Upper San Leandro	San Leandro Creek, Alameda	East Bay MUD	1926	Hydraulic fill	190	41,436	Div., stor.	Dom., mun.
Bouquet Canyon	Bouquet Creek, Los Angeles	City of Los Angeles	1934	Earth	190	36,505	Stor.	Mun
Melones	Stanislaus River, Calaveras	Oakdale and S. San Joaquin ID	1926	Constant radius arch	186	112,500	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Isabella	Kern River, Kern	USCE	1953	Earth	185	570,000	Mult. purp.	Irr., rec.
Camp Far West	Bear River, Placer	South Sutter WD	1963	Earth	185	103,000	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Shaver Lake	Stevenson Creek, Fresno	Southern California Edison Co.	1927	Cravity	180	135,283	Div., stor.	Pwr.
Camanche	Mokelumne River, San Joaquin	East Bay MUD	1963	Earth	171	431,500	FC, stor.	Mun.
Vermillion Valley	Mono Creek, Fresno	Southern California Edison Co.	1954	Earth	167	125,000	Stor.	Dom., pwr.
Coyote	E. Fk. Russian R., Mendocino	USCE	1959	Earth	160	122,500	Mult. purp.	Dom., ind., irr., mun., rec.
Black Butte	Stony Creek, Tehama	USCE	1963	Earth	135	160,000	FC	Irr., rec.
Lake Almanor	N. Fk. Feather R., Plumas	PC&E	1927	Hydraulic fill	130	1,308,000	Div., stor.	Irr., pwr.
Long Valley	Owens River, Mono	City of Los Angeles	1941	Earth	126	183,465	Stor.	Dom., irr., pwr.
Henshaw	San Luis Rey R., San Diego	Vista ID	1923	Hydraulic fill	123	203,581	Stor.	Irr.
Bucks Storage	Bucks Creek, Plumas	PC&E	1928	Rockfill	122	103,000	Stor.	Irr., pwr.
Perris	Offstream, Riverside	DWR	1973	Earth	120	125,000	Stor.	Irr., mun., rec.
Prado	Santa Ana River, Riverside	USCE	1941	Earth	106	223,000	FC	—
Parker	Colorado R., San Bernardino	USBR	1938	Variable radius arch	85	648,000	FC, stor.	Mun., pwr.
Clear Lake	Lost River, Modoc	USBR	1910	Earth and rock	39	527,000	FC, stor.	Irr., rec.
Clear Lake Impounding	Cache Creek, Lake	Yolo Co. FCWCD	1914	Cravity	38	420,000	Stor.	Irr., rec.
Buena Vista	Kern River, Kern	Kern County Land Co.	1890	Earth	20	205,000	Stor.	Irr.
Lake Tahoe	Truckee River, Placer	USBR	1913	Slab and buttress	14	732,000	Reg., stor.	Irr., pwr., rec.

EXPLANATORY NOTE: This list of 99 major dams in California includes only those which are over 190 feet high or have reservoirs of at least 100,000 acre-feet capacity. There are more than 1,000 dams within the safety jurisdiction of the State, which is exercised over dams which are 25 feet or more high storing more than 15 acre-feet of water, or, which are more than 6 feet high storing at least 50 acre-feet. Federally operated dams, 26 of which are listed here, are exempt from state safety supervision.

The "height" listed is the vertical distance from the crest of the dam to the original streambed at the downstream toe of the dam.

[a] List of abbreviations:
Co.—Company, County
DWR—California Dept. of Water Resources.
FCD—Flood Control District.
FCWCD—Flood Control and Water Conservation District.
FCWD—Flood Control and Water District.
ID—Irrigation District.
MUD—Municipal Utility District.
MWD—Metropolitan Water District of Southern California.
PC&E—Pacific Gas and Electric Company.
UC—Under construction.
USBR—United States Bureau of Reclamation.
USCE—United States Corps of Engineers.
WA—Water Agency.
WCD—Water Conservation District.
WD—Water District.

[b] List of abbreviations (Purpose of dam):
Mult. purp.—Multiple purpose.
Stor.—Storage.
Div.—Diversion.
Reg.—Regulation.
FC—Flood control.
Deb. cont.—Debris control.

[c] List of abbreviations (Use of water):
Irr.—Irrigation.
Pwr—Power.
Rec.—Recreation.
Mun.—Municipal.
Dom.—Domestic.
Ind.—Industrial.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 17-74, *Dams within Jurisdiction of the State of California*, May 1974, records *Department of Water Resources*

TABLE G-7

WATER QUALITY DATA, REPRESENTATIVE STREAM SAMPLING STATIONS, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Stream and station	Spring			Fall		
	Date	Flow (cfs) [a]	TDS (mg/l) [b]	Date	Flow (cfs) [a]	TDS (mg/l) [b]
Klamath R., Orleans	4-5	7,700	109	9-13	1,250	148
Eel R., Scotia	4-6	2,450	127	9-14	140[c]	213
Sacramento R., Keswick	4-22	10,000	88	9-7	9,000	88
Trinity R., Lewiston	5-3	151	60	9-13	182	60
Pajaro R., near Chittenden	3-17	136	944	9-23	1	1,780
Feather R., Nicolaus[d]	3-19	2,080	77	9-15	2,960	79
Santa Ana R., below Prado Dam	5-20	65	671	9-3	77	696[e]
San Joaquin R., Friant	3-23	125	38	7-22	165	45
Colorado R., below Parker Dam	5-13	9,140	728	9-16	4,630	701

[a] Cubic feet per second; instantaneous flow at sampling point.
[b] Total dissolved solids in milligrams per liter—indicates dissolved mineral content.
[c] Estimate.
[d] Feather River near Gridley prior to 1971.
[e] State Water Project water is mixed with the natural flow of the Santa Ana River.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-8

MUNICIPAL WATER SUPPLIES AND DELIVERIES,[a] REPRESENTATIVE CITIES AND AGENCIES, FISCAL YEAR 1975–76

(In millions of gallons)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City or district	Source reference	Data base[b]	1975–76
Eureka	1	P	1,522
Santa Rosa	1	P	4,838
San Francisco	1	P	99,170
East Bay Municipal Utility District[c]	2	D	80,418
Santa Barbara	1	P	5,832
Santa Cruz	1	P	3,651
Metropolitan Water District of Southern California[d]	3	D	452,688
Long Beach	1	P	21,579
Los Angeles	1	P	200,658
San Diego	1	P	58,860
Redding	1	P	2,173
Sacramento	4	P	29,153
Fresno	1	P	22,811
Yreka	1	P	681
Tehachapi	1	P	2,155
El Centro	1	P	2,157

[a] Gross water supplies or net water deliveries.
[b] P: Water produced; D: Water delivered.
[c] Calendar year—January 1 to December 31 of 1976.
[d] Total deliveries of water. Includes part of water supply for Long Beach, Los Angeles, and San Diego, listed above.

Sources:
1. State Controller; *Reports of Financial Transactions Concerning Cities of California* for indicated fiscal years.
2. East Bay Municipal Utility District; *Annual Report.*
3. Metropolitan Water District of Southern California, *Annual Reports.*
4. Sacramento Division of Water and Sewers, *Annual Report.*

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-9

ESTIMATED ANNUAL REQUIREMENTS FOR WATER, BY HYDROLOGIC STUDY AREA, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(In thousand acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Hydrologic study area	Type of water service		
	Irrigation	Urban and suburban	Fish, wildlife and recreation
Total	31,690	5,043	655
North Coastal	710	93	323
San Francisco Bay	250	990	24
Central Coastal	1,030	181	2
South Coastal	920	2,370	6
Sacramento Basin	6,020	470	125
Delta-Central Sierra	2,470	173	6
San Joaquin Basin	5,450	192	91
Tulare Basin	10,890	363	43
North Lahontan	420	23	11
South Lahontan	310	89	4
Colorado Desert	3,220	99	20

Note: Water requirements listed here correspond to acreages receiving water service, as shown in Table G-1. Footnote [a] of that table applies to this table as well. Urban and suburban requirements are based on population and per capita use data.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 160-74, *The California Water Plan, Outlook in 1974,* November 1974.

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-10

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: WATER DELIVERIES,[a] 1976

(In acre-feet)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-10 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

District or agency	Deliveries
Total	2,067,862
County of Butte	527
Last Chance Creek Water District[b]	11,437
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	382
Thermalito Irrigation District	234
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	7,122
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District—Zone 7	20,983
Alameda County Water District	26,643
Santa Clara Valley Water District	112,705
J. G. Boswell Company[c]	6,712
Buena Vista Water Storage District[a]	0
County of Kings	1,600
Devil's Den Water District	17,427
Dudley Ridge Water District	61,843
Empire West Side Irrigation District	6,457
Green Valley Water District[b]	0
Hacienda Water District	7,620
Kern County Water Agency	881,400
Oak Flat Water District	7,952
Tracy Golf and Country Club[b]	0
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	112,717
Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	27,782
Coachella Valley County Water District	7,600
Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	1,002
Desert Water Agency	12,000
Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	589
Mojave Water Agency	0
San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	12,273
San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	6,071
The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	628,484
Federal CVP Water	88,300

[a] Includes contract entitlements, surplus water deliveries and regulated deliveries of local supplies.
[b] Supplied under one year contract.
[c] Repayment of preconsolidation water.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-77, *The California State Water Project in 1977.*

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-11

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF DAMS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-11 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Dam	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Size of reservoir: Gross capacity (in acre-feet)	Size of reservoir: Surface area (in acres)	Size of reservoir: Shoreline (in miles)	Dimensions of dam: Height (in feet)	Dimensions of dam: Crest elevation (in feet) [a]	Dimensions of dam: Length (in feet)	Dimensions of dam: Volume (in cu. yds.)
Total			6,859,298	58,491	539	—	—	172,880	270,629,500
Frenchman	Plumas	1961	55,477	1,580	21	139	5,607	720	537,000
Antelope	Plumas	1964	22,566	931	15	120	5,025	1,320	380,000
Grizzly Valley	Plumas	1967	84,371	4,026	32	132	5,785	800	253,000
Abbey Bridge	Plumas	[b]	45,000	1,950	21	117	5,475	1,150	500,000
Dixie Refuge	Plumas	[b]	16,000	900	15	100	5,754	1,050	400,000
Oroville	Butte	1967	3,537,577	15,805	167	770	922	6,920	80,000,000
Thermalito Diversion	Butte	1968	13,328	323	10	143	233	1,300	154,000
Fish Barrier Pool	Butte	1964	580	52	1	91	181	600	10,500
Thermalito Forebay	Butte	1968	11,768	630	10	91	231	15,900	1,840,000
Thermalito Afterbay	Butte	1968	57,041	4,302	26	39	142	42,000	5,020,000
Clifton Court Forebay	San Joaquin	1970	28,653	2,109	8	30	14	36,500	2,440,000
Bethany	Alameda	1967	4,804	161	6	121	250	3,940	1,400,000
Del Valle	Alameda	1969	77,106	1,060	16	235	773	880	4,150,000
San Luis	Merced	1967	2,038,770	12,700	65	385	554	18,600	77,645,000
O'Neill Forebay	Merced	1967	56,426	2,700	12	88	233	14,350	3,000,000
Los Banos Detention	Merced	1966	34,562	623	12	167	384	1,370	2,100,000
Little Panoche Detention	Fresno	1966	13,236	354	10	152	676	1,440	1,210,000
Buttes	Los Angeles	1986	21,800	580	6	190	2,790	2,230	3,130,000
Cedar Springs	San Bernardino	1971	74,970	976	13	249	3,378	2,230	7,600,000
Perris	Riverside	1972	131,452	2,318	10	128	1,600	11,600	20,000,000
Quail Lake	Los Angeles	1971	5,020	223	3	40	3,320	—	—
Pyramid	Los Angeles	1973	171,196	1,297	21	400	2,606	1,090	6,860,000
Elderberry Forebay	Los Angeles	1974	28,231	460	7	200	1,550	1,990	6,000,000
Castaic	Los Angeles	1971	323,702	2,235	29	425	1,535	4,900	46,000,000
Castaic Lagoon	Los Angeles	1971	5,662	196	3	25	1,150	—	—

[a] Above sea level.
[b] Not scheduled at this time.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-77, *The California State Water Project in 1977. Department of Water Resources.*

TABLE G-12

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF AQUEDUCTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-12 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Aqueduct and division	County	Actual or estimated year of completion	Length in miles: Total	Length in miles: Canal	Length in miles: Pipeline	Length in miles: Tunnel	Length in miles: Stream channel and reservoir	Capacity (Cubic feet per second)
Total			684.5	473.6	174.7	20.5	15.7	
California Aqueduct (main line)								
North San Joaquin division	Contra Costa, Alameda, San Joaquin, Stanislaus and Merced	1968	68.4	67.0	0	0	1.4	10,300 to 10,000
San Luis division	Merced, Fresno and Kings	1968	105.7	103.5	0	0	2.2	7,100 to 7,050[a]
South San Joaquin division	Kings and Kern	1970	120.9	120.9	0	0	0	8,100 to 4,400
Tehachapi division	Kern	1971	10.6	0.2	2.5	7.9	0	4,150
Mojave division	Kern, Los Angeles and San Bernardino	1971	104.2	93.4	7.9	0	2.9	1,643 to 1,193
Santa Ana division	San Bernardino and Riverside	1972	34.2	0	30.4	3.8	0	2,020 to 444
Subtotals, main line			444.0	385.0	40.8	11.7	6.5	
California Aqueduct (branches)								
West Branch	Kern and Los Angeles	1972	31.9	9.1	6.4	7.2	9.2	3,128 to 3,092
Coastal Branch	Kings and Kern	1968	96.2	14.8	81.4	0	0	450 to 102
	Kern and San Luis Obispo	1986						
North Bay Aqueduct	Solano	1982	26.5	14.3	12.2	0	0	120 to 45
	Napa	1969						
South Bay Aqueduct	Alameda and Santa Clara	1965[b]	42.9	8.4	32.9	1.6	0	363 to 184
Delta Facilities	Sacramento and San Joaquin	1984	43.0	42.0	1.0	0	0	21,800 to 18,300
Subtotals, secondary lines			240.5	88.6	133.9	8.8	9.2	

[a] State share of the joint use canal.
[b] Del Valle Dam 9/69.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-77, *The California State Water Project in 1977. Department of Water Resources*

TABLE G-13

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF PUMPING PLANTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-13 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion [a]	Number of units	Static head (in feet)	Capacity (in cu. ft. per sec.)	Total motor rating (in horsepower)	Maximum annual energy requirements (in kilowatt hrs.)
Total							13,688,000,000
Oroville Area:							
Edward Hyatt (pumped storage)	Butte	1969	3	500/660[d]	5,610	519,000	465,000,000
Thermalito (pumped storage)	Butte	1969	3	85/102[d]	9,000	120,000	91,000,000
Subtotal							556,000,000
California Aqueduct:							
Delta	Contra Costa	1968	11	244	10,303	333,000	1,355,000,000
San Luis (pumped storage)	Merced	1968	8	99/327[e]	5,762[b]	264,000[b]	313,000,000[b]
Dos Amigos	Merced	1968	6	113	7,100[b]	130,000[b]	607,000,000[b]
Buena Vista	Kern	1971	10[c]	205	5,049	136,000	746,000,000
Wheeler Ridge	Kern	1971	9[c]	233	4,598	140,000	797,000,000
Wind Gap	Kern	1971	9[c]	518	4,410	308,000	1,761,000,000
A. D. Edmonston	Kern	1971	14[c]	1,926	4,095	1,040,000	5,916,000,000
Pearblossom	Los Angeles	1971	6	540	1,380	113,200	647,000,000
Subtotal, main line							12,139,000,000
West Branch:							
Oso	Los Angeles	1971	8	231	3,128	93,800	446,000,000
Coastal Branch:							
Las Perillas	Kern	1968	6	55	450	4,050	20,000,000
Badger Hill	Kern	1968	6	151	450	10,500	56,000,000
Devil's Den	Kern	1986	4	409	126	8,000	51,000,000
Sawtooth	Kern	1986	4	331	126	6,500	41,000,000
Polonio	San Luis Obispo	1986	4	810	126	16,000	101,000,000
Subtotal, branches							715,000,000
North Bay Aqueduct:							
Calhoun	Solano	1982	6	33	120	600	3,000,000
Travis	Solano	1982	6	0	120	900	5,000,000
Cordelia	Solano	1982	3	448	48	3,100	14,000,000
Subtotal							22,000,000
South Bay Aqueduct:							
South Bay	Alameda	1962	9	545	330	27,750	166,000,000
Del Valle	Alameda	1969	4	0/38[e]	120	1,000	2,000,000
Subtotal							168,000,000
Delta Facilities	Sacramento	1986	9[c]	10	10,900[b]	17,440	88,000,000[b]

[a] For initial operation of the plant. Additional units for some of the plants are installed in later years.
[b] State share only.
[c] Includes one spare unit.
[d] Minimum and maximum total pumping heads.
[e] Minimum and maximum static heads.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-77. *The California State Water Project in 1977.*
Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-14

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: SUMMARY OF POWERPLANTS

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-14 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Name	County	Actual or estimated year of completion [a]	Number of units	Static head (feet)	Power generator output (in kilowatts)	Maximum annual energy output (in kilowatt hours)
Total					1,532,050	6,645,000,000
Edward Hyatt	Butte	1969	6	410/676[b]	678,750	2,475,000,000
Thermalito	Butte	1969	4	85/100[b]	119,600	383,000,000
San Luis	Merced	1968	8	99/327[b]	222,100[d]	170,000,000[d]
Cottonwood	Los Angeles	1981	1	140	15,000	115,000,000
Devil Canyon	San Bernardino	1972	2	1,418	119,700	1,003,000,000
Pyramid	Los Angeles	1981	2	740	157,000	1,001,000,000
Castaic[c]	Los Angeles	1972	7	1,063	214,000[d]	1,457,000,000[d]
San Luis Obispo	San Luis Obispo	1986	1	730	5,900	41,000,000

[a] For initial operation of the plants. Additional units for some of the plants are installed in later years.
[b] Minimum and maximum static heads.
[c] Constructed and operated by the City of Los Angeles using project water.
[d] State share only.

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-77, *The California State Water Project in 1977.*

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-15

THE CALIFORNIA STATE WATER PROJECT: LOCAL AGENCIES CONTRACTING FOR WATER SUPPLIES

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-15 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

District or agency	Counties served	Maximum annual entitlement to project water (in acre-feet)	District or agency	Counties served	Maximum annual entitlement to project water (in acre-feet)
Total		4,230,000	Santa Barbara County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Santa Barbara	57,700
			Mojave Water Agency	San Bernardino	50,800
Plumas County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Plumas	2,700	Antelope Valley-East Kern Water Agency	Kern, Los Angeles, and Ventura	138,400
County of Butte	Butte	27,500			
City of Yuba City	Sutter	9,600	Palmdale Water District	Los Angeles	17,300
			Littlerock Creek Irrigation District	Los Angeles	2,300
Napa County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Napa	25,000	Crestline-Lake Arrowhead Water Agency	San Bernardino	5,800
Solano County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	Solano	42,000	San Bernardino Valley Municipal Water District	San Bernardino	102,600
			Desert Water Agency	Riverside	38,100
Alameda County Flood Control and Water Conservation District—Zone 7	Alameda	46,000	Coachella Valley County Water District	Imperial, Riverside, and San Diego	23,100
Alameda County Water District	Alameda	42,000			
Santa Clara Valley Water District	Santa Clara	100,000			
Oak Flat Water District	Stanislaus	5,700	San Gorgonio Pass Water Agency	Riverside	17,300
Empire West Side Irrigation District	Kings	3,000	Ventura County Flood Control District	Ventura	20,000
Tulare Lake Basin Water Storage District	Kings and Tulare	110,000	Castaic Lake Water Agency	Los Angeles	41,500
Hacienda Water District	Kings	8,500	San Gabriel Valley Municipal Water District	Los Angeles	28,800
Dudley Ridge Water District	Kings	57,700	The Metropolitan Water District of Southern California	Los Angeles, Orange, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, and Ventura	2,011,500
Devil's Den Water District	Kern and Kings	12,700			
Kern County Water Agency	Kern	1,153,400			
County of Kings		4,000			
San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District	San Luis Obispo	25,000			

Source: Department of Water Resources, Bulletin No. 132-77, *The California State Water Project in 1977.*

Department of Water Resources

TABLE G-16

CASH FARM RECEIPTS FROM LIVESTOCK, POULTRY AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1975 AND 1976

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-16 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	1975	1976
Cattle and calves	$1,101,278	$1,101,408
Hogs [a]	16,159	18,815
Sheep and lambs	29,238	31,808
Wool	4,675	6,369
Dairy products	902,779	1,088,678
Honey	10,266	5,767
Beeswax	459	388
Farm chickens [a]	3,511	6,150
Eggs [a]	351,381	399,154
Commercial broilers and fryers [a]	102,600	118,688
Turkeys [a]	102,180	97,456

[a] Marketing year ending December 1.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-17

AVERAGE ANNUAL PRICES RECEIVED BY FARMERS FOR LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-17 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Unit	1976
Beef cattle	cwt.	$35.60
Calves	cwt.	31.70
Hogs	cwt.	45.90
Sheep	cwt.	13.30
Lambs	cwt.	49.20
Wool	pound	0.66
Milk	cwt.	9.27
Honey	pound	0.41
Beeswax	pound	1.19
Farm chickens	pound	0.09
Eggs	dozen	0.54
Broilers and fryers	pound	0.26
Turkeys	pound	0.29

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-18

CASH FARM RECEIPTS, BY COMMODITY GROUP, 1974 AND 1975

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-18 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	1974	1975
Total	$8,634,125	$8,500,926
Field crops	2,411,906	2,150,799
Fruit and nut crops	1,516,485	1,461,525
Vegetable crops	1,480,872	1,620,417
Livestock and poultry	2,786,021	2,788,225
Government payments	18,285	15,831
Miscellaneous [a]	420,556	464,129

[a] Nursery, greenhouse, and forest products.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-19

PRODUCTION OF LIVESTOCK, POULTRY, AND RELATED PRODUCTS, 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-19 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Unit	1975	1976
Cattle and calves			
Calf crop	head	1,620,000	1,610,000
Cattle and calves shipped into California	head	2,237,000	1,729,000
Cattle and calves slaughtered	head	3,226,000	3,211,000
Hogs and pigs			
Pigs raised spring	head	96,000	95,000
Pigs raised fall	head	108,000	115,000
Hogs and pigs shipped into California	head	1,295,000	1,393,000
Hogs and pigs slaughtered	head	1,453,000	1,555,000
Sheep and lambs			
Lambs docked	head	712,000	675,000
Sheep and lambs shipped into California	head	796,000	878,000
Sheep and lambs slaughtered	head	1,477,000	1,307,000
Milk			
Inventory of milk cows average	head	800,000	811,000
Milk production	pounds	10,853,000,000	11,575,000,000
Milkfat production	pounds	394,000,000	417,000,000
Milk production average per cow	pounds	13,566	14,273
Wool			
Wool production	pounds	10,389,000	9,650,000
Sheep shorn	head	1,311,000	1,239,000
Bees and honey			
Colonies of bees	colonies	500,000	545,000
Honey production	pounds	24,500,000	14,170,000
Beeswax production	pounds	441,000	326,000
Chickens and eggs			
Farm chickens, raised	head	22,527,000	23,650,000
Farm chickens, sold	head	17,312,000	17,429,000
Broilers and fryers raised	head	95,825,000	104,950,000
Inventory of layers, average	head	37,940,000	39,000,000
Egg production	eggs	8,467,000,000	8,953,000,000
Eggs sold	eggs	8,463,000,000	8,949,000,000
Egg production, average per layer	eggs	223	230
Turkeys			
Turkeys, raised	head	15,771,000	17,506,000
Turkeys produced	pounds	299,649,000	332,614,000

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-20

NUMBER OF FARMS, TOTAL LAND AREA, AND LAND IN FARMS, BY COUNTY, 1974

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-20 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Counties	Number of farms	Total land area (in acres)	Land in farms (in acres)	Cropland harvested (in acres)	Irrigated [a] land in farms (in acres)
Total	73,549	100,069,184	33,499,588	8,213,237	7,539,984
Alameda	766	469,376	276,011	27,803	12,573
Alpine	n.a.	—	—	—	—
Amador	202	373,120	201,476	4,631	2,064
Butte	1,579	1,052,800	471,755	209,735	186,379
Calaveras	318	655,360	225,108	3,546	4,138
Colusa	578	737,024	442,512	242,164	193,597
Contra Costa	865	470,400	259,939	48,540	31,068
Del Norte	122	644,352	16,954	3,292	4,318
El Dorado	462	1,097,600	202,523	4,907	7,573
Fresno	6,948	3,818,240	2,034,428	1,092,761	1,102,534
Glenn	1,121	840,960	620,132	220,375	186,260
Humboldt	800	2,295,232	793,417	15,110	16,463
Imperial	830	2,713,920	514,124	449,406	451,204
Inyo	93	6,483,136	459,028	3,615	14,023
Kern	1,795	5,217,280	3,145,588	756,898	740,530
Kings	1,208	893,504	736,829	455,365	440,355
Lake	670	806,976	177,164	24,637	15,615
Lassen	306	2,919,296	622,793	59,028	57,958
Los Angeles	2,613	2,604,160	420,198	65,186	45,317
Madera	1,431	1,372,800	741,558	223,551	224,121
Marin	250	332,928	148,893	4,359	786
Mariposa	195	930,112	218,808	1,095	4,493
Mendocino	878	2,246,976	702,836	24,161	15,639
Merced	2,928	1,253,120	1,051,459	323,550	387,222
Modoc	435	2,622,272	646,150	108,004	122,287
Mono	46	1,937,088	47,390	4,502	22,585
Monterey	1,228	2,127,296	1,439,538	261,514	206,041
Napa	890	503,936	233,090	27,155	9,879
Nevada	234	622,720	99,491	1,215	2,710
Orange	868	500,480	171,157	37,197	28,388
Placer	977	915,840	163,981	32,486	25,837
Plumas	104	1,642,240	130,055	8,362	12,473
Riverside	2,666	4,592,832	570,274	232,429	195,781
Sacramento	1,705	623,936	440,554	163,687	148,738
San Benito	624	893,440	678,492	51,989	33,827
San Bernardino	2,121	12,874,880	2,385,642	52,604	47,127
San Diego	4,260	2,727,040	700,079	71,159	50,604
San Francisco	n.a.	—	—	—	—
San Joaquin	4,240	903,680	837,522	471,904	448,268
San Luis Obispo	1,383	2,037,120	1,619,091	186,847	34,834
San Mateo	366	286,080	78,795	10,840	6,849
Santa Barbara	1,267	1,751,680	967,484	90,702	67,021
Santa Clara	1,773	832,000	417,011	47,897	37,758
Santa Cruz	690	281,472	54,603	16,793	13,090
Shasta	774	2,424,320	394,616	26,734	35,191
Sierra	33	612,800	95,906	7,114	14,479
Siskiyou	640	4,007,680	764,015	101,503	108,747
Solano	814	526,720	376,998	147,393	114,541
Sonoma	2,652	1,026,240	600,706	79,321	28,572
Stanislaus	4,538	967,040	750,930	276,523	300,449
Sutter	1,267	385,664	356,876	238,225	196,220
Tehama	1,214	1,908,480	1,284,636	67,163	76,159
Trinity	104	2,030,720	80,103	952	1,364
Tulare	5,213	3,079,680	1,395,686	596,160	578,701
Tuolumne	211	1,441,280	132,063	1,362	2,883
Ventura	1,750	1,192,576	307,501	103,834	91,331
Yolo	976	657,984	589,255	368,349	265,861
Yuba	513	408,960	199,792	58,882	62,759

[a] Includes entire acreage of farms where only a part was irrigated.

n.a. Not available

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, 1974 U.S. Census of Agriculture. (Preliminary)

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-21

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-21 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Commodity	National ranking[a]	California's share of U.S. production	Harvested acreage	Production[a]	Value[b]	Rank among all California commodities[b]	Harvest season	Leading counties
Crops	Number	Percent	1,000 acres	1,000 tons	1,000 dollars	Number		
Alfalfa seed	1	35.8	49.0	13.8	28,642	41	Aug 15–Oct	Fresno, Kings, Imperial, Kern, Madera
Almonds	1	99.9[d]	259.3	230.0	165,600	13	Aug 15–Oct 15	Merced, Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Kern, Butte
Apples	4	7.7	21.2	240.0	30,240	39	Jul 15–Oct 30	Santa Cruz, Sonoma, Kern, Monterey
Apricots	1	96.9	28.0	150.0	25,296	42	Jun 1–Aug 10	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, San Benito, Santa Clara, Merced
Artichokes	1	98.4	10.6	40.3	11,568	53	Continuous	Monterey, San Mateo, Santa Cruz, Santa Barbara
Asparagus	1	54.0	33.9	62.7	40,326	35	Feb 1–June 30	—
Fresh market	—	79.5	—	36.3	27,260	—	—	San Joaquin, Imperial, Monterey
Processing	—	37.5	—	26.5	13,066	—	—	San Joaquin, Imperial, Monterey
Avocado	1	66.7	24.9	58.0	60,146	31	Nov 15–Aug 25	San Diego, Ventura, Santa Barbara
Barley	2	15.0	1,010.0	1,357.4	144,228	16	June 1–Aug 25	Fresno, Kings, Kern, San Joaquin, Tulare
Beans, Dry	2	16.3	179.0	140.0	67,480	27	Aug 20–Nov 15	San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Monterey, Santa Barbara, Butte
Beans, Green Lima	1	46.1	15.7	25.8	8,317	61	Aug 15–Oct 31	Ventura, Stanislaus, Merced, Monterey, Santa Barbara
Beans, Snap	6	3.5	8.0	23.1	7,738	62	—	—
Fresh market	2	10.0	3.5	15.2	6,158	—	Apr 20–Dec 15	Orange, Kern, Ventura, Fresno, Riverside, San Diego
Processing	5	1.6	4.5	7.9	1,580	—	Jul 1–Oct 31	Kern, Stanislaus, Tulare, Fresno, San Joaquin
Broccoli	1	96.4	51.5	194.9	61,397	30	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo, Ventura
Brussels sprouts	1	100.0[d]	4.9	24.5	9,530	59	Aug 1–Mar 15	Santa Cruz, Monterey, San Mateo
Bushberries								
Boysenberries	i	i	.4	1.6	769	72	June 1–June 30	Fresno, Stanislaus, Tulare, Santa Cruz
Olallieberries	i	i	.4	1.3	663	73	June 1–Aug 31	Santa Cruz, Monterey
Raspberries	i	i	.1	.3	492	75	June 1–July 31	Santa Cruz, Sonoma
Cabbage	5	7.5	8.0	87.8	9,695	58	Continuous	Ventura, Monterey, Santa Barbara, Riverside, San Diego, Imperial
Carrots	1	50.3	33.6	505.0	63,379	28	—	—
Desert	—	—	10.6	129.2	12,972	—	Continuous	Riverside, Imperial
Other	—	—	23.0	375.9	50,407	—	Continuous	Kern, Monterey, Riverside, Santa Barbara, San Luis Obispo
Cauliflower	1	79.5	27.0	127.9	41,990	34	Continuous	Monterey, Santa Barbara, Alameda, Ventura, Orange
Celery	1	65.9	19.6	550.6	81,458	24	—	—
Central Coast	—	—	9.1	257.9	36,764	—	Apr 1–Dec 31	Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara
South Coast	—	—	10.5	292.7	44,694	—	Apr 1–Dec 31	Ventura, Orange, San Diego
Cherries, sweet	2	30.2	13.3	51.0	21,295	44	May 25–Jun 10	San Joaquin, Santa Clara
Corn, for grain	24	.5	290.0	893.2	89,320	23	Sep 15–Dec 1	San Joaquin, Sacramento, Yolo, Solano, Merced, Fresno
Corn, sweet	10	2.0	15.0	58.3	9,394	60	May 1–Dec 15	Riverside, Los Angeles, Orange, Solano
Cotton	2	—	—	—	946,280	3	-.-	—
Lint	2	23.5	1,120.1	595.7	835,192	—	Oct 1–Nov 30	Kern, Fresno, Kings, Tulare, Imperial
Seed	2	25.3	—	1,048.0	111,088	—	—	—
Cucumbers	2	12.3	7.8	108.8	16,665	48	—	—
Fresh market	—	—	3.0	37.8	7,680	—	Mar 20–Nov 30	Imperial, Ventura, Fresno, Orange, San Diego, Tulare
For pickles	—	—	4.8	71.1	8,985	—	Jul 1–Sep 30	San Joaquin, Santa Clara, Monterey, Alameda
Dates	1	99.4[d]	4.1	13.2	4,497	67	Oct 1–Dec 15	Riverside, Imperial
Figs	1	99.5[d]	14.9	29.5	5,251	66	Jun 10–Aug 25	Fresno, Madera, Merced
Flowers & Foliage[e f]	1	22.5[d]	—	—	255,180	10	—	San Mateo, San Diego, Santa Clara, Monterey, Alameda
Garlic	1	85.7[d]	8.8	46.2	11,792	52	Apr 1–Sep 15	Monterey, Fresno, Kern, Imperial, San Benito, Santa Clara
Grapefruit	3	10.3	16.4	7.2	15,496	50	—	—
Desert	—	—	9.7	4.1	6,847	—	Jan 1–May 15	Riverside, Imperial
Other	—	—	6.7	3.1	8,649	—	May 15–Aug 30	Riverside, Ventura, San Bernardino, Orange
Grapes	1	88.6	583.4	3,620.0	526,556	5	—	—
Raisin type	1	—	241.0	1,910.0	279,426	—	Jul 21–Oct 20	Fresno, Madera, Kern, Tulare, Stanislaus
Table type	1	—	64.8	400.0	86,000	—	Jun 10–Nov 5	Kern, San Joaquin, Tulare, Fresno
Wine type	1	—	277.6	1,310.0	161,130	—	Sep 5–Oct 31	Kern, Tulare, Fresno, San Joaquin, Madera
Hay	2	6.3	1,630.0	7,554.0	558,996	4	Mar 1–Oct 31	Imperial, Kern, Fresno, Tulare, Merced
Hops	4	4.3	1.5	1.2	2,204	70	Aug 15–Sep 30	Sacramento, Sutter
Ladino clover seed	1	100.0	11.6	1.7	4,106	68	Aug 20–Oct 10	Clenn, Sacramento, Tehama
Lemons	1	86.4	47.4	15.4	79,618	25	Jan 10–Aug 15	Ventura, Santa Barbara, San Diego, Riverside, San Bernardino, Tulare

TABLE G-21

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1976—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-21 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Commodity	National ranking[a]	California's share of U.S. production	Harvested acreage	Production[b]	Value[b]	Rank among all California commodities[b]	Harvest season	Leading counties
Lettuce	1	73.0	151.8	1,943.4	324,778	8	—	—
Winter	—	—	41.5	487.7	63,590	—	Jan 1–Mar 31	Imperial, Riverside
Spring	—	—	43.6	588.6	71,809	—	Apr 1–Jun 30	Monterey, Ventura, Santa Barbara, Fresno, Riverside
Summer	—	—	36.4	518.7	114,114	—	Jul 1–Sep 30	Monterey, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Cruz, San Benito
Fall	—	—	30.3	348.5	75,265	—	Oct 1–Dec 31	Imperial, Monterey, Fresno, Riverside, Kern
Melons								
Cantaloups	1	65.7	37.2	323.7	68,831	26	May 15–Nov 30	Fresno, Imperial, Merced, Kern, Riverside
Honeydew	1	78.3	8.8	86.5	16,021	49	Jul 10–Nov 30	Stanislaus, Yolo, Sutter
Persian	1	[i]	0.5	3.0	468	76	Jun 25–Oct 31	Stanislaus, Kern
Watermelons	4	7.5	9.5	98.0	9,901	57	May 25–Oct 15	Imperial, Kern, Riverside, San Joaquin
Nectarines	1	98.2[c]	13.3	133.0	30,191	40	Jul 15–Aug 10	Fresno, Tulare
Nursery Products[e g]	1	18.7[d]	—	—	279,930	9	—	Los Angeles, Orange, Kern, San Diego, Ventura
Oats	18	1.0	115.0	90.2	10,707	54	Jun 15–Aug 20	Siskiyou, Solano, Madera, Merced, Modoc
Olives	1	100.0[d]	30.3	80.0	24,320	43	Oct 5–Feb 10	Tulare, Tehama, Glenn, Butte
Onions	1	24.2	24.4	415.6	30,677	38	Apr 1–Oct 31	Kern, Imperial, Riverside, Fresno, Monterey, Modoc
Oranges	2	21.6	197.7	52.3	154,776	14	—	—
Navel & Misc	2	—	114.9	28.3	88,296	—	Nov 15–May 15	Tulare, Fresno, Kern
Valencia	2	—	82.8	24.0	66,480	—	—	Orange
Peaches	1	64.9	73.0	980.0	116,120	20	—	—
Clingstone	1	—	51.4	748.0	82,248	—	Jul 1–Sep 10	Stanislaus, Sutter, Merced, Yuba, San Joaquin
Freestone	1	—	21.6	232.0	33,872	—	Jun 1–Sep 30	Fresno, Merced, Stanislaus, Tulare, San Joaquin
Pears	1	43.4	37.4	363.5	44,038	32	Jul 10–Sep 15	Sacramento, Lake, Mendocino, Solano, Sutter, Yuba
Peas, green (proc.)	7	2.3	8.0	11.2	2,185	69	Apr 10–Jun 10	Stanislaus, Ventura, Merced
Peppers, bell	2	29.7	8.5	76.4	19,881	45	Jul 1–Dec 10	San Joaquin, Ventura, Santa Clara, San Benito
Peppers, chili	1	[i]	5.3	10.6	10,070	56	Sep 15–Dec 15	Monterey, Ventura, Orange, Santa Barbara
Persimmons	1	92.0[c]	0.5	1.5	597	74	Sep 15–Dec 10	Tulare
Plums	1	—	24.6	115.0	43,470	33	Jun 15–Aug 1	Tulare, Fresno, Kern, Placer
Pomegranates	1	99.9[c]	2.1	5.6	1,154	71	Sep 15–Nov 10	Tulare, Fresno
Potatoes	5	6.8	66.4	1,209.4	109,780	21	Continuous	—
Winter	—	—	5.2	57.2	6,738	—	Nov 20–Apr 20	Kern, Fresno
Spring	—	—	34.2	675.5	62,006	—	Apr 15–Aug 15	Kern
Summer	—	—	8.5	153.0	12,546	—	Jun 15–Oct 15	Riverside, San Joaquin, Santa Barbara
Fall	—	—	18.5	323.8	28,490	—	Sep 10–Mar 31	Siskiyou, Modoc, Monterey, Humboldt
Prunes, dried basis	1	[i]	77.6	145.0	62,060	29	Aug 10–Sep 25	Sutter, Yuba, Butte, Tehama, Santa Clara
Rice	3	20.0	420.0	1,169.4	153,893	15	Sep 20–Nov 15	Colusa, Butte, Sutter, Glenn, Yolo, Yuba
Safflower	1	89.8[d]	54.0	58.0	14,094	51	Jul 1–Sep 15	Kings, Fresno, Sacramento
Sorghum Grain	7	2.2	210.0	417.5	38,468	36	Sep 15–Nov 20	Yolo, Kern, Sutter, Imperial, Tulare
Spinach	1	57.3	12.0	112.3	10,363	55	—	—
Fresh market	1	47.7	2.3	16.6	4,923	—	Continuous	Ventura
Processing, winter	1	[i]	9.7	95.7	5,440	—	Mar 15–May 10	Stanislaus, Monterey, Ventura
Strawberries	1	73.8	10.8	210.6	135,809	17	Feb 15–Nov 30	—
Fresh market	—	—	—	140.6	103,726	—	—	Monterey, Ventura, Orange
Processing	—	—	—	70.1	32,083	—	—	Monterey, Ventura, Orange
Sugar beets	1	30.2	312.0	8,892.0	176,062	12	Apr 15–Dec 10	Imperial, Fresno, San Joaquin, Kern, Solano, Yolo
Sweet potatoes	3	8.6	7.6	58.9	17,081	47	Jul 15–Nov 15	Merced, Stanislaus
Tangerines	2	25.0	10.6	1.4	6,210	64	Dec 1–Apr 1	San Diego, Riverside, Tulare, Kern
Tomatoes	1	71.7	263.2	5,404 7	427,287	6	—	—
Fresh market	2	31.5	29.4	338.3	142,553	—	Apr 15–Dec 31	San Diego, Monterey, San Joaquin, Stanislaus, Ventura, Merced, Imperial
Processing	1	78.3	233.8	5,066.5	284,734	—	Jun 10–Nov 10	San Joaquin, Monterey, San Diego, Merced, Ventura, Stanislaus, Fresno
Walnuts	1	99.0	170 1	185.0	122,100	19	Sep 25–Nov 5	Stanislaus, San Joaquin, Tulare, Tehama
Wheat	13	2.8	940 0	1,672 2	216,916	11	Jun 15–Aug 15	Imperial, Kings, Tulare, Yolo, Kern
Livestock				1,000 pounds				
Beeswax	2	9.7	—	326	388	77	—	Madera, Riverside, Imperial, Fresno, Kern
Cattle & Calves	6	5.4	—	3,113,450	1,101,408	1	—	Imperial, Fresno, Merced, Kern, Tulare, Stanislaus, San Joaquin
Chickens	9	4 1	—	521,001	124,753	18	—	Stanislaus, Sonoma, Orange, Fresno, Santa Cruz
Broilers & fryers	9	3.7	—	451,285	118,688	—	—	—
Other	4	6.7	—	69,716	6,065	—	—	—
Eggs, chicken	1	13.9	—	8,949[b]	398,976	7	—	Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Joaquin, Stanislaus

TABLE G-21

CALIFORNIA'S AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES: PRODUCTION, VALUE, CROP HARVEST SEASONS AND LEADING PRODUCING COUNTIES, 1976—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-21 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Commodity	National ranking[a]	California's share of U.S. production	Harvested acreage	Production[a]	Value[b]	Rank among all California commodities[b]	Harvest season	Leading counties
Hogs & pigs	30	0.2	—	40,991	18,815	46	—	Tulare, Merced, Riverside, Kings, Fresno, Stanislaus
Honey	4	7.1	—	14,170	5,767	65	—	Madera, Riverside, Imperial, Fresno, San Diego
Milk & cream	2	9.6	—	11,992	1,088,678	2	—	San Bernardino, Tulare, Stanislaus, Merced, Riverside
Sheep & lambs	3	7.7	—	74,720	31,808	37	—	Kern, Fresno, Tehama, Sonoma, San Joaquin
Turkeys	2	12.7	—	332,614	97,456	22	—	Fresno, Riverside, Stanislaus, Tulare
Wool	3	8.8	—	9,650	6,369	63	—	Kern, Fresno, Sonoma, Tehama, Glenn

[a] Based on quantity produced for crops and on quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.
[b] Based on value of quantity harvested for crops and on value of quantity marketed for livestock and poultry products.
[c] Share of U. S. production basis 1964 Census of Agriculture.
[d] Share of U. S. production basis 1969 Census of Agriculture.
[e] Extracted from Agricultural Commissioner's Annual Reports.
[f] Includes cut flowers, potted plants, foliage plants, bedding plants and indoor decoratives.
[g] Includes trees, shrubs, vines, bulbs, turf, and cut Christmas trees, etc., not included in flowers and foliage category.
[h] Millions of eggs.
[i] Not available.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-22

SELECTED DATA ON CALIFORNIA FARMS, 1974

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-22 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Amount
All land in farms (acres)	33,499,588
All cropland harvested (acres)	8,213,237
Irrigated land in farms[a] (acres)	7,539,984
Average size of farms (acres)	455
Number of farms by size group	
Total	73,549
Under 10 acres	17,247
10–49 acres	25,979
50–179 acres	14,445
180–499 acres	7,219
500–999 acres	3,482
1,000 acres or more	5,177
1,000–1,999 acres	2,358
2,000 acres or more	2,819

[a] Includes both cropland and pasture.
1974 Preliminary

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census, *U.S. Census of Agriculture.*

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-23

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORIES, 1976 and 1977[c]

(In thousands of head)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-23 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	1976	1977
All cattle and calves	5,000	4,750
Milk cows and beifers that have calved	810	809
Beef cows and beifers that have calved	1,010	991
Cattle and calves on feed	956	812
Hogs and pigs	138[b]	133[b]
All stock sheep	870	825
Ewes one year old and over	745	710
Sheep and lambs on feed	182	213
All chickens, excluding broilers	48,071[b]	48,269[b]
Hens and pullets of laying age	37,692[b]	39,000[b]
Turkey breeder hens	700[b]	665[b]

[a] As of January 1.
[b] December 1, preceding year.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-24

LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY INVENTORY VALUES PER HEAD, JANUARY 1, 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-24 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Dollar Value
Cattle and calves, all	$245.00
Stock sheep and lambs	52.50
Hogs and pigs	59.50[a]
Farm chickens	1.75[a]
Turkey breeder hens	11.70[a]

[a] As of December 1, previous year.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-25

BUSHBERRY CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-25 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All Bushberry Crops	1975	960	Tons	4.06	3,896	430	1,676,200
	1976	890		3.54	3,150	611	1,923,900
Boysenberries	1975	440	Tons	4.55	2,000	392	862,400
	1976	370		4.19	1,550	496	768,800
Olallieberries	1975	440	Tons	3.80	1,672	282	471,500
	1976	420		3.00	1,260	526	662,800
Raspberries	1975	80	Tons	2.80	224	1,528	342,300
	1976	100		3.40	340	1,448	492,300

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

Table G-26

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-26 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All Field Crops [a]	1975	6,627,000	ton	–	28,558,000	–	2,374,188,000
	1976	6,626,000		–	29,004,000	–	2,639,026,000
Barley	1975	1,060,000	bu.	57.0	60,420,000	2.50	151,050,000
	1976	1,010,000		56.0	55,560,000	2.55	144,228,000
Beans, dry [b]	1975	154,000	cwt.	16.92	2,606,000	23.10	60,199,000
	1976	179,000		15.64	2,800,000	24.10	67,480,000
Corn, for grain	1975	254,000	bu.	109.00	27,686,000	3.16	87,488,000
	1976	290,000		110.00	31,900,000	2.80	89,320,000
Corn, for silage	1975	162,000	ton	19.00	3,078,000	–	–
	1976	185,000		19.00	3,515,000	–	–
Cotton lint	1975	875,100	[c]	1,072.00	1,954,100	54.50	511,204,000
	1976	1,120,100		1,064.00	2,482,100	70.10	835,192,000
Cottonseed	1975	[d]	ton	–	810,000	108.00	87,480,000
	1976	[d]		–	1,048,000	106.00	111,088,000
Hay, all	1975	1,650,000	ton	4.63	7,642,000	61.00	466,162,000
	1976	1,630,000		4.63	7,554,000	74.00	558,996,000
Hay, alfalfa	1975	1,120,000	ton	5.90	6,608,000	62.50	413,000,000
	1976	1,100,000		6.00	6,600,000	75.50	498,300,000
Hay, grain	1975	305,000	ton	2.00	610,000	–	–
	1976	320,000		1.85	592,000	–	–
Hay, all other	1975	225,000	ton	1.88	424,000	–	–
	1976	210,000		1.72	362,000	–	–
Hops	1975	1,500	lbs.	1,700 00	2,550,000	.88	2,844,000
	1976	1,500		1,660 00	2,490,000	.89	2,204,000
Oats	1975	113,000	bu.	53 00	5,989,000	1 92	11,499,000
	1976	115,000		49 00	5,635,000	1.90	10,707,000
Potatoes, all	1975	59,900	cwt.	351 00	21,015,000	6 02	126,460,000
	1976	67,200		357 00	23,975,000	4 54	109,780,000
Potatoes, winter	1975	4,900	cwt.	215 00	1,054,000	5 53	5,830,000
	1976	5,200		220 00	1,144,000	–	–
Potatoes, spring	1975	27,600	cwt.	380 00	10,488,000	6 35	66,599,000
	1976	34,800		380 00	13,224,000	–	–
Potatoes, summer	1975	8,400	cwt	370 00	3,108,000	5 50	17,094,000
	1976	8,700		360 00	3,132,000	–	–
Potatoes, fall	1975	19,000	cwt	335 00	6,365,000	5 80	36,917,000
	1976	18,500		350 00	6,475,000	–	–

Table G-26

FIELD CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1976—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-26 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Rice	1975	525,000	cwt.	58.00	30,436,000	7.65	232,835,000
	1976	420,000		55.70	23,388,000	6.58	153,893,000
Safflower	1975	146,000	[e]	2,219.00	162,000	243.00	39,366,000
	1976	54,000		2,148.00	58,000	243.00	14,094,000
Seed, Alfalfa	1975	51,000	[f]	575.00	29,325,000	69.00	20,234,000
	1976	49,000		565.00	27,685,000	102.00	28,642,000
Seed, clover, ladino	1975	11,000	[f]	390.00	4,290,000	107.00	4,590,000
	1976	11,600		295.00	3,422,000	120.00	4,106,000
Sorghums, for grain	1975	207,000	bu.	72.00	14,904,000	2.79	41,582,000
	1976	210,000		71.00	14,910,000	2.58	38,468,000
Sorghums, for silage	1975	11,000	ton	18.00	198,000	–	–
	1976	11,000		17.00	187,000	–	–
Sugar beets[g]	1975	326,300	ton	27.30	8,892,000	30.10	267,649,000
	1976	312,000		28.50	8,892,000	19.80	176,062,000
Sweetpotatoes	1975	7,300	cwt.	140.00	1,022,000	12.00	12,264,000
	1976	7,600		155.00	1,178,000	14.50	17,081,000
Wheat, all	1975	1,001,000	bu.	62.20	62,227,000	3.33	207,521,000
	1976	940,000		63.50	59,720,000	3.63	216,916,000

[a] Total includes acreage for forage.
[b] Cleaned basis.
[c] Yield in pounds net lint; production in 480 pound net weight bales; price on cwt. basis.
[d] Production on the same acreage as estimated for cotton lint.
[e] Yield in pounds, production and price in tons.
[f] Price in hundredweight basis, production and yield in lbs.
[g] Related to year of harvest. It also includes some acreage carried over and harvested the following spring. Prices do not include Government payments under the Sugar Act. 1976 price and values are based on U.S. average price.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-27 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value [2]	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
							(000)
All vegetable crops	1975	921,660	tons	—	13,312,040	—	1,631,951
	1976	823,370		—	10,987,575	—	1,565,567
Artichokes, winter	1975	10,200	cwt.	72.00	734,000	16.10	11,847
	1976	10,600		76.00	806,000	14.40	11,568
Asparagus	1975	38,200	cwt.	28.00	1,070,000	30.70	32,870
	1976	33,900		37.00	1,254,000	32.20	40,326
Beans, green lima for proc.	1975	26,800	tons	1.73	46,300	349.00	16,159
	1976	15,700		1.64	25,750	323.00	8,317
Beans, snap for proc.	1975	7,400	tons	2.45	18,150	199.00	3,612
	1976	4,500		1.76	7,900	200.00	1,580
Beans, snap, spring	1975	800	cwt.	90.00	72,000	23.90	1,721
	1976	900		100.00	90,000	23.10	2,079
Beans, snap, summer	1975	1,800	cwt.	90.00	162,000	19.10	3,094
	1976	1,700		85.00	145,000	18.70	2,712
Beans, snap, fall	1975	1,100	cwt.	75.00	83,000	20.90	1,735
	1976	900		75.00	68,000	20.10	1,367
Broccoli, winter	1975	10,800	cwt.	100.00	1,080,000	15.10	16,300
	1976	13,000		85.00	1,105,000	15.80	17,514
Broccoli, spring	1975	13,000	cwt.	85.00	1,105,000	14.70	16,196
	1976	14,800		90.00	1,332,000	13.80	18,400
Broccoli, summer	1975	8,800	cwt.	65.00	572,000	15.30	8,751
	1976	7,500		65.00	488,000	17.70	8,638
Broccoli, fall	1975	13,800	cwt.	70.00	966,000	15.40	14,909
	1976	16,200		60.00	972,000	17.30	16,845
Brussels sprouts, fall	1975	5,800	cwt.	120.00	696,000	17.50	12,205
	1976	4,900		100.00	490,000	19.40	9,530
Cabbage, winter	1975	2,600	cwt.	205.00	533,000	5.29	2,820
	1976	2,400		210.00	504,000	5.41	2,727
Cabbage, spring	1975	3,300	cwt.	210.00	693,000	4.77	3,306
	1976	2,300		200.00	460,000	3.72	1,711
Cabbage, summer	1975	1,600	cwt.	250.00	400,000	4.56	1,824
	1976	1,500		240.00	360,000	6.13	2,207
Cabbage, fall	1975	1,700	cwt.	250.00	425,000	4.47	1,900
	1976	1,800		240.00	432,000	7.06	3,050
Carrots, desert, winter	1975	4,400	cwt	245.00	1,078,000	8.57	9,239
	1976	4,400		240.00	1,056,000	5.18	5,469
Carrots, desert, spring	1975	5,200	cwt	240.00	1,248,000	8.92	11,133
	1976	5,700		245.00	1,397,000	4.57	6,390
Carrots, desert, fall	1975	700	cwt	240.00	168,000	8.21	1,379
	1976	500		260.00	130,000	8.56	1,113
Carrots, other, winter	1975	4,100	cwt.	290.00	1,189,000	7.37	8,762
	1976	4,900		310.00	1,519,000	5.30	8,058
Carrots, other, spring	1975	4,800	cwt	340.00	1,632,000	9.90	16,152
	1976	4,800		360.00	1,728,000	6.16	10,649
Carrots, other, summer	1975	7,200	cwt	365.00	2,628,000	6.44	16,912
	1976	6,300		300.00	1,890,000	6.79	12,830
Carrots, other, fall	1975	6,700	cwt	290.00	1,943,000	6.49	12,607
	1976	7,000		340.00	2,380,000	7.93	18,870
Cauliflower, winter	1975	4,200	cwt.	80.00	336,000	21.50	7,224
	1976	6,000		85.00	510,000	20.40	10,200
Cauliflower, spring	1975	4,600	cwt	90.00	414,000	18.30	7,573
	1976	5,200		90.00	468,000	18.90	8,848
Cauliflower, summer	1975	5,600	cwt	85.00	476,000	14.00	6,657
	1976	6,300		100.00	630,000	14.40	9,048
Cauliflower, fall	1975	10,600	cwt	100.00	1,060,000	12.60	13,338
	1976	9,500		100.00	950,000	14.40	13,714

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1976—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-27 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value [2]	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Celery, S. Coast, winter	1975	3,800	cwt.	600.00	2,280,000	5.21	11,889
	1976	3,800		560.00	2,128,000	8.65	18,410
Celery, S. Coast, spring	1975	4,700	cwt.	575.00	2,703,000	6.52	17,619
	1976	4,900		540.00	2,646,000	6.22	16,456
Celery, S. Coast, fall	1975	1,600	cwt.	580.00	928,000	11.60	10,765
	1976	1,800		600.00	1,080,000	9.10	9,828
Celery, C. Coast, spring	1975	550	cwt.	560.00	308,000	7.92	2,439
	1976	500		560.00	280,000	5.92	1,658
Celery, C. Coast, summer	1975	3,200	cwt.	585.00	1,872,000	6.58	12,318
	1976	3,700		550.00	2,035,000	6.29	12,807
Celery, C. Coast, fall	1975	4,300	cwt.	570.00	2,451,000	9.87	24,185
	1976	4,900		580.00	2,842,000	7.85	22,299
Corn, sweet, spring	1975	4,800	cwt.	105.00	504,000	10.60	5,342
	1976	6,200		100.00	620,000	9.11	5,648
Corn, sweet, summer	1975	7,400	cwt.	65.00	481,000	8.73	4,199
	1976	7,600		60.00	456,000	7.01	3,197
Corn, sweet, fall	1975	1,700	cwt.	60.00	102,000	7.81	797
	1976	1,200		75.00	90,000	6.10	549
Cucumbers, spring	1975	800	cwt.	275.00	220,000	13.00	2,860
	1976	1,000		265.00	265,000	11.00	2,915
Cucumbers, summer	1975	1,400	cwt.	270.00	378,000	10.60	4,007
	1976	1,500		260.00	390,000	9.32	3,635
Cucumbers, fall	1975	700	cwt.	175.00	123,000	10.80	1,328
	1976	500		200.00	100,000	11.30	1,130
Cucumbers, for pickles	1975	5,500	tons	12.52	68,850	127.00	8,744
	1976	4,800		14.80	71,050	126.00	8,985
Garlic, summer	1975	10,800	cwt.	130.00	1,404,000	13.10	18,415
	1976	8,800		105.00	924,000	12.80	11,792
Lettuce, winter	1975	40,300	cwt.	230.00	9,269,000	6.80	63,029
	1976	41,500		235.00	9,753,000	6.52	63,590
Lettuce, spring	1975	44,000	cwt.	250.00	11,000,000	5.57	61,270
	1976	43,600		270.00	11,772,000	6.10	71,809
Lettuce, summer	1975	41,000	cwt.	270.00	11,070,000	6.32	69,962
	1976	36,400		285.00	10,374,000	11.00	114,114
Lettuce, fall	1975	31,200	cwt.	250.00	7,800,000	7.19	56,082
	1976	30,300		230.00	6,969,000	10.80	75,265
Melons							
Cantaloupes, spring	1975	7,500	cwt.	105.00	788,000	14.90	11,741
	1976	8,200		150.00	1,230,000	12.40	15,252
Cantaloupes, summer	1975	32,100	cwt.	165.00	5,297,000	8.28	43,859
	1976	26,300		185.00	4,866,000	10.30	50,120
Cantaloupes, fall	1975	2,100	cwt.	105.00	221,000	8.40	1,856
	1976	2,700		140.00	378,000	9.15	3,459
Casabas and Santa Claus	1975	1,000	cwt.	110.00	110,000	4.80	528
	1976	800		135.00	108,000	8.60	929
Crenshaw	1975	1,100	cwt.	120.00	132,000	9.90	1,307
	1976	900		150.00	135,000	12.60	1,701
Honeydew, summer	1975	8,500	cwt.	205.00	1,743,000	7.40	12,898
	1976	8,000		195.00	1,560,000	9.10	14,196
Honeydew, fall	1975	800	cwt.	235.00	188,000	6.77	1,273
	1976	750		225.00	169,000	10.80	1,825
Persian	1975	500	cwt.	100.00	50,000	8.30	415
	1976	500		120.00	60,000	7.80	468
Watermelons, desert, spring	1975	1,800	cwt.	185.00	333,000	7.50	2,498
	1976	3,000		220.00	660,000	6.51	4,297
Watermelons, desert, summer	1975	2,100	cwt.	200.00	420,000	7.50	3,150
	1976	800		200.00	160,000	5.60	896

TABLE G-27

VEGETABLE CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1976—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-27 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value [2]	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Watermelons, other summer	1975	5,700	cwt.	160.00	912,000	3.36	3,064
	1976	5,700		200.00	1,140,000	4.13	4,708
Mushrooms, fresh market	1975	270	cwt.	1,256.00	339,000	67.60	22,908
	1976	310		1,263.00	391,500	73.90	28,933
Onions, spring	1975	4,600	cwt.	345.00	1,587,000	11.70	18,568
	1976	5,900		280.00	1,652,000	4.73	7,814
Onions, summer [a]	1975	27,000	cwt.	340.00	9,180,000	4.77	42,747
	1976	18,500		360.00	6,660,000	3.43	22,863
Onions, summer [a]	1975	27,000	cwt.	340.00	9,180,000	4.77	42,747
	1976	18,500		360.00	6,660,000	3.43	22,863
Peas, green, fresh market	1975	1,400	cwt.	38.00	53,000	18.60	986
	1976	900		38.00	34,000	16.20	551
Peas, green, for proc.	1975	10,800	tons	2.06	22,200	184.00	4,085
	1976	8,000		1.39	11,150	196.00	2,185
Peppers, bell, spring	1975	500	cwt.	125.00	63,000	30.60	1,928
	1976	600		180.00	108,000	17.20	1,858
Peppers, bell, summer	1975	4,000	cwt.	170.00	680,000	11.60	7,860
	1976	3,900		200.00	780,000	10.60	8,270
Peppers, bell, fall	1975	4,500	cwt.	170.00	765,000	11.40	8,737
	1976	4,000		160.00	640,000	15.20	9,753
Peppers, chili, dried	1975	5,140	tons	1.85	9,490	894.00	8,484
	1976	4,860		2.14	10,600	896.00	9,327
Spinach, winter	1975	550	cwt.	165.00	91,000	10.80	983
	1976	650		165.00	107,000	13.00	1,391
Spinach, spring	1975	500	cwt.	160.00	80,000	13.20	1,056
	1976	650		145.00	94,000	11.70	1,100
Spinach, summer	1975	400	cwt.	145.00	58,000	14.60	847
	1976	450		135.00	61,000	17.60	1,074
Spinach, fall	1975	450	cwt.	155.00	70,000	12.80	896
	1976	500		140.00	70,000	19.40	1,358
Spinach for proc., winter	1975	8,400	tons	10.13	85,100	56.20	4,783
	1976	9,700		9.86	95,650	56.90	5,440
Strawberries, all spring	1975	10,000	cwt.	380.00	3,800,000	29.50	112,237
	1976	10,800		390.00	4,212,000	32.20	135,809
Tomatoes, desert, spring	1975	1,600	cwt.	215.00	344,000	36.80	12,659
	1976	1,900		220.00	418,000	22.00	9,196
Tomatoes, other, spring	1975	500	cwt.	160.00	80,000	39.30	3,144
	1976	1,600		180.00	288,000	32.20	9,274
Tomatoes, other, summer	1975	16,500	cwt.	240.00	3,960,000	15.60	61,776
	1976	15,500		250.00	3,875,000	18.10	70,138
Tomatoes, other, fall	1975	11,800	cwt	210.00	2,478,000	17.10	42,374
	1976	10,400		210.00	2,184,000	24.70	53,945
Tomatoes, for proc.	1975	299,200	tons	24.30	7,270,550	62.50	454,409
	1976	233,800		21.67	5,066,450	56.20	284,734
Miscellaneous vegetables	1975	36,800	tons	—	417,500	—	102,410
	1976	36,600		—	402,600	—	104,676

[a] For summer onions, production includes some quantities not marketed because of shrinkage and loss, which are excluded in computing values.

[b] For processing crops or dual fresh market-processing crops, price is based upon equivalent returns at the processing plant door. For fresh market crops, price is on a packed and loaded basis, f.o.b. shipping point except garlic which is f.o.b. roadside.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-28

FRUIT AND NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-28 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value [c]	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
All fruit and nut crops	1975	1,582,190	tons	—	9,809,650	—	$1,514,596,000
	1976	1,649,960		—	9,232,250	—	1,539,031,000
Almonds	1975	247,950	tons	.65	160,000	$800.00	128,000,000
	1976	259,320		.89	230,000	720.00	165,600,000
Apples	1975	21,590	tons	10.65	230,000	116.00	26,680,000
	1975	21,230		11.30	240,000	126.00	30,240,000
Apricots	1975	28,750	tons	6.23	179,000 [b]	210.00	36,120,000
	1976	27,960		5.36	150,000 [b]	204.00	25,296,000
Avocados [a]	1974–75	23,840	tons	4.38	104,400	475.00	49,590,000
	1975–76	24,880		2.33	58,000	1,037.00	60,146,000
Cherries	1975	13,320	tons	2.29	30,500	552.00	16,836,000
	1976	13,250		3.85	51,000 [b]	456.00	21,295,000
Dates	1975	4,140	tons	6.14	25,400	288.00	7,315,000
	1976	4,130		3.18	13,150	342.00	4,497,000
Figs, fresh weight	1975	14,980	tons	2.51	37,650	191.00	7,191,000
	1976	14,880		1.98	29,500	178.00	5,251,000
Grapes, all	1975	535,860	tons	7.39	3,961,000	137.00	542,585,000
	1976	583,400		6.21	3,620,000	145.00	526,556,000
Grapes, raisin type	1975	238,710	tons	9.24	2,205,000	138.00	302,553,000
	1976	241,000		7.93	1,910,000 [d]	146.00	279,426,000
Grapes, table type	1975	65,430	tons	6.63	434,000	218.00	94,612,000
	1976	64,800		6.17	400,000	215.00	86,000,000
Grapes, wine type	1975	231,720	tons	5.71	1,322,000	110.00	145,420,000
	1976	277,600		4.72	1,310,000	123.00	161,130,000
Grapefruit [a]	1974–75	15,980	boxes	432.00	6,910	2.36	16,330,000
	1975–76	16,390		439.00	7,200	2.15	15,496,000
Lemons [a]	1974–75	45,610	boxes	487.00	22,200	4.03	89,466,000
	1975–76	47,410		325.00	15,400	5.17	79,618,000
Nectarines	1975	12,070	tons	9.20	111,000	275.00	30,525,000
	1976	13,250		10.04	133,000	227.00	30,191,000
Olives	1975	29,080	tons	2.36	68,700	337.00	23,152,000
	1976	30,250		2.64	80,000	304.00	24,320,000
Oranges, all [a]	1974–75	197,140	boxes	279.00	55,100	3.23	178,243,000
	1975–76	197,680		265.00	52,300	2.96	154,776,000
Oranges, Naval & misc. [a]	1974–75	111,950	boxes	250.00	28,000	3.53	98,840,000
	1975–76	114,850		246.00	28,300	3.12	88,296,000
Oranges, Valencia [a]	1974–75	85,190	boxes	318.00	27,100	2.93	79,403,000
	1975–76	82,830		290.00	24,000	2.77	66,480,000
Peaches, all	1975	73,110	tons	12.59	920,500 [b]	147.00	123,591,000
	1976	73,010		13.42	980,000 [b]	140.00	116,120,000
Peaches, Clingstone	1975	51,870	tons	14.00	726,000 [b]	150.00	96,750,000
	1976	51,420		14.55	748,000 [b]	138.00	82,248,000
Peaches, Freestone	1975	21,230	tons	9.16	194,500	137.00	26,841,000
	1976	21,590		10.75	232,000	146.00	33,872,000
Pears, All	1975	37,420	tons	8.11	303,350	143.00	43,627,000
	1976	37,440		9.71	363,500	125.00	44,038,000
Pears, Bartlett	1975	36,030	tons	8.24	297,000	143.00	42,471,000
	1976	36,110		9.83	355,000 [b]	124.00	42,780,000
Pears, other than Bartlett	1975	1,400	tons	4.54	6,350	182.00	1,156,000
	1976	1,330		6.39	8,500	148.00	1,258,000
Persimmons	1975	490	tons	3.16	1,550	345.00	535,000
	1976	490		3.06	1,500	398.00	597,000

TABLE G-28

FRUIT AND NUT CROPS: ACREAGE, PRODUCTION, AND VALUE, 1976—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-28 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Crop	Year	Harvested acreage	Production			Value [c]	
			Unit	Per acre	Total	Per unit	Total
Plums	1975	23,810	tons	5.21	124,000	279.00	34,596,000
	1976	24,600		4.67	115,000	378.00	43,470,000
Pomegranates	1975	1,860	tons	4.62	8,600	143.00	1,230,000
	1976	2,070		2.71	5,600	206.00	1,154,000
Prunes	1975	77,970	tons	1.91	149,000	402.00	59,898,000
	1976	77,620		1.87	145,000	428.00	62,060,000
Tangarines [a]	1974–75	10,580	boxes	153.00	1,620	3.72	6,026,000
	1975–76	10,600		127.00	1,350	4.60	6,210,000
Walnuts	1975	166,640	tons	1.19	198,000	470.00	93,060,000
	1976	170,100		1.09	185,000	660.00	122,100,000

[a] Year of bloom is the earlier of the two years designated.
[b] Total production includes culls, canning diversion, and economic abandonment—not used in computing total value.
[c] Price and value estimates for citrus fruit are based on equivalent packinghouse door returns. Price and value estimates for noncitrus fruit and nuts are based on equivalent returns at the processing plant door for "processing" utilization and returns at first delivery point for "fresh market" utilization.
[d] Does not include an estimated 40,000 tons of raisin and raisin material (180,000 tons fresh equivalent) lost due to weather.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics

TABLE G-29

CALIFORNIA TIMBER PRODUCTION, 1975
(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-29 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Board Feet
Total [a]	4,334,423
Alpine, Mono, Inyo	2,212
Amador	40,232
Butte	43,156
Calaveras	35,977
Del Norte	208,886
El Dorado	261,952
Fresno	136,304
Glenn	29,872
Humboldt	955,313
Lake, Colusa	18,180
Lassen	112,309
Madera	64,289
Mariposa, Merced	15,977
Mendocino	490,542
Modoc	80,915
Monterey, San Luis Obispo	20
Napa, Marin, Solano	—
Nevada	37,713
Placer	131,569
Plumas	214,535
San Bernardino, Los Angeles	20,586
San Diego, Riverside	70
San Mateo	6,671
Santa Clara, San Benito, Contra Coasta, Alameda	200
Santa Cruz	10,335
Shasta	330,431
Sierra	63,744
Siskiyou	395,444
Sonoma	68,432
Tehama	141,085
Trinity	184,248
Tulare, Kern, Ventura	82,657
Tuolumne	120,722
Yuba	29,945

[a] Detail may not add to total because of rounding.
Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry.

TABLE G-30

NET VOLUME OF SAWTIMBER IN CALIFORNIA, 1970

Species	Volume (million board feet)
Total softwood and hardwood	277,554
Softwood	271,653
Douglas fir	79,818
True firs	78,367
Ponderosa and Jeffrey pine	51,972
Redwood	23,129
Sugar pine	18,503
Incense cedar	10,068
Lodgepole pine	5,170
Other softwoods	4,626
Hardwoods	5,901
Oak	2,080
Red alder	165
Cottonwood and Aspen	77
Other hardwoods	3,579

Source: U.S. Forest Service, 1972. *Forest Statistics for the United States by State and Region, 1970*
Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-31

WILDFIRES AND ACREAGE BURNED, STATE PROTECTED LANDS [a] CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-30 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1976
Lightning fires	583
Man-caused fires	8,089
Total number of fires	8,672
Acreage burned (thousands)	183

[a] Includes only State and private wildlands protected by California Division of Forestry.

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-32

AREA OF COUNTIES BY MAJOR CLASSES OF LAND AND BY OWNERSHIP CLASS OF COMMERCIAL FOREST LAND, CALIFORNIA, 1965 [a]

(In thousands of acres)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-31 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total land area [b]	Forest land						Non-forest
		Total	Commercial					
			Total	Public	Private	Productive reserve	Non-commercial	
All counties	100,212	42,416	17,345	9,253	8,092	1,255	23,816	57,796
Alameda	469	83	—	—	—	—	83	386
Alpine	463	344	104	96	18	—	240	119
Amador	380	303	139	44	95	—	164	77
Butte	1,064	608	356	117	239	—	252	456
Calaveras	657	573	243	76	167	1	329	84
Colusa	738	276	27	26	1	—	249	462
Contra Costa	470	59	—	—	—	—	59	411
Del Norte	642	607	487	334	153	13	107	35
El Dorado	1,097	981	674	315	359	11	296	116
Fresno	3,817	1,467	426	386	40	40	1,001	2,350
Glenn	843	363	113	87	26	—	250	480
Humboldt	2,287	1,850	1,701	418	1,283	47	102	437
Imperial	2,742	2	—	—	—	—	2	2,740
Inyo	6,462	666	7	5	2	—	659	5,796
Kern	5,217	1,161	126	104	22	2	1,033	4,056
Kings	893	15	—	—	—	—	15	878
Lake	804	709	175	103	72	—	534	95
Lassen	2,910	1,297	829	452	377	27	441	1,613
Los Angeles	2,598	1,096	41	40	1	1	1,054	1,502
Madera	1,372	707	264	231	33	11	432	665
Marin	333	119	—	—	—	32	87	214
Mariposa	931	748	168	105	63	125	455	183
Mendocino	2,244	1,914	1,305	209	1,096	—	609	330
Merced	1,268	80	—	—	—	—	80	1,188
Modoc	2,619	1,297	675	458	217	29	593	1,322
Mono	1,938	693	122	102	20	2	569	1,245
Monterey	2,127	1,128	17	12	5	4	1,107	999
Napa	485	356	39	1	38	—	317	129
Nevada	626	542	361	130	231	2	179	84
Orange	500	74	1	1	—	—	73	426
Placer	911	686	433	202	231	10	243	225
Plumas	1,645	1,421	1,228	911	317	5	188	224
Riverside	4,593	834	28	23	5	3	803	3,759
Sacramento	629	44	—	—	—	—	44	585
San Benito	893	416	6	5	1	1	409	477
San Bernardino	12,880	899	108	95	13	—	791	11,981
San Diego	2,723	1,225	25	9	16	2	1,198	1,498
San Francisco	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
San Joaquin	902	43	—	—	—	—	43	859
San Luis Obispo	2,122	806	1	—	1	—	805	1,316
San Mateo	291	127	59	5	54	3	65	164
Santa Barbara	1,752	988	3	3	—	1	984	764
Santa Clara	833	422	24	—	24	2	396	411
Santa Cruz	281	190	125	—	125	9	56	91
Shasta	2,428	2,190	1,262	517	745	52	876	238
Sierra	613	515	393	301	92	—	122	98
Siskiyou	4,022	3,352	2,323	1,588	735	183	846	670
Solano	529	53	—	—	—	—	53	476
Sonoma	1,011	553	296	4	292	1	256	458
Stanislaus	960	186	—	—	—	—	186	774
Sutter	388	27	—	—	—	—	27	361
Tehama	1,905	1,378	436	206	230	41	901	527
Trinity	2,025	1,942	1,340	753	387	162	440	83
Tulare	3,096	1,750	219	201	18	298	1,233	1,346
Tuolumne	1,455	1,145	484	308	176	135	526	310
Ventura	1,185	751	36	35	1	—	715	434
Yolo	662	138	—	—	—	—	138	524
Yuba	408	199	116	45	71	—	83	209

[a] New report due to be released in 1978.
[b] U.S. Bureau of Census 1960.

Source: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station "Present and Prospective Development of the Timber Resources and Forest Industries" by Daniel D. Oswald.

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry

TABLE G-33

CALIFORNIA FISHERIES PRODUCTION, 1975

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-32 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Total landings and shipments, in pounds	979,826,165
Cases of fish canned	19,966,192
Tons of fish meal produced	46,028
Gallons of fish oil produced	2,086,209

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-34

COMMERCIAL FISHERMEN, LANDINGS, AND SHIPMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 1975

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-33 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Number of commercial fishermen[a]	13,959
Number of vessels in commercial fishing fleet[ab]	6,818
Number of partyboat permits[a]	418
Commercial landings and shipments into California Pounds (thousands)	979,826
Landings of selected fish (thousands of pounds)	
Salmon	6,925
Bottomfish	
Rockfish	23,624
Sole	32,149
Sablefish	14,132
Bonito	31,874
Squid	23,622
Shellfish, total	12,072
Abalone	2,138
Market crab	3,935
Lobster	201
Oyster[c]	800
Shrimp, ocean	4,998
Smaller Pelagic fish, total	356,526
Anchovy	317,021
Herring	2,434
Jack mackerel	36,779
Pacific mackerel	287
Sardine	5
Tunas	
Landings	340,656
Shipments[d]	118,511

[a] Data relate to the year April 1, 1975–March 31, 1976.
[b] Includes partyboats
[c] Packed gallon (cleaned) weight. Packed gallon weight is approximately 15.4 percent of live weight.
[d] Shipments include fish received for processing in California that were taken in other states or countries and delivered by common carrier. Landings include fish delivered to California ports by California fishing vessels.

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-35

RECORDED STATEWIDE CATCH MADE BY ANGLERS FISHING FROM LICENSED PARTYBOATS° AND THE NUMBER OF ANGLER DAYS, 1975

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-34 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number of Fish
Total	5,354,051
Barracuda	26,289
Bass, kelp and sand	499,691
Bonito	80,438
Cabezon	6,433
Halibut	9,118
Lingcod	87,766
Mackerel, jack	5,677
Mackerel, Pacific	129,944
Rockfish	3,925,494
Salmon	73,857
Sculpin	81,438
Seabass, white	3,158
Sheephead	30,496
Tuna, albacore	81,562
Tuna, bluefin	3,348
Whitefish, ocean	35,165
Yellowtail	19,742
All others	254,435

[a] Does not include barges.

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Region

TABLE G-36

NUMBER OF FISHING AND HUNTING LICENSES, CALIFORNIA, 1976–77

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-35 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Number
License buyers	
Angling	2,172,548
Angling stamps	3,109,245
Hunting	617,345
Deer and bear tags	352,727
Number of licensed pheasant clubs	167
Number of hunter permits on public water fowl hunting areas	104,789
Special hunt permits	4,648

Department of Fish and Game
License Section

TABLE G-37

CALIFORNIA MINERAL PRODUCTION, SALES AND USE, 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table G-36 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Commodity	Unit	1975		1976[P]	
		Quantity	Value (In thousands)	Quantity	Value (In thousands)
Total value		—	$3,152,937	—	$3,552,855
Petroleum	M barrels	322,199	1,943,048	319,388	2,165,451
Natural gas	MM cubic feet	318,308	222,816	351,019	329,958
Natural gas liquids	M barrels	4,847	29,543	4,713	27,005
Liquified petroleum gases	M barrels	4,481	20,568	4,184	19,288
Total fuels		—	2,215,975	—	2,541,702
Copper	Short tons	344	441	425	595
Gold	M troy ounces	9,606	1,551	6,560	807
Lead	Short tons	66	28	90	42
Silver	M troy ounces	80	353	69	300
Zinc	Short tons	206	161	180	133
Total metals		—	2,534	—	1,877
Asbestos	M short tons	w	w	83,302	16,951
Barite	M short tons	1	w	—	—
Boron minerals	M short tons	1,172	158,772	w	w
Cement	M short tons	7,327	232,584	7,555	252,948
Clays[a]	M short tons	2,387	7,373	2,175	7,473
Diatomite	M short tons	354	31,186	w	2
Gemstones		n.a.	220	n.a.	230
Cypsum	M short tons	1,446	6,332	1,587	7,181
Lime	M short tons	595	18,626	600	19,229
Pumice	M short tons	348	2,762	415	3,196
Sand and gravel	M short tons	88,445	168,248	91,000	173,109
Stone	M short tons	33,152	72,740	32,012	76,082
Talc	M short tons	152,978	1,598	145,600	1,459
Other nonmetallic minerals and metals[b]	M short tons	—	233,987	—	451,418
Total nonmetallic minerals		—	934,428	—	1,009,276

[a] Excludes ball clay and kaolin; under items that cannot be disclosed.
[b] Items that cannot be disclosed: bromine, calcin-magnesium chloride, carbon dioxide, ball clay and kaolin, feldspar, iron ore, lithium minerlas magnesium compounds, mercury, molybdenum, perlite, potassium salts, rare earths, salt, sodium carbonates and sulfates, tungsten, and values indicated by symbol w.
[P] Preliminary

n.a. Not available.
w Withheld to avoid disclosing individual company confidential data.

Department of Conservation
Division of Mines and Geology

TABLE G-38

SELECTED STATISTICS ON MINERAL INDUSTRIES, CALIFORNIA, 1972

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table G-37 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Amount
Number of establishments	
Total[a]	1,179
Metal mining	95
Oil and gas extraction	705
Nonmetallic minerals mining	378
Employees	
Total[a]	29,000
Metal mining	b
Oil and gas extraction	18,200
Nonmetallic minerals mining	9,000
Value added	
Total	$1,400,900
Metal mining	24,000
Oil and gas extraction	1,132,300
Nonmetallic minerals mining	244,600
Capital expenditures	
Total[a]	$247,200
Metal mining	4,200
Oil and gas extraction	203,800
Nonmetallic minerals mining	39,100

[a] Totals include a small amount of mining activity not shown separately.
[b] Withheld to avoid disclosure.

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1972 Census of Mineral Industries.*

Department of Finance

TABLE G-39

CALIFORNIA'S PRODUCING WELLS AND PRODUCTION OF OIL, GAS, AND WATER BY COUNTY, 1976

(Note: Data in this table replaces the series shown in Table G-38 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Average number of producing wells: Oil: Actual	Average number of producing wells: Oil: Actual and potential	Maximum number of producing wells: Gas: Actual	Maximum number of producing wells: Gas: Standing	Maximum number of producing wells: Gas: Shut-in	Oil production (bbl)	Gas production (Mcf): Associated (from oil zones)	Gas production (Mcf): Nonassociated (from gas zones)	Gas production (Mcf): Total	Water production (bbl)	Proved acreage as of Dec 31, 1976
Total	42,292	60,224	1,123	210	314	312,275,064	160,596,803	174,622,457	335,219,260	2,009,536,868	443,505
Alameda	10	10	0	0	0	84,559	0	0	0	74,592	75
Butte	0	0	17	6	6	0	0	1,935,513	1,935,513	3,404	2,750
Colusa	0	0	97	17	7	0	0	7,316,703	7,316,703	40,781	14,495
Contra Costa	45	59	45	9	23	223,652	1,490,088	4,672,984[b]	6,163,072	2,831,159	5,970
Fresno	2,553	4,428	4	0	3	9,831,793	6,078,231	496,242[c]	6,574,473	77,217,746	30,787
Glenn	0	0	100	6	16	0	0	10,193,378	10,193,378	159,516	15,940
Humboldt	0	0	24	0	3	0	0	1,849,966	1,849,966	800	1,270
Kern	24,568	33,690	45	23	48	134,108,413[a]	54,676,437	986,625	55,663,062	807,431,585	158,425
Kings	138	357	3	1	1	347,395	5,454,730	31,342	5,486,072	1,766,417	8,824
Los Angeles	5,988	8,861	2	11	0	85,327,744	47,096,507	80,297	47,176,804	627,642,850	37,643
Madera	0	0	13	22	5	0	0	2,422,818	2,422,818	25,076	1,720
Merced	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	402,476	402,476	247	180
Monterey	953	1,306	0	0	0	12,865,126	10,599	0	10,599	104,255,796	4,710
Orange	3,185	4,481	0	1	0	29,385,773	8,795,645	0	8,795,645	205,603,232	11,706
Riverside	15	23	3	0	2	77,410	35,354	86,961	122,315	52,833	220
Sacramento	0	0	114	23	34	0	0	18,880,132[d]	18,880,132	209,179	17,587
San Benito	35	40	0	8	0	45,411	11,913	0	11,913	208,765	915
San Bernardino	42	46	0	0	0	118,958	37,245	0	37,245	97,942	280
San Joaquin	0	0	163	15	14	0	0	30,269,509[e]	30,269,509	121,976	12,780
San Luis Obispo	253	359	0	0	0	1,373,127	862,952	0	862,952	3,210,453	2,960
San Mateo	13	29	0	0	0	26,218	1,798	0	1,798	92,762	205
Santa Barbara	1,849	2,889	8	8	2	16,686,767	15,773,859	2,727,858[f]	18,501,717	119,679,303	28,345
Santa Clara	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20
Solano	0	0	196	18	48	0	0	48,628,247[g]	48,628,247	477,039	18,958
Sonoma	1	1	1	8	0	500	0	1,400	1,400	0	80
Sutter	0	0	149	5	12	0	0	17,942,422	17,942,422	168,466	22,840
Tehama	0	0	32	2	16	0	0	1,812,290	1,812,290	12,654	7,120
Tulare	31	35	6	22	12	53,036	0	456,912	456,912	2,173,493	4,165
Ventura	2,613	3,605	7	0	0	21,719,182	20,271,445	1,263,498	21,534,943	55,806,551	21,365
Yolo	0	0	91	5	62	0	0	22,164,884[b]	22,164,884	172,251	11,170

[a] Includes 351,814 barrels of plant condensate (cumulative production: 46,774,392).
[b] Also produced 3,105 barrels of condensate from gas fields (cumulative production: 237,250 barrels—revised figure).
[c] Also produced 10,446 barrels of condensate from gas fields (cumulative production: 95,248 barrels).
[d] Also produced 7,157 barrels of condensate from gas fields (cumulative production: 703,063 barrels).
[e] Also produced 647 barrels of condensate from gas fields (cumulative production: 659 barrels).
[f] Also produced 27,785 barrels of condensate from gas fields (cumulative production: 4,516,447 barrels).
[g] Also produced 73,570 barrels of condensate from gas fields (cumulative production: 1,821,865 barrels).
[h] Cumulative condensate production: 935 barrels.

Department of Conservation
Division of Oil and Gas

MANUFACTURING

This section presents data on manufacturing industries summarized from the U.S. Census of Manufactures and the annual surveys conducted by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Detailed information for individual industries and local areas is available in the published reports of the Bureau of the Census.

All employees—Includes all full-time and part-time employees on the payroll of the operating establishment. The all employees number represents the average number of production workers employed for the payroll period ended nearest the 12th of March, May, August, and November plus all other employees for the payroll period ended nearest the 12th of March.

Payroll—Includes salaries, wages, commissions, bonuses, vacation pay, and other remuneration paid during the year to all employees of the establishment. Payroll is reported before deductions for Social Security, income tax, group insurance, union dues, etc.

Production workers—Includes workers engaged in fabricating, processing, assembling, inspection, receiving storage, handling, packing, warehousing, shipping (but not delivering), maintenance, repair, janitorial, watchman services, product development, auxiliary production for plants' own use (e.g., power plant), record keeping, and other services closely associated with production operations. Supervisory employees above the working foreman level are excluded from this category.

Wages—Payroll paid to production workers.

Value added by manufacture—Derived by subtracting the cost of raw materials, parts and components, supplies, fuels, purchased electricity, goods purchased for resale, and contract work from the value of shipments of manufacturing establishments in each industry and adjusting for the net change in finished goods and work-in-process inventory between the beginning and end of the year plus the value added in merchandising activities of manufacturing establishments.

New capital expenditures—Includes, for all manufacturing plants in operation and under construction: expenditures for new structures and additions (including major alterations, capitalized repairs, and improvements) to the manufacturing plant, whether on contract or by the plant's own work force; new machinery and new equipment; and capitalized repairs and improvements to existing machinery and equipment. Excluded are expenditures for "used" plant and equipment acquired from others, and for land.

Data on manufacturing firms by county and by number of employees are compiled from reports published by the Employment Development Department.

Aerospace

Information on California's largest single manufacturing sector, defense-aerospace, is obtained primarily from reports of the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD), the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), and the California Department of Industrial Relations. Material from these and other sources has been summarized by the Department of Finance.

DOD prime awards include all procurement actions of $10,000 or more, and include those for research and development (R&D), also shown separately. NASA totals include awards of $10,000 or more for R&D and to educational and nonprofit institutions, and of $25,000 or more for all other contracts.

Prime contract awards are given to the manufacturer who will assume primary responsibility for coordination, testing, production or similar activities related to a project. The primary contractor, in turn, generally sub-contracts to other firms approximately half the initial award. These subcontracts may or may not be made to other firms in the state of the primary contractor. Adequate information is not available by which to determine the overall position of California firms in DOD and NASA primary and subcontracting activities.

TABLE H-1

MANUFACTURING FIRMS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT, CALIFORNIA, 1974–76 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Number of employees	1974	1975	1976
Total	33,729	33,052	34,919
0–3	8,724	8,571	8,994
4–9	7,819	7,740	8,345
10–19	5,791	5,741	6,115
20–49	5,757	5,628	5,825
50–99	2,624	2,560	2,655
100–249	1,869	1,766	1,885
250–499	649	588	629
500–999	316	282	296
1,000 and over	180	176	175

[a] Firms reporting employment covered by unemployment insurance during the third quarter (July–September) of each year.

Source: California Employment Development Department, Report 524.

Department of Finance

TABLE H-2

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1958–1974

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Year	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Capital expenditures, new (million dollars)
	Number (000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
CALIFORNIA							
1974	1,650.8	18,841.3	1,083.7	2,116.4	10,089.4	40,599.3	2,582.8
1973	1,641.2	17,116.2	1,097.2	2,137.6	9,413.9	36,727.6	1,917.2
1972	1,545.9	15,483.1	1,020.0	1,974.9	8,430.4	31,194.6	1,649.0
1971	1,447.3	13,799.1	937.2	1,843.5	7,382.3	27,568.2	1,416.9
1970	1,553.1	14,056.8	1,003.9	1,981.3	7,556.3	26,358.3	1,567.4
1969	1,631.8	14,151.1	1,075.2	2,199.6	7,701.1	27,016.9	1,720.9
1968	1,610.3	13,378.9	1,061.6	2,112.9	7,377.8	25,348.3	1,536.3
1967	1,583.5	12,514.5	1,044.9	2,089.7	6,877.8	23,393.6	1,529.2
1966	1,501.8	11,381.4	984.0	1,981.9	6,266.6	21,331.1	1,471.2
1965	1,400.6	10,301.3	911.8	1,838.2	5,582.6	18,950.3	1,181.5
1964	1,383.7	9,904.7	879.7	1,770.2	5,234.5	18,016.9	1,032.4
1963	1,397.6	9,612.2	897.5	1,791.4	5,195.2	17,185.0	985.1
1962	1,359.1	8,976.0	886.8	1,791.1	5,010.9	15,868.4	912.2
1961	1,304.6	8,203.9	859.7	1,713.4	4,640.0	14,305.0	696.7
1960	1,306.4	7,974.5	869.4	1,734.3	4,564.2	14,174.4	774.8
1959	1,295.2	7,668.3	884.4	1,757.4	4,494.8	13,501.4	725.1
1958	1,217.3	6,876.3	838.7	1,656.7	4,107.2	12,048.0	753.2
ANAHEIM-SANTA ANA-GARDEN GROVE							
1974	152.5	1,702.1	95.6	188.0	870.3	3,675.3	232.2
1973	144.3	1,536.9	91.4	179.4	783.7	3,065.7	149.6
1972	131.0	1,369.0	82.0	161.4	678.7	2,743.4	144.3
1971	108.7	1,095.7	64.9	136.0	525.9	2,064.3	105.7
1970	121.5	1,180.3	69.1	144.8	534.1	2,141.6	110.5
1969	130.9	1,231.9	72.4	150.5	522.3	2,140.9	117.4
1968	137.2	1,243.6	74.5	154.9	525.3	2,204.8	134.2
1967	125.8	1,106.8	72.1	153.3	481.7	1,963.8	105.0
1966	109.1	902.5	63.5	131.8	418.1	1,489.5	115.0
1965	95.1	746.7	55.2	113.4	350.4	1,281.4	67.1
1964	90.6	701.1	48.4	100.1	290.4	1,200.8	96.0
1963	96.9	687.3	53.8	109.2	325.8	1,198.1	68.3
1962	72.7	510.6	44.3	92.4	251.5	876.5	45.5
1961	56.8	381.9	36.5	75.5	202.8	629.0	56.8
1960	43.7	266.6	30.0	61.1	157.8	466.9	45.5
1959	37.3	217.8	26.0	52.6	132.6	414.9	25.0
1958	31.8	175.9	21.6	44.1	106.4	315.3	24.5
LOS ANGELES-LONG BEACH							
1974	792.0	8,944.8	531.3	1,032.7	4,813.0	18,641.3	947.6
1973	816.7	8,376.5	554.6	1,083.9	4,640.7	18,136.0	750.0
1972	778.9	7,653.6	524.7	1,015.4	4,213.1	15,234.9	692.3
1971	741.0	6,985.7	486.2	953.4	3,731.6	13,691.8	566.2
1970	812.7	7,228.6	532.7	1,051.2	3,923.1	13,159.5	730.7
1969	864.2	7,408.9	581.8	1,143.5	4,091.3	13,526.7	843.8
1968	852.9	6,986.7	578.3	1,159.7	3,964.2	12,723.2	661.7
1967	855.4	6,692.5	579.3	1,163.4	3,780.9	12,088.2	702.1
1966	812.4	6,095.0	540.1	1,100.8	3,404.9	11,164.2	553.5
1965	764.9	5,590.7	504.8	1,031.4	3,044.4	9,840.4	419.3
1964	743.4	5,321.5	483.2	973.1	2,842.9	9,151.7	410.2
1963	745.0	5,118.5	494.2	993.5	2,747.0	8,980.9	389.4
1962	745.2	4,943.0	500.5	1,017.7	2,789.6	8,487.5	363.5
1961	713.1	4,483.4	475.1	951.8	2,524.6	7,637.2	309.6
1960	734.3	4,471.1	489.0	978.1	2,528.2	7,803.2	357.5
1959	753.6	4,514.9	503.7	1,001.7	2,519.8	7,359.5	332.1
1958	697.2	3,971.5	474.7	943.9	2,312.5	6,729.4	297.2

TABLE H-2

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES CALIFORNIA AND SELECTED STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS, 1958–1974—Continued

Year	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Capital expenditures new (million dollars)
	Number (000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (000)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
RIVERSIDE-SAN BERNARDINO-ONTARIO							
1974	58.1	612.2	43.9	85.2	418.2	1,405.4	91.5
1973	62.1	581.9	46.3	89.9	389.8	1,190.1	63.1
1972	56.3	513.2	41.1	80.4	339.3	996.7	63.1
1971	50.5	436.2	37.3	75.1	268.8	931.7	66.2
1970	53.4	451.2	40.3	78.5	303.7	826.3	60.9
1969	53.3	421.8	40.0	77.7	282.5	898.6	69.7
1968	49.6	384.3	37.4	73.0	259.7	789.3	59.2
1967	46.4	340.7	35.0	69.0	229.9	678.7	56.6
1966	44.8	306.2	33.1	63.7	202.8	633.6	104.0
1965	41.8	277.6	31.1	60.6	183.9	616.8	64.6
1964	37.7	245.2	27.8	57.6	161.7	562.3	43.5
1963	37.5	238.7	27.6	54.6	157.2	493.8	44.1
1958	29.2	156.7	22.9	45.8	115.8	319.6	98.1
SAN DIEGO							
1974	74.2	835.3	48.4	94.3	472.7	1,417.7	74.6
1973	70.0	737.7	46.3	82.9	392.1	1,332.1	83.5
1972	64.9	658.4	42.2	82.6	367.3	1,185.2	53.4
1971	68.6	659.0	45.9	84.8	376.1	1,049.4	67.1
1970	72.7	671.7	47.8	90.3	376.7	1,132.6	66.9
1969	73.7	666.7	47.7	91.7	366.2	1,045.6	73.7
1968	67.9	591.6	44.6	85.7	339.8	904.4	44.3
1967	63.5	521.1	41.1	82.2	293.7	803.8	47.3
1966	56.5	457.3	35.6	70.0	251.1	685.7	27.9
1965	47.5	403.1	30.2	60.9	208.5	624.8	16.2
1964	57.9	440.6	29.0	56.5	177.8	706.5	17.7
1963	60.3	453.1	30.2	58.9	186.9	661.4	13.9
1962	71.7	501.6	29.7	59.0	195.3	624.7	20.3
1961	74.4	525.2	38.1	76.5	231.9	566.6	(S)
1960	72.7	498.2	38.7	77.8	227.1	624.6	32.0
1959	77.2	504.5	45.1	91.2	255.5	617.2	(S)
1958	71.4	447.8	46.5	95.4	248.6	605.5	26.3
SAN FRANCISCO-OAKLAND							
1974	191.7	2,311.0	118.5	224.8	1,232.6	5,160.2	428.2
1973	188.9	2,109.2	123.3	236.7	1,194.0	4,429.5	308.1
1972	184.8	1,959.7	116.6	221.0	1,077.0	3,807.9	216.5
1971	185.7	1,813.8	118.5	224.6	997.0	3,772.1	205.4
1970	195.7	1,827.0	125.9	240.1	1,008.7	3,571.3	234.1
1969	200.9	1,800.2	132.8	257.1	1,024.1	3,639.6	227.7
1968	196.4	1,670.1	129.4	252.4	956.3	3,482.7	194.2
1967	197.9	1,578.0	128.9	250.7	897.1	3,160.1	199.9
1966	200.1	1,536.3	129.3	252.9	877.2	3,069.2	233.5
1965	194.4	1,443.7	124.0	241.0	813.5	2,780.2	271.4
1964	193.2	1,401.1	123.6	245.3	790.2	2,678.1	174.7
1963	196.2	1,356.6	125.9	243.6	766.3	2,567.6	188.0
1958	190.3	1,080.4	126.2	241.1	640.9	2,049.4	161.6
SAN JOSE							
1974	159.4	2,196.4	79.8	160.5	801.6	4,182.6	288.9
1973	145.4	1,804.2	73.1	147.3	683.9	3,317.3	236.6
1972	134.4	1,594.6	64.8	128.3	581.8	2,873.1	164.7
1971	112.6	1,248.8	54.3	109.8	461.0	2,192.0	109.7
1970	124.1	1,287.8	58.8	117.5	482.0	2,264.9	135.0
1969	125.1	1,237.3	62.4	126.9	491.5	2,380.8	148.1
1968	126.6	1,208.6	62.4	125.2	477.4	2,214.3	153.0
1967	120.3	1,081.3	58.7	119.9	416.5	1,907.5	164.2
1966	106.9	935.2	54.4	111.8	365.8	1,739.5	123.3
1965	92.6	783.3	45.8	93.7	301.4	1,426.9	67.8
1964	92.2	719.4	45.5	91.7	284.9	1,224.0	46.4
1963	94.7	739.9	47.3	94.9	286.6	1,210.3	64.3
1962	85.3	626.9	45.6	93.1	293.9	1,064.3	53.4
1961	78.3	544.0	42.6	83.5	258.6	929.7	46.7
1960	70.5	505.0	40.0	82.3	243.0	877.2	50.4
1959	62.6	421.7	37.7	76.8	214.4	812.2	38.8
1958	53.9	340.5	36.2	70.7	195.7	631.6	39.6

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.
Department of Finance

TABLE H-3

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS AND SELECTED COUNTIES,[b] 1974

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Standard metropolitan statistical area, county	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Capital expenditures, new (million dollars)
	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
California, total	1,650.8	18,841.3	1,083.7	2,116.4	10,089.4	40,599.3	2,582.8
STANDARD METROPOLITAN STATISTICAL AREAS							
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove	152.5	1,702.1	95.6	188.0	870.3	3,675.3	232.2
Bakersfield	7.8	83.4	5.5	11.3	51.7	293.9	23.2
Fresno	20.6	191.7	16.1	29.4	126.0	625.1	41.2
Los Angeles-Long Beach	792.0	8,944.8	531.3	1,032.7	4,813.0	18,641.3	947.6
Modesto	16.5	158.4	13.4	24.1	113.7	385.5	24.0
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura	16.2	181.3	10.4	20.3	98.6	343.5	24.4
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario	58.1	612.2	43.9	85.2	418.2	1,405.4	91.5
Sacramento	22.5	251.8	16.3	31.9	156.6	690.6	57.3
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey	8.2	81.0	6.1	11.6	53.1	295.6	14.2
San Diego	74.2	835.3	48.4	94.3	472.7	1,417.7	74.6
San Francisco-Oakland	191.7	2,311.0	118.5	224.8	1,232.6	5,160.2	428.2
San Jose	159.4	2,196.4	79.8	160.5	801.6	4,182.6	288.9
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc	16.8	179.9	10.6	21.3	85.6	270.8	10.9
Santa Cruz	6.4	60.5	5.2	10.3	42.6	160.8	8.8
Santa Rosa	9.7	97.6	6.5	12.0	53.5	228.8	27.8
Stockton	21.3	225.5	16.9	32.2	163.1	738.0	56.4
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa	7.6	78.1	5.6	10.3	53.0	284.1	48.6
COUNTIES[a]							
Alameda	84.8	1,005.3	54.7	105.3	596.2	2,177.8	135.0
Contra Costa	27.9	376.9	18.4	35.1	214.2	1,207.3	208.7
Fresno	20.6	191.7	16.1	29.4	126.0	625.1	41.2
Humboldt	8.6	88.6	7.3	14.3	72.8	308.1	14.3
Kern	7.8	83.4	5.5	11.3	51.7	293.9	23.2
Los Angeles	792.0	8,944.8	531.3	1,032.7	4,813.0	18,641.3	947.6
Merced	6.8	63.8	4.5	8.3	35.2	205.5	27.1
Monterey	8.2	81.0	6.1	11.6	53.1	295.6	14.2
Orange	152.5	1,702.1	95.6	188.0	870.3	3,675.3	232.2
Riverside	22.6	214.3	15.9	30.4	133.5	515.1	28.5
Sacramento	16.6	194.4	11.5	22.6	113.5	496.1	23.3
San Bernardino	35.4	397.8	28.0	54.8	284.7	890.3	63.0
San Diego	74.2	835.3	48.4	94.3	472.7	1,417.7	74.6
San Francisco	44.6	544.9	24.7	43.7	232.2	963.7	43.2
San Joaquin	21.3	225.5	16.9	32.2	163.1	738.0	56.4
San Mateo	31.1	358.5	18.8	37.0	178.8	749.3	37.9
Santa Barbara	16.8	179.9	10.6	21.3	85.6	270.8	10.9
Santa Clara	159.4	2,196.4	79.8	160.5	801.6	4,182.6	288.9
Santa Cruz	6.4	60.5	5.2	10.3	42.6	160.8	8.8
Sonoma	9.7	97.6	6.5	12.0	53.5	228.8	27.8
Stanislaus	16.5	158.4	13.4	24.1	113.7	385.5	24.0

[a] The publication of "all industries" totals at the county level is limited to the large industrial counties (those with over 5,000 manufacturing employees) which could be shown without disclosing figures for individual companies and for which a reliable estimate was obtained. The sample for the annual survey of manufactures was not designed to obtain reliable data for smaller counties.

[b] Selected counties with 5,000 or more manufacturing employees.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Department of Finance

TABLE H-4

MANUFACTURERS: EMPLOYMENT, PAYROLL, VALUE ADDED, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURES, BY INDUSTRY GROUP, 1974

(Note: Data in this table update the series in Table H-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

State and industry group	All employees		Production workers			Value added by manufacture (million dollars)	Capital expenditures, new (million dollars)
	Number (1,000)	Payroll (million dollars)	Number (1,000)	Man-hours (millions)	Wages (million dollars)		
California, total	1,650.8	18,841.3	1,083.7	2,116.4	10,089.4	40,599.3	2,582.8
Food and kindred products	159.5	1,646.1	116.7	220.8	1,069.5	5,699.7	345.9
Textile mill products	10.2	99.2	9.0	18.7	62.9	252.3	22.5
Apparel and other textile products	146.5	855.4	130.5	228.4	682.7	1,423.6	32.3
Lumber and wood products	23.9	183.0	20.1	39.2	133.4	392.7	41.3
Furniture and fixtures	22.1	180.6	18.1	35.1	130.5	358.9	13.7
Paper and allied products	41.2	442.7	32.2	65.8	302.6	1,154.9	99.9
Printing and publishing	73.3	743.0	46.7	88.8	448.7	1,449.2	76.2
Chemicals and allied products	45.9	546.0	28.8	57.3	298.5	2,272.6	108.1
Petroleum and coal products	10.3	142.4	6.9	14.7	91.1	356.8	132.7
Rubber and miscellaneous plastics products	39.0	362.4	30.8	61.7	250.6	803.9	75.8
Leather and leather products	23.3	136.6	20.5	39.0	110.8	254.1	8.2
Stone, clay and glass products	58.4	591.0	47.0	92.4	444.9	1,263.7	108.9
Primary metal industries	224.4	3,038.4	181.4	355.0	2,346.8	7,139.4	470.2
Fabricated metal products	116.2	1,248.9	89.4	175.5	872.4	2,635.0	115.4
Machinery, except electrical	134.1	1,575.5	90.8	185.1	966.6	3,107.3	172.6
Electric and electronic equipment	118.6	1,198.8	85.9	164.6	750.7	2,399.2	164.7
Transportation equipment	8.9	87.1	7.4	14.0	63.9	142.7	6.8
Instruments and related products	60.6	654.1	37.0	72.0	296.2	1,297.8	87.4
Miscellaneous manufacturing industries	30.7	259.9	24.0	47.0	161.7	587.6	17.0

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census
Department of Finance

TABLE H-5

WAGE AND SALARY WORKERS IN CALIFORNIA AEROSPACE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1972–77

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Year and month	Total	Office and office computing machines	Radio and TV receiving equipment	Communication equipment	Electronic components and accessories	Aircraft and parts	Guided missiles and space vehicles and parts	Measuring and controlling devices
1972	420.7	52.1	15.0	90.5	52.0	135.4	50.6	25.1
1973	455.6	61.4	15.5	95.3	68.9	135.6	48.7	30.2
1974	478.1	69.7	15.8	97.6	78.5	134.9	49.7	31.9
1975	443.0	63.3	14.9	98.7	65.7	120.9	50.3	29.2
1976	440.3	63.1	16.4	100.9	73.4	107.9	47.0	31.6
January	439.6	62.3	15.9	101.5	69.1	111.7	48.6	30.5
February	438.0	61.7	16.2	101.1	69.9	110.5	48.0	30.6
March	438.5	61.7	16.9	101.7	70.5	109.5	47.3	30.9
April	436.6	61.6	15.9	100.9	71.7	108.0	47.1	31.4
May	438.1	62.4	16.2	100.8	72.5	108.0	46.5	31.7
June	438.4	62.9	16.4	101.0	73.7	105.9	46.3	32.2
July	439.0	63.0	15.8	100.9	74.6	105.6	46.2	32.9
August	441.4	63.6	16.4	101.2	75.1	106.0	46.7	32.4
September	442.9	63.9	16.7	100.9	75.7	107.0	46.5	32.2
October	442.7	64.5	16.9	100.3	76.0	106.7	46.5	31.8
November	443.8	64.8	16.7	100.3	76.1	107.2	47.0	31.7
December	446.1	65.3	16.7	100.2	76.3	108.7	47.3	31.6
1977								
January	445.5	65.7	16.4	99.8	76.5	108.0	47.3	31.8
February	446.6	66.2	16.0	100.1	76.7	108.5	47.2	31.9
March	443.2	66.7	16.0	100.3	77.0	106.3	46.4	30.5
April	442.7	66.3	16.3	99.7	77.1	106.4	46.4	30.5
May	449.1	66.4	16.5	100.3	77.6	110.4	46.0	31.9
June	451.1	66.5	16.9	100.9	77.9	111.0	46.1	31.8

Employment Development Department
Division of Employment Data and Research

TABLE H-6

MAJOR NASA CONTRACTORS IN CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Company	Awards	
	Amount (In millions)	Percent of all NASA awards
Rockwell International Corporation	$906.3	35.7
McDonnell Douglas Corporation	124.8	4.9
General Dynamics Corporation	76.3	3.0
Hughes Aircraft Company	47.5	1.9
TRW, Incorporated	45.2	1.8
Lockheed Aircraft Corporation	11.0	0.4
Teledyne Industries, Incorporated	10.5	0.4
Lockheed Missiles and Space Company, Inc.	8.7	0.3
Santa Barbara Research Center	6.6	0.3
Xerox Corporation	4.9	0.2
Beckman Instruments, Inc.	4.0	0.2
Hewlett-Packard Company	3.4	0.1
Technology Development Corporation	3.4	0.1
Union Carbide Corporation	3.1	0.1
Ralph M. Parsons Company	2.9	0.1
Aro Inc.	2.0	0.1
Perkin-Elmer Corporation	1.8	0.1
Informatics, Inc.	1.6	0.1
Northrop Corporation	1.5	0.1
Pacific Gas and Electric Company	1.5	0.1

Source: National Aeronautics and Space Administration. *Annual Procurement Report.*

Department of Finance

TABLE H-7

NUMBER OF MANUFACTURING FIRMS AND EMPLOYMENT, CALIFORNIA, BY COUNTY, 1975 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number of firms	Employment
Total	33,914	1,584,268
Alameda	1,643	76,769
Alpine	[b]	[b]
Amador	29	762
Butte	118	3,582
Calaveras	20	396
Colusa	13	257
Contra Costa	437	25,856
Del Norte	32	1,551
El Dorado	67	1,001
Fresno	511	20,048
Glenn	28	676
Humboldt	236	8,270
Imperial	60	1,997
Inyo	10	101
Kern	236	9,156
Kings	42	2,616
Lake	18	250
Lassen	23	446
Los Angeles	16,803	766,870
Madera	52	2,268
Marin	210	3,136
Mariposa	8	41
Mendocino	133	4,425
Merced	71	3,260
Modoc	20	190
Mono	[b]	[b]
Monterey	172	8,929
Napa	94	4,464
Nevada	54	973
Orange	3,107	150,018
Placer	68	1,721
Plumas	21	886
Riverside	457	19,080
Sacramento	442	15,935
San Benito	20	1,692
San Bernardino	681	32,492
San Diego	1,316	70,928
San Francisco	1,381	47,477
San Joaquin	305	18,900
San Luis Obispo	91	1,725
San Mateo	792	29,429
Santa Barbara	335	12,315
Santa Clara	1,859	153,670
Santa Cruz	198	6,711
Shasta	138	3,804
Sierra	[b]	[b]
Siskiyou	63	2,153
Solano	102	4,067
Sonoma	308	9,025
Stanislaus	232	17,542
Sutter	45	1,383
Tehama	42	1,984
Trinity	28	333
Tulare	184	8,364
Tuolumne	26	720
Ventura	330	16,696
Yolo	100	4,437
Yuba	39	1,208
Multi-County	30	309
Other Counties [c]	15	240

[a] Averaged from January–December 1975

[b] Detail may not add to total because of rounding

[c] Counties not shown are combined in "Other Counties" to avoid disclosure of confidential information

Source: California Employment Development Department, Report 127

Department of Finance

TABLE H-8

DEFENSE AND AEROSPACE PRIME CONTRACT AWARDS, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Amounts in Thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of award	Fiscal year ending June 30, 1976
Department of Defense	
Total [a]	$8,949,118
Percent of U.S.	23.0
Research, development, test and evaluation	$2,760,667
Percent of all California prime contracts	30.8
Percent of U.S. Total R & D awards	40.8
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	
Total [b]	$1,334,663
Percent of U.S.	51.6

[a] Includes all awards of $10,000 or more.
[b] Includes awards on research and development contracts and awards to educational and nonprofit institutions of $10,000 or more and all other contracts of $25,000 or more.
Source: U.S. Department of Defense, *Military Prime Contract Awards by State and Region,* National Aeronautics and Space Administration, *Annual Procurement Report.*
Department of Finance

TABLE H-9

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE PRIME CONTRACTS TO CALIFORNIA FIRMS BY TYPE, 1976

(Amounts in millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table H-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Procurement program	1975–76
Total	$8,949.1
Airframes and related assemblies and spares	2,298.9
Aircraft engines and related spares	10.8
Other aircraft equipment and supplies	220.5
Missile and space systems	2,396.8
Ships	583.2
Combat vehicles	177.0
Non-combat vehicles	13.6
Weapons	164.6
Ammunition	123.6
Electronics and communication equipment	1,206.7
Petroleum	399.1
Other fuels and lubricants	0.4
Separately procured containers and handling equipment	0.4
Textiles, clothing and equipage	7.1
Military building supplies	4.1
Subsistence	222.4
Transportation equipment	—
Production equipment	11.9
Construction	253.4
Construction equipment	2.2
Medical and dental supplies and equipment	7.9
Photographic equipment and supplies	6.7
Materials handling equipment	2.3
All other supplies and equipment	165.9
Services	669.7

Note: Detail will not add to total because of rounding.
Source: U.S. Department of Defense, *Military Prime Contract Awards by Region and State.*
Department of Finance

CONSTRUCTION

The section presents annual and monthly data on California building permits issued for housing units and valuation of building permits by type. Annual figures by county are included. These statistics are compiled by Security Pacific National Bank and the U.S. Department of Commerce. More current and detailed data may be found in various construction reports published by the U.S. Department of Commerce and Security Pacific National Bank.

TABLE I-1

NUMBER OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, CALIFORNIA, 1963–1976

Year	Total	Single	Multiple
1963	322,018	131,546	190,472
1964	268,855	113,425	155,430
1965	178,116	95,690	82,426
1966	99,375	65,406	33,969
1967	111,999	68,418	43,581
1968	159,979	86,957	73,022
1969	184,346	80,135	104,211
1970	195,692	71,344	124,348
1971	256,989	113,260	143,729
1972	280,391	124,106	156,285
1973	216,683	102,656	114,027
1974	129,448	76,209	53,239
1975	131,732	89,823	41,909
1976	220,627	140,040	80,587

Source: Security Pacific National Bank, Research Department
Department of Finance

TABLE I-2

NUMBER OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY TYPE OF STRUCTURE, CALIFORNIA, 1974–76

	Total	Single	Multiple
1974			
January	9,968	4,555	5,413
February	9,410	5,085	4,325
March	14,144	7,743	6,401
April	15,999	8,624	7,375
May	14,303	8,830	5,473
June	14,333	8,133	6,200
July	12,098	7,497	4,601
August	10,359	7,021	3,338
September	7,682	5,073	2,609
October	8,454	5,565	2,889
November	6,214	4,178	2,036
December	6,484	3,905	2,579
Total	129,448	76,209	53,239
1975			
January	6,924	5,134	1,790
February	6,925	4,755	2,170
March	7,623	4,962	2,661
April	10,825	7,242	3,583
May	12,075	7,906	4,169
June	12,973	9,098	3,875
July	13,861	9,308	4,553
August	11,592	8,210	3,382
September	12,871	9,440	3,431
October	13,382	8,734	4,648
November	9,747	6,782	2,965
December	12,934	8,252	4,682
Total	131,732	89,823	41,909
1976			
January	14,586	8,501	6,085
February	12,328	7,719	4,609
March	16,519	10,857	5,662
April	17,894	12,387	5,507
May	16,654	11,154	5,500
June	20,461	13,748	6,713
July	19,209	12,958	6,251
August	20,369	12,704	7,665
September	17,822	10,944	6,878
October	19,924	12,817	7,107
November	21,883	12,577	9,306
December	22,978	13,674	9,304
Total	220,627	140,040	80,587

Source: Security Pacific National Bank, Research Department
Department of Finance

TABLE I-3

CALIFORNIA NONRESIDENTIAL VALUATION BY PERMIT, 1975 and 1976

(Thousands of dollars)

	Commercial	Industrial	Other	Additions and Alterations	Total
1975					
January	65,374	57,948	57,969	28,980	210,271
February	105,255	23,911	54,369	25,687	209,222
March	62,329	25,491	71,151	28,444	187,415
April	113,798	26,550	93,035	31,538	264,921
May	112,040	31,599	118,377	29,522	291,538
June	159,436	29,076	114,405	31,064	333,981
July	104,734	39,845	92,369	38,302	275,250
August	111,703	32,528	73,425	32,159	249,815
September	103,607	74,270	67,303	29,966	275,146
October	146,424	40,119	85,737	33,561	305,841
November	84,430	36,950	46,427	28,964	196,771
December	127,002	72,745	77,830	28,607	306,184
Total	1,296,132	491,032	952,397	366,794	3,106,355
1976					
January	79,516	37,302	147,844	28,146	292,808
February	87,071	33,054	80,705	30,694	231,524
March	111,737	36,912	84,309	41,151	274,109
April	115,275	55,248	86,629	37,283	294,435
May	153,788	59,530	74,000	33,925	321,243
June	89,255	43,390	83,524	41,468	257,637
July	109,644	51,869	103,504	39,632	304,649
August	133,030	50,953	88,711	42,917	315,611
September	102,558	43,415	60,746	37,704	244,423
October	100,594	54,345	82,998	36,354	274,291
November	101,183	56,813	90,836	34,512	283,344
December	138,136	104,942	82,445	38,612	364,135
Total	1,321,787	627,773	1,066,251	442,398	3,458,209

Source: Security Pacific National Bank, Research Department

Department of Finance

TABLE I-4

NUMBER AND VALUATION OF NEW HOUSING UNITS AUTHORIZED BY BUILDING PERMITS, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Units			Valuation (In thousands)			
	Single	Multiple	Total	Single	Multiple	Additions and alterations	Total
Total	140,051	81,061	221,112	$5,610,038	$1,717,962	$659,210	$7,987,210
Alameda	2,971	905	3,876	127,892	19,472	39,165	186,529
Alpine	13	2	15	553	32	40	625
Amador	347	4	351	11,221	92	983	12,296
Butte	951	1,060	2,011	24,869	12,164	3,616	40,649
Calaveras	360	2	362	12,025	25	1,592	13,642
Colusa	9	—	9	386	—	268	654
Contra Costa	6,122	1,026	7,148	259,340	20,929	18,461	298,730
Del Norte	90	8	98	2,666	100	78	2,844
El Dorado	2,568	114	2,682	80,997	2,825	2,789	86,611
Fresno	3,393	3,832	7,425	96,184	44,630	8,368	149,182
Glenn	71	52	123	2,421	885	800	4,106
Humboldt	402	234	636	14,655	4,654	3,179	22,488
Imperial	384	187	571	13,257	2,778	2,937	18,972
Inyo	68	—	68	3,098	—	393	3,491
Kern	2,356	2,117	4,473	72,290	31,056	5,351	108,697
Kings	354	284	638	12,198	4,617	1,196	18,011
Lake	357	22	379	9,698	481	874	11,053
Lassen	115	34	149	1,999	352	406	2,757
Los Angeles	14,272	15,012	29,284	670,346	379,156	211,215	1,260,717
Madera	720	170	890	22,202	2,193	857	25,252
Marin	857	388	1,245	43,472	13,536	12,153	69,161
Mariposa	140	4	144	3,495	56	143	3,694
Mendocino	446	108	554	14,983	2,020	1,692	18,695
Merced	924	466	1,390	29,126	6,305	3,646	39,077
Modoc	46	2	48	1,185	38	300	1,523
Mono	77	41	118	1,927	504	273	2,704
Monterey	1,479	1,429	2,908	62,368	27,225	9,542	99,135
Napa	546	252	798	26,658	5,877	4,096	36,631
Nevada	1,251	184	1,435	35,656	2,405	1,180	39,241
Orange	17,284	13,227	30,511	870,670	323,392	58,412	1,252,474
Placer	2,004	260	2,264	65,583	4,228	3,512	73,323
Plumas	247	30	277	5,300	464	739	6,503
Riverside	7,131	2,230	9,361	256,041	50,231	14,827	321,099
Sacramento	6,537	5,382	11,919	145,371	70,795	12,915	229,081
San Benito	211	96	307	7,828	1,075	416	9,319
San Bernardino	10,008	472	10,480	382,444	7,888	28,511	418,843
San Diego	15,654	13,756	29,410	651,050	296,091	49,246	996,387
San Francisco	312	1,310	1,622	19,292	45,699	23,788	88,779
San Joaquin	2,245	2,119	4,364	85,207	43,555	8,209	136,971
San Luis Obispo	1,887	723	2,610	72,299	13,521	4,337	90,157
San Mateo	1,813	1,072	2,885	115,807	33,705	26,369	175,881
Santa Barbara	1,201	729	1,930	62,627	16,839	8,044	87,510
Santa Clara	9,318	3,833	13,151	388,236	74,935	34,277	497,448
Santa Cruz	1,785	543	2,328	71,831	12,344	5,280	89,455
Shasta	1,224	1,230	2,454	46,684	21,472	2,530	70,686
Sierra	33	—	33	1,065	—	167	1,232
Siskiyou	274	49	323	7,941	738	2,048	10,727
Solano	3,032	142	3,174	102,748	2,093	5,782	110,623
Sonoma	3,163	601	3,764	116,502	10,805	7,177	134,484
Stanislaus	2,910	952	3,862	91,049	18,007	5,239	114,295
Sutter	286	479	765	10,313	7,344	865	18,522
Tehama	261	30	291	8,037	546	853	9,436
Trinity	141	12	153	2,700	186	273	3,159
Tulare	1,649	467	2,116	59,702	7,592	6,231	73,525
Tuolumne	558	15	573	12,785	348	1,312	14,445
Ventura	6,021	2,515	8,536	262,706	56,885	9,109	328,700
Yolo	819	699	1,518	26,420	10,746	2,304	39,470
Yuba	154	149	303	6,633	2,031	845	7,509

Source: Security Pacific National Bank, Research Department

Department of Finance

TABLE I-5

NONRESIDENTIAL VALUATION BY TYPE OF BUILDING PERMIT FOR SELECTED METROPOLITAN AREAS, 1976

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table I-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Type of building construction	Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif.	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif.	San Diego, Calif.	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.
Total nonresidential [a]	397.8	800.5	216.0	334.1
New nonresidential buildings	358.1	569.6	180.1	257.3
Industrial buildings	135.4	147.9	28.3	32.3
Office buildings	60.8	116.4	22.6	104.6
Service stations and repair garages	1.6	4.1	1.4	1.4
Stores and other mercantile buildings	75.2	133.0	60.8	49.3
Religious buildings	6.2	9.7	4.1	4.1
Educational buildings	5.4	4.2	2.2	1.7
Hospitals and other institutional buildings	4.8	28.4	9.7	21.5
Amusement buildings	17.1	17.1	12.8	10.4
Residential garages	10.0	7.8	4.6	2.9
Other nonresidential buildings	9.0	43.6	10.6	10.5
Structures other than buildings	32.7	57.4	22.9	18.6
Additions and alterations	39.7	230.9	35.9	76.7

[a] Components may not add to totals due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Construction Review*.
Department of Finance

TRANSPORTATION

Statistics relating to the mileage of roads, expenditures to construct and maintain these roads, and traffic and accident data on all freeways and on rural State highways were compiled for publication by the Office of Highway Planning and Research in conjunction with the Office of Traffic, Department of Transportation.

The accident statistics contained in this report are based upon fatal and injury accidents involving a motor vehicle. The reports from which these statistics are compiled are those required to be reported to the California Highway Patrol under Section 20008 of the Vehicle Code. Accidents involving "property damage only" are not required be reported and, consequently, do not reflect an accurate total.

TABLE J-1

STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE, BY SURFACE TYPE[a] DECEMBER 31, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Surface type	Total	Outside cities	Inside cities
Total	16,744	13,973	2,771
Total constructed road	15,179	12,718	2,461
Portland cement concrete	2,727	1,716	1,011
High type bituminous	9,510	8,237	1,273
Low type bituminous	2,190	2,147	43
Oiled earth, gravel	474	471	3
Graded and drained earth	10	10	—
Bridges	268	137	131
Unconstructed roads	1,565	1,255	310

[a] Centerline mileage only which does not include nonadd mileage such as frontage roads, connections, etc.

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Office of Highway Planning and Research

TABLE J-2

STATE HIGHWAY MILEAGE, BY TRAFFIC VOLUME GROUPS DECEMBER 31, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Traffic volume group	Total	Outside cities	Inside cities
Total	15,179	12,718	2,461
Under 400 vehicles	788	778	10
400– 999	2,046	2,040	6
1,000– 1,999	2,443	2,421	22
2,000– 2,999	1,472	1,439	33
3,000– 3,999	976	933	43
4,000– 4,999	888	847	41
5,000– 9,999	2,283	2,028	255
10,000–14,999	990	782	208
15,000–19,999	658	461	197
20,000–29,999	873	483	390
30,000–39,000	468	175	293
40,000 and over	1,294	331	963

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Office of Highway Planning and Research

TABLE J-3

FUEL DISTRIBUTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1976

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of fuel	Taxable gallons distributed
Gross taxable motor vehicle fuel[a]	10,756,388
Refund gallonage[b]	221,077
Net taxable motor vehicle fuel	10,535,311
Taxable jet fuel[c]	25,210
Taxable diesel fuel[d]	867,350

[a] Includes aviation gasoline.

[b] Refunds for non-highway use such as use by contractors, agriculture, and the United States government.

[c] Does not include fuel used by commercial airlines (common carriers) or U.S. government.

[d] Includes a negligible amount of compressed natural gas.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE J-4

MILEAGE OF ROADS IN EACH COUNTY BY JURISDICTION, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total	State highways			County roads	City streets	State roads other than state highways	National roads not overlapping state or local systems
		Total	Outside cities	Inside cities				
Total mileage	172,841	15,179	12,718	2,461	71,857	46,297	2,326	37,182
Alameda	3,041	210	58	152	546	2,284	1	—
Alpine	256	82	82	—	134	—	4	36
Amador	732	127	119	8	404	54	1	146
Butte	2,204	181	164	17	1,470	169	23	361
Calaveras	1,289	151	147	4	697	15	63	363
Colusa	1,050	115	113	2	739	34	1	161
Contra Costa	2,466	112	59	53	997	1,310	46	1
Del Norte	984	91	90	1	301	18	23	551
El Dorado	2,630	173	160	13	1,051	160	171	1,075
Fresno	6,419	495	445	50	3,894	1,150	15	865
Glenn	1,482	111	107	4	878	43	—	450
Humboldt	2,586	336	319	17	1,206	223	118	703
Imperial	3,243	401	385	16	2,596	215	16	15
Inyo	3,390	423	421	2	1,121	10	—	1,836
Kern	5,935	875	832	43	3,374	1,193	9	484
Kings	1,353	151	149	2	1,056	145	—	1
Lake	1,416	135	135	—	655	26	24	576
Lassen	3,287	304	301	3	974	27	—	1,982
Los Angeles	20,555	934	399	535	4,013	14,594	11	1,003
Madera	2,456	130	124	6	1,572	124	—	630
Marin	1,180	90	68	22	421	526	63	80
Mariposa	1,364	116	116	—	560	—	—	688
Mendocino	2,177	380	372	8	1,012	88	310	387
Merced	2,346	245	223	22	1,813	257	31	—
Modoc	4,045	178	175	3	973	28	—	2,866
Mono	1,815	305	305	—	729	—	7	774
Monterey	2,301	289	264	25	1,300	523	27	162
Napa	817	109	93	16	479	206	4	19
Nevada	1,284	132	127	5	690	41	7	414
Orange	4,959	265	58	207	702	3,898	9	85
Placer	1,992	158	136	22	1,018	183	1	632
Plumas	3,427	182	181	1	614	16	15	2,600
Riverside	6,263	697	589	108	3,058	1,810	16	682
Sacramento	3,320	218	156	62	2,075	1,021	6	—
San Benito	659	92	85	7	439	42	62	24
San Bernardino	9,204	1,213	1,076	137	4,892	1,937	16	1,146
San Diego	7,484	581	369	212	2,209	3,311	762	621
San Francisco	886	34	—	34	—	845	2	5
San Joaquin	2,718	245	220	25	1,768	703	2	—
San Luis Obispo	2,368	366	333	33	1,306	287	49	360
San Mateo	1,962	209	102	107	374	1,343	36	—
Santa Barbara	2,180	317	276	41	884	464	33	482
Santa Clara	3,974	243	111	132	823	2,904	4	—
Santa Cruz	1,036	124	106	18	590	251	71	—
Shasta	3,489	312	292	20	1,288	213	108	1,568
Sierra	1,393	98	97	1	399	5	—	891
Siskiyou	7,213	349	327	22	1,392	135	—	5,337
Solano	1,337	159	111	48	649	527	2	—
Sonoma	2,272	237	207	30	1,450	491	89	5
Stanislaus	2,383	180	155	25	1,651	548	3	1
Sutter	994	84	80	4	841	69	—	—
Tehama	2,239	208	203	5	1,111	79	2	839
Trinity	3,451	203	203	—	728	—	—	2,520
Tulare	4,980	353	318	35	3,250	500	20	857
Tuolumne	2,186	152	150	2	577	20	2	1,435
Ventura	2,240	265	187	78	632	994	41	308
Yolo	1,299	189	180	9	911	183	—	16
Yuba	930	65	58	7	571	55	—	139

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Office of Highway Planning and Research

TABLE J-5

TOTAL EXPENDITURES ON HIGHWAYS, ROADS, AND STREETS BY JURISDICTION AND COUNTY, 1975–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total	State [a]		County		City [b]	
		Construction	Maintenance	Construction	Maintenance	Construction	Maintenance
Total	1,309,976	476,026	149,090	116,720	109,875	272,736	185,529
Alameda	69,620	26,474	8,221	2,897	2,321	20,367	9,340
Alpine	1,257	439	433	41	74	157	113
Amador	2,813	1,636	787	41	349	–	–
Butte	9,389	3,642	1,118	2,274	1,338	456	561
Calaveras	3,238	1,324	736	702	414	21	41
Colusa	3,703	2,065	439	505	422	194	78
Contra Costa	40,999	18,068	3,632	3,751	3,569	7,549	4,430
Del Norte	4,980	3,485	770	361	246	84	34
El Dorado	6,844	749	2,657	810	1,435	110	1,083
Fresno	25,681	1,919	2,378	7,892	3,210	7,156	3,126
Glenn	4,663	2,904	329	585	480	5	160
Humboldt	20,870	13,602	2,321	1,790	2,108	443	606
Imperial	11,176	6,292	1,443	1,333	948	207	953
Inyo	5,245	2,410	1,686	519	497	86	47
Kern	25,978	8,944	4,870	3,749	3,725	3,038	1,652
Kings	8,077	4,187	604	1,493	742	671	380
Lake	2,761	966	671	326	687	47	64
Lassen	7,597	3,404	2,007	1,453	499	63	171
Los Angeles	332,533	105,590	24,041	21,037	20,691	90,670	70,504
Madera	4,021	879	733	1,050	724	228	407
Marin	9,745	1,608	1,235	1,454	1,334	2,089	2,025
Mariposa	4,034	2,992	437	226	379	–	–
Mendocino	10,325	4,324	2,337	25	2,985	377	277
Merced	8,058	2,197	1,423	2,575	977	210	676
Modoc	3,251	927	1,284	406	449	63	122
Mono	7,021	1,949	4,430	128	514	–	–
Monterey	20,976	8,745	1,678	2,674	1,773	4,485	1,621
Napa	11,342	6,920	885	883	752	1,329	573
Nevada	6,087	2,340	1,696	903	803	186	159
Orange	59,653	5,301	4,581	6,747	1,979	25,790	15,253
Placer	14,245	8,443	2,182	1,181	1,745	223	471
Plumas	6,327	2,951	1,617	824	868	10	57
Riverside	40,774	21,306	4,486	2,748	3,689	4,446	4,099
Sacramento	20,258	−3,360	4,043	4,408	5,791	4,613	4,763
San Benito	3,067	2,052	286	36	407	181	105
San Bernardino	47,561	24,558	6,793	3,026	4,043	4,307	4,834
San Diego	102,992	62,186	5,673	2,762	5,397	15,520	11,454
San Francisco	29,257	673	1,332	–	–	10,618	16,634[c]
San Joaquin	25,860	9,624	2,584	3,109	2,510	6,393	1,640
San Luis Obispo	12,120	5,894	1,860	1,058	1,464	1,028	816
San Mateo	29,182	13,151	3,709	915	1,150	5,313	4,944
Santa Barbara	13,374	5,306	2,098	1,443	1,536	1,292	1,699
Santa Clara	70,002	11,450	4,323	5,864	5,914	34,075	8,376
Santa Cruz	7,559	1,820	1,373	1,163	1,216	1,195	792
Shasta	10,144	1,556	4,071	2,046	1,164	721	586
Sierra	3,861	2,539	793	218	223	81	7
Siskiyou	14,984	7,861	3,106	1,780	1,461	425	351
Solano	13,648	4,209	4,242	500	1,039	1,927	1,731
Sonoma	19,282	5,515	1,576	4,053	1,841	4,702	1,595
Stanislaus	15,457	7,503	1,037	1,350	1,544	2,647	1,376
Sutter	3,067	1,227	517	412	511	273	127
Tehama	4,031	535	1,691	174	1,106	289	226
Trinity	4,064	830	1,692	384	1,158	–	–
Tulare	17,371	7,578	1,946	2,980	2,536	1,444	887
Tuolumne	6,459	4,585	793	158	827	5	91
Ventura	21,435	6,507	2,741	2,535	2,540	4,317	2,795
Yolo	17,077	11,650	1,722	1,245	1,239	609	812
Yuba	4,581	1,595	442	1,718	532	191	103

a State construction and maintenance data are taken from Financial Statement A-8 of the Department of Transportation

b City construction and maintenance data are based on a statistical sampling and expansion procedure

c Including $9,287,000 for maintenance and operation of the Golden Gate Bridge.

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Office of Highway Planning and Research

9—76067

TABLE J-6

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAILERS WHICH PAID FEES, BY TYPE OF VEHICLE, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Vehicle type	Number
Total	16,616,146
Passenger vehicles	11,397,001
Commercial vehicles	2,690,495
Trailers and semi-trailers (in tlr. cch.)	1,867,673
Motorcycles	660,977
New fee-paid automobile registrations [b]	916,875

[a] Estimate due to the implementation of year-round registration starting July 1, 1976.
[b] Vehicles registered for the first time regardless of age.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Management Systems and Surveys

TABLE J-7

PERCENT DISTRIBUTION OF FEE-PAID REGISTRATIONS BY TYPE OF VEHICLE AND AGE OF VEHICLE, 1975 [a]

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table J-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age of vehicle	Passenger vehicles	Commercial vehicles	Trailers and semi-trailers	Trailer coaches	Motorcycles
Less than:					
1 year	7.37	5.87	6.95	6.03	14.21
2 years	15.10	12.76	15.74	13.03	25.01
3 years	24.97	21.17	24.63	22.18	34.46
4 years	34.49	28.78	32.50	32.02	43.40
5 years	43.20	34.19	38.50	40.85	53.05
Less than:					
6 years	50.46	39.04	44.33	47.65	67.07
7 years	58.41	44.01	50.02	53.87	77.01
8 years	65.54	48.38	54.62	59.13	83.09
9 years	71.93	53.46	58.53	63.23	87.16
10 years	77.84	59.47	62.39	67.12	90.58
Less than:					
11 years	83.53	65.37	65.81	70.93	93.43
12 years	88.11	70.90	68.87	74.53	95.48
13 years	91.53	75.38	71.42	77.49	96.65
14 years	93.88	78.82	73.71	79.83	97.22
15 years	95.26	81.42	75.86	81.83	97.55
Less than:					
16 years	96.29	84.11	78.51	84.02	97.83
17 years	96.95	86.56	81.54	86.65	98.10
18 years	97.83	90.08	85.95	90.76	98.52
19 years	97.83	90.08	85.95	90.76	98.52
20 years	98.25	91.95	87.98	92.51	98.70
Less than:					
21 years	98.65	93.65	89.55	94.08	98.84
22 years	98.85	94.76	90.63	95.15	98.94
23 years	99.01	95.78	91.63	96.34	99.04
24 years	99.11	96.56	92.45	97.31	99.15
25 years	99.22	97.38	93.19	98.00	99.26
All years	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

[a] 1976 data not available due to the implementation of year-round registration starting July 1, 1976.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Management Systems and Surveys

TABLE J-8

VALID DRIVERS LICENSES OUTSTANDING, ORIGINAL AND RENEWAL LICENSES ISSUED, CALIFORNIA, 1974–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1974	1975	1976
Total licenses outstanding	13,176,000	13,564,000	14,047,000
Total licenses issued	4,139,345	3,873,263	3,916,012
Original licenses issued	807,123	792,908	825,796
Renewal licenses issued	3,332,222	3,080,355	3,090,216

Department of Motor Vehicles
Management Systems and Surveys

TABLE J-9

DRIVER CONTROL ACTIONS, BY TYPE OF ACTION, CALIFORNIA, 1975 [a]

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table J-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of Action	Number
All types	175,723
Probation [b]	34,069
Suspension [c]	102,202
Revocation [d]	34,907
Cancellation [e]	4,545

[a] 1976 data not available due to the revision of compiling report on the implementation of special study.
[b] Formal action placing the driver on notice of the imminence of suspension or revocation upon continued violation.
[c] Temporary withdrawal of the driving privilege with the surrender during the term of suspension of all licenses. At the end of the suspension the license is returned.
[d] Person's driving privilege is terminated and all licenses issued must be surrendered. The revocation is for an indefinite period and must be ended by the Department, at which time the applicant must apply for and be issued a new license before driving.
[e] License certificate is withdrawn without prejudice and must be surrendered. Any person whose license has been cancelled may immediately apply for a license.

Department of Motor Vehicles
Management Systems and Surveys

TABLE J-10

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENTERING CALIFORNIA THROUGH STATE BORDER QUARANTINE STATIONS, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-10 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of vehicle	Number
Total	7,625,171
Automobiles and buses	7,117,745
Trucks	507,426

[a] Data relate to 1975 calendar year, and therefore differ from state totals shown in Table J-11.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Exclusion and Detection

TABLE J-11

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ENTERING CALIFORNIA THROUGH STATE BORDER QUARANTINE STATIONS, BY STATION, JULY 1, 1975 THROUGH JUNE 30, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-11 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Station	Highway	Total vehicles	Automobiles and buses	Trucks	Number of shipments prevented entry into California infested with serious pests or in violation of plant quarantines
Total		6,696,471	6,238,216	458,255	43,304
Alturas[a]	U.S. 395	62,917	62,365	552	746
Benton	U.S. 6	117,066	99,130	17,936	1,232
Blythe[c]	Interstate 10	69,481	64,106	5,375	269
Dorris[b]	U.S. 97	133,276	94,393	38,883	1,286
Long Valley[c]	U.S. 395	62,005	61,353	652	206
Meyers[c]	U.S. 50	259,073	257,826	1,247	512
Mount Shasta[d]	Interstate 5	612,302	487,931	124,371	4,700
Needles[c]	Interstate 40	40,099	36,008	4,091	313
Redwood Highway[a]	U.S. 199	151,077	149,346	1,731	2,375
Searchlight Junction[c]	U.S. 95	716	659	57	4
Smith River[a]	U.S. 101	225,131	223,941	1,190	3,324
Topaz[c]	U.S. 395	20,998	20,775	223	132
Truckee	Interstate 80	2,738,655	2,597,164	141,491	14,606
Tulelake[a]	State Highway 139	56,781	55,414	1,367	824
Vidal[c]	Parker-Desert Center Hwy.	5,655	5,360	295	8
Winterhaven[c]	Interstate 8	56,124	50,304	5,820	394
Yermo	Interstate 15	2,085,115	1,972,141	112,974	12,368

[a] Seasonally operated July, August and June. Operated on a spot-check basis September through May.
[b] Operated full time for commercial trucks. Seasonally operated June 15 through September 15 for other vehicles. Combined with Mt. Shasta March 1, 1976.
[c] Spot checked for all vehicles.
[d] Truck inspection 16 hours a day, September 15 through February 1976. Operated full time for trucks since March and all vehicles since June 8, 1976.

Department of Food and Agriculture
Exclusion and Detection

TABLE J-12

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSED DRIVERS AND DRIVERS INVOLVED IN ACCIDENTS BY AGE GROUP, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-12 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age group	Licensed		Fatal		Injury	
	Number	Percent[a]	Number	Percent[a]	Number	Percent[a]
Total	14,047,000	100.0	5,755	100.0	298,798	100.0
0–14 years	–	–	6	0.1	638	0.2
15–19 years	1,109,713	7.9	929	16.8	50,211	17.5
20–24 years	1,952,533	13.9	1,199	21.6	58,738	20.5
25–34 years	3,511,750	25.0	1,410	25.5	73,443	25.6
35–44 years	2,303,708	16.4	676	12.2	37,526	13.1
45–54 years	2,205,379	15.7	580	10.5	30,007	10.5
55–64 years	1,741,828	12.4	405	7.3	20,931	7.3
65 and over	1,222,089	8.7	331	6.0	15,079	5.3
Not stated	–	–	219	–	12,225	–

[a] Percents are based on drivers by age group and do not include "not stated".

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Analysis Section

TABLE J-13

CALIFORNIA STATE HIGHWAYS: FATALITY RATES PER 100 MILLION VEHICLE MILES, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-13 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of highway	Fatality rate
Full freeways	
Rural	1.8
Urban	1.0
Total	1.2
Other highways	
Rural	6.3
Urban	3.6
Total	5.2
Total	
Rural	4.1
Urban	1.5
Total	2.3

Business and Transportation Agency
Department of Transportation
Office of Highway Planning and Research

TABLE J-14

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS BY MONTH, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-14 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Month	Accidents			Victims	
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Killed	Injured
Total	180,529	3,980	176,549	4,489	257,419
January	13,129	279	12,850	311	18,630
February	13,362	266	13,096	294	18,873
March	14,426	299	14,127	328	20,419
April	14,994	307	14,687	356	21,488
May	15,527	386	15,141	457	22,139
June	15,619	331	15,288	364	22,033
July	15,275	363	14,912	411	22,084
August	16,068	395	15,673	436	23,185
September	15,231	320	14,911	356	21,860
October	16,262	382	15,880	444	23,088
November	15,030	310	14,720	352	21,244
December	15,606	342	15,264	380	22,376

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Analysis Section

Table J-15

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND VICTIMS BY LOCATION OF ACCIDENT, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-15 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City size	Number of Accidents			Number of Victims		
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Total	Killed	Injured
Total	180,529	3,980	176,549	261,908	4,489	257,419
Cities below 2,500 pop	625	26	599	890	33	857
2,500 to 10,000	3,759	110	3,649	5,191	117	5,074
10,000 to 25,000	11,065	189	10,876	15,477	205	15,272
25,000 to 50,000	17,868	258	17,610	24,862	284	24,578
50,000 to 100,000	27,502	416	27,086	38,237	436	37,801
100,000 to 250,000	16,909	248	16,661	23,723	275	23,448
250,000 and over	57,748	738	57,010	84,985	786	84,199
Unincorporated area	45,053	1,995	43,058	68,543	2,353	66,190

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Analysis Section

TABLE J-16

NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS AND NUMBER OF PERSONS KILLED AND INJURED, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-16 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Accident by type of involvement	Accidents, fatal and injury	Victims	
		Killed	Injured
Total	180,529	4,489	257,419
Pedestrian	13,046	772	13,195
Other motor vehicle	103,965	1,668	163,455
Motor vehicle on other road	424	4	681
Parked motor vehicle	10,266	107	12,836
Train	183	51	215
Bicyclists	9,642	90	10,006
Animal	602	3	744
Fixed object	29,986	1,344	39,856
Other object	854	23	1,144
Non-collision	11,497	427	15,181
Other	64	–	106

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Analysis Section

TABLE J-17

FATAL AND INJURY ACCIDENTS BY COUNTY, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-17 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Accidents			Victims	
	Total	Fatal	Injury	Killed	Injured
Total	180,529	3,980	176,549	4,489	257,419
Alameda	8,329	119	8,210	127	11,527
Alpine	28	1	27	1	50
Amador	162	10	152	14	231
Butte	1,090	27	1,063	29	1,577
Calaveras	199	13	186	15	320
Colusa	104	12	92	12	148
Contra Costa	4,619	89	4,530	122	6,324
Del Norte	210	11	199	15	271
El Dorado	819	29	790	31	1,244
Fresno	4,006	159	3,847	189	5,934
Glenn	158	7	151	7	200
Humboldt	866	34	832	40	1,205
Imperial	753	42	711	45	1,159
Inyo	179	14	165	15	242
Kern	2,864	129	2,735	158	4,070
Kings	523	29	494	30	779
Lake	288	21	267	24	403
Lassen	177	13	164	15	266
Los Angeles	64,230	927	63,303	1,012	93,418
Madera	453	28	425	35	730
Marin	1,644	29	1,615	34	2,174
Mariposa	90	7	83	7	126
Mendocino	610	20	590	28	903
Merced	1,055	57	998	63	1,538
Modoc	81	10	71	11	116
Mono	153	7	146	9	250
Monterey	2,066	91	1,975	107	2,880
Napa	843	25	818	26	1,186
Nevada	400	17	383	19	594
Orange	13,897	214	13,683	241	19,226
Placer	850	42	808	46	1,230
Plumas	190	9	181	10	277
Riverside	4,362	170	4,192	203	6,468
Sacramento	6,168	113	6,055	124	8,714
San Benito	199	7	192	7	297
San Bernardino	5,318	205	5,113	228	7,802
San Diego	12,589	263	12,326	295	17,319
San Francisco	6,482	71	6,411	71	9,263
San Joaquin	2,894	75	2,819	96	4,250
San Luis Obispo	960	34	926	38	1,332
San Mateo	3,677	60	3,617	65	4,973
Santa Barbara	2,158	49	2,109	54	2,893
Santa Clara	8,436	155	8,281	164	11,644
Santa Cruz	1,318	43	1,275	48	1,777
Shasta	892	30	862	33	1,287
Sierra	36	2	34	2	52
Siskiyou	319	25	294	28	486
Solano	1,324	37	1,287	41	1,929
Sonoma	2,677	70	2,607	75	3,789
Stanislaus	1,851	75	1,776	88	2,679
Sutter	367	11	356	11	543
Tehama	273	15	258	15	364
Trinity	149	10	139	10	232
Tulare	1,347	77	1,270	98	1,988
Tuolumne	350	18	332	21	513
Ventura	3,330	77	3,253	88	4,659
Yolo	728	29	699	31	1,016
Yuba	389	17	372	18	552

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Analysis Section

TABLE J-18

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT VICTIMS BY AGE AND SEX, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-18 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Age group	Killed			Injured		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	4,489	3,225	1,264	257,419	144,073	113,346
0– 4 years	132	84	48	7,111	3,840	3,271
5– 9 years	127	67	60	10,559	6,094	4,465
10–14 years	130	74	56	12,092	6,695	5,397
15–19 years	721	523	198	50,451	29,935	20,516
20–24 years	841	663	178	48,693	29,565	19,128
25–34 years	857	676	181	53,117	30,621	22,496
35–44 years	406	310	96	24,277	12,817	11,460
45–54 years	365	260	105	19,286	9,495	9,791
55–64 years	287	189	98	13,774	6,658	7,116
65 and over	519	308	211	11,712	5,255	6,457
Not stated	104	71	33	6,347	3,098	3,249

Department of the California Highway Patrol
Analysis Section

TABLE J-19

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY REPORTS RECEIVED, PERCENTAGE OF INSURED, SECURITY DEPOSITS, AND SUSPENSIONS EFFECTED, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-19 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1976
Accident reports received	543,757
Percent insured drivers	83.2

Department of Motor Vehicles
Management Systems and Surveys.

TABLE J-20

GROSS OPERATING REVENUE RECEIVED OR INTRA-STATE TRANSPORTATION OF PROPERTY IN CALIFORNIA, 1975 AND 1976

(In Millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table J-20 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1975	1976
Total revenue[a]	$1,881.7	$2,111.0
Railroads	129.6	135.8
Water carriers	0.5	0.5
Air freight forwarders	6.1	7.3
Highway carriers (common and permitted)[b]	1,745.5	1,967.4
Number of highway carriers	19,289	19,589

[a] Based on reports submitted under the Transportation Rate Fund Act

[b] Includes revenue of express corporations owned by highway carriers and revenues reported by freight forwarders.

Public Utilities Commission
Transportation Division

TABLE J-21

VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS THROUGH CALIFORNIA PORTS, BY CUSTOMS DISTRICTS, BY ALL MODES OF TRANSPORTATION, 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table 21 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*

Customs district	Values (In thousands)	
	1975	1976
EXPORTS		
California	$10,280,900	$11,513,400
San Francisco[a]	4,177,200	4,761,600
Los Angeles[b]	5,436,800	6,136,900
San Diego[c]	666,900	614,900
IMPORTS		
California	$11,714,700	$15,299,800
San Francisco[a]	3,553,100	4,726,200
Los Angeles[b]	7,583,600	9,963,500
San Diego[c]	578,000	610,100

[a] Includes the Ports of Eureka, Carquinez Strait, San Pablo Bay, Richmond, Oakland, Redwood City, San Francisco, Moss Landing, Monterey, San Joaquin River, Stockton, Sacramento, Suisun Bay Channel, Crescent City, and other San Francisco coastal ports.

[b] Includes the Ports of Los Angeles, Long Beach, Newport Bay, Santa Barbara, Morro Bay, El Segundo, Santa Monca, Port Hueneme, Ventura, Carpinteria, Ellwood, Capitan, Gaviota, San Luis Obispo, Estero Bay, Avalon, Huntington Beach, Encina, and other Los Angeles ports.

[c] Ports of San Diego.

Source: U. S. Department of Commerce, *U.S Foreign Trade, Highlights of Exports and Imports* (FT 990), December 1976.

Department of Finance

TABLE J-22

AIRBORNE EXPORT AND IMPORT SHIPMENTS IN FOREIGN TRADE BY CUSTOMS DISTRICT, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Tables J-22 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Customs district	Value (In thousands)
EXPORTS	
California	$3,417,300
San Francisco	1,459,100
Los Angeles	1,952,900
San Diego	5,400
IMPORTS	
California	$2,714,500
San Francisco	1,261,500
Los Angeles	1,452,200
San Diego	400

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, *U.S. Foreign Trade, Highlights of Exports and Imports* (FT 900), December 1976.

Department of Finance

PUBLIC UTILITIES

This section presents statistics summarizing the operations of public utilities in California. Tables K-2 and K-4 cover telephones placed by Pacific Telephone and the Independent Telephone Companies. Table K-3 presents typical monthly utility bills in selected California cities. More detailed data on any of the utilities can be obtained from the Public Utilities Commission.

TABLE K-1

PRODUCTION AND SALES OF ELECTRICAL ENERGY IN CALIFORNIA[a] 1975–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

	Millions of Kilowatt-Hours	
	1975	1976
Production		
Hydraulic	40,780	24,952
Fuel Oil	48,279	59,597
Natural Gas	27,249	28,888
Coal	10,665	13,096
Nuclear	6,120	4,850
Geothermal and Other	3,956	4,323
Total Generation in California	137,049	135,706
Interstate Transfer[b]	23,270	33,088
Total Supply	160,319	168,794
Sales		
Residential	43,519	45,044
Commercial	40,918	43,132
Industrial	39,335	41,301
Agricultural	5,442	6,533
Other	16,015	16,378
Total	145,229	152,388

[a] Generation of energy by all plants (both publicly and privately owned) contributing to public supply.
[b] Net of transfers to and from California.

Note: Difference between production and sales represents transmission losses.

Source: Quarterly Fuel and Energy Summary, Volume 2, Number 4, Fourth Quarter 1976.

Public Utilities Commission

TABLE K-2

PRIVATELY OWNED UTILITIES: CUSTOMERS, PLANT, REVENUE, AND SALES, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Utility	Amount
Electrical Utilities[a]	
Customers (thousands)	6,577
Plant (thousands)[b]	$10,918,267
Revenue (thousands)	$3,549,867
Kilowatt-hour sales (million)	115,998
Gas Utilities[c]	
Customers (thousands)	6,519
Plant (thousands)[b]	$3,240,633
Operating revenue (thousands)	$2,215,931
Sales of gas (billion cubic feet)	1,388
Telephone Utilities[d]	
Company main stations (thousands)	9,225
plant (thousands)	$12,503,925
Operating revenue (thousands)	$4,445,863
Exchange calls (millions)	28,763
Toll calls (millions)	3,340

[a] Data are based on totals of four large utilities serving over 99% of the customers served by the 13 privately owned electric public utilities.
[b] As of December 31.
[c] Data are based on records of four utilities serving over 99% of the customers served by the 16 privately owned gas public utilities.
[d] Data based on totals of five large utilities serving over 99% of the company main stations served by the 27 telephone public utilities.

Public Utilities Commission

TABLE K-3

REPRESENTATIVE UTILITY BILLS

Gas, Electric, and Telephone, California, January 1, 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City	Gas Residential 70 Therms/Mo.	Electric Domestic 300 Kwhr/Mo.	Number of Telephones	Telephone			
				Residential		Business	
				Flat Rate 1-Party	Message Rate 1-Party	Flat Rate 1-Party	Message Rate 1-Party
Bakersfield[a]	$11.15 11.96	$10.14	160,469	$5.70	—	$14.90	—
Fresno	11.15	10.14	241,541	5.70	—	15.40	—
Long Beach	14.28[b]	14.06	322,100	5.75	$3.00(30)	12.60	$7.65(80)
Los Angeles (Central)	11.67	13.98[b]	3,959,804[e]	5.70	3.75(60)	—	7.50(80)
Oakland (East Bay)	10.85	9.44	562,652	5.70	3.75(60)	—	7.50(80)
Redding	14.36	5.55[b]	45,555	5.90	—	16.90	—
Sacramento	10.55	7.67[bc] 7.98[bd]	486,491	5.70	—	—	7.50(80)
San Diego	12.93	13.66	470,881	5.70	3.75(60)	—	7.50(80)
San Francisco	10.74	9.44	794,661	5.70	3.75(60)	—	7.50(80)
San Jose	10.85	10.14	564,677	5.70	3.75(60)	—	7.50(80)
Stockton	11.15	10.14	134,276	5.70	—	14.55	—

[a] Served by two gas utilities.

[b] Publicly owned utility.

[c] Rate for all electric service.

[d] Rate for electric to homes with gas and electric service.

[e] Los Angeles Sector—PTT only.

Note: Rates for gas and electric include basic lifeline where applicable—other lifeline rates supply depending on home space heating for electric utilities and climatic zones for gas utilities. Lifeline telephone rates are available in Los Angeles, Oakland, San Diego, San Francisco, and San Jose for $2.50 for 30 calls.

Public Utilities Commission.

TABLE K-4

NUMBER OF TELEPHONES, BY COUNTY, 1976 [a]

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table K-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total		Total All Classes
	Business	Residential	
Total	4,858,404	12,320,974	17,179,378
Alameda	256,114	629,323	885,437
Alpine	229	286	515
Amador	2,412	8,923	11,335
Butte	20,673	66,955	87,628
Calaveras	2,615	9,405	12,020
Colusa	2,404	6,195	8,599
Contra Costa	93,564	352,992	446,556
Del Norte	2,942	7,322	10,264
El Dorado	13,551	35,336	48,887
Fresno	81,405	245,157	326,562
Glenn	2,932	9,412	12,344
Humboldt	19,285	52,552	71,837
Imperial	14,468	35,844	50,312
Inyo	4,239	7,052	11,291
Kern	75,296	178,473	253,769
Kings	9,693	31,671	41,364
Lake	4,375	16,247	20,622
Lassen	4,137	7,502	11,639
Los Angeles	1,806,767	4,122,549	5,929,316
Madera	6,230	22,706	28,936
Marin	39,317	141,380	180,697
Mariposa	1,979	3,573	5,552
Mendocino	10,495	27,698	38,193
Merced	16,539	52,526	69,065
Modoc	1,546	3,114	4,660
Mono	2,801	3,594	6,395
Monterey	54,909	126,956	181,865
Napa	13,968	49,710	63,678
Nevada	6,187	21,894	28,081
Orange	370,626	1,056,393	1,427,009
Placer	18,581	80,781	99,362
Plumas	2,647	6,801	9,448
Riverside	92,044	325,790	417,834
Sacramento	166,429	410,676	577,105
San Benito	2,417	8,197	10,614
San Bernardino	104,236	357,551	461,787
San Diego	316,337	959,585	1,275,922
San Francisco	351,609	451,156	802,765
San Joaquin	50,339	158,552	208,891
San Luis Obispo	24,027	67,159	91,186
San Mateo	103,490	269,842	373,332
Santa Barbara	58,795	155,449	214,244
Santa Clara	330,336	729,586	1,059,922
Santa Cruz	26,893	96,303	123,196
Shasta	17,513	50,701	68,214
Sierra	469	1,377	1,846
Siskiyou	6,303	17,268	23,571
Solano	33,329	107,621	140,950
Sonoma	40,621	148,189	188,810
Stanislaus	36,349	127,498	163,847
Sutter	752	3,805	4,557
Tehama	4,522	15,365	19,887
Trinity	1,407	3,393	4,800
Tulare	27,606	95,700	123,306
Tuolumne	4,614	15,982	20,596
Ventura	64,847	236,782	301,629
Yolo	15,992	42,868	58,860
Yuba	14,202	44,267	58,469

[a] All figures as of December 31, 1976. There were 4,601,848 residential extension telephones at the end of 1976.

Pacific Telephone Company

TRADE AND SERVICES

This section presents information on wholesale and retail trade in California as these are reflected in the Census of Business and taxable sales data, and on services as reflected by census data and the licensing acivities of the state agencies which examine and license professional and vocational personnel and establishments.

Tables L-2, L-5, and L-13 summarize census data on wholesale trade, retail trade, and selected services in California. Additional information is available from the final census reports for the State, issued by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Total wholesale trade figures include merchant wholesalers (also shown separately), manufacturers' sales branches, petroleum bulk terminals, merchandise agents and brokers, and assemblers of farm products. Merchant wholesalers include all establishments primarily engaged in buying and selling merchandise on their own account.

Retail trade data cover all items sold through retail outlets or by nonstore retailers. The latter group includes mail-order houses, merchandise vending machine operators, and direct (house-to-house) selling organizations. Retail trade figures from the 1972 Census, therefore, differ substantially from the taxable sales data, which exclude all items not subject to the California sales tax—notably food for home consumption.

Service data include only major activities, which, however, account for most of the persons engaged in the service sector: hotels, motels, and tourist camps; personal services; miscellaneous business services; automobile and miscellaneous repair services; motion pictures; and other amusement and recreation services. These activities are reported essentially in their entirety. Excluded are medical and educational services; museums, art galleries, and botanical and zoological gardens; nonprofit membership organizations; and private households and miscellaneous services.

Taxable sales data. In general, retail sales outlets are classified according to the seller's principal line of business. Certain types of business selling only merchandise not subject to sales tax are not licensed and, consequently, are not represented in the statistics. The principal exclusions are establishments selling only food for home consumption, such as produce markets, meat and seafood markets, poultry stores, dairy stores, bakeries, etc.

The taxable transactions of retail stores may not be the same as their gross receipts because not all of their transactions are subject to sales tax. The principal exemptions from the tax are the sales of (a) food for home consumption, (b) utility service when delivered to consumers through mains, lines, or pipes, (c) animal life used for human consumption, (d) feed, seed, plants, and fertilizers when used for the production of food for humans, (e) newspapers and periodicals, and (f) prescription medicines. Also not included in taxable transactions are service charges, a source of receipts of many retail stores and all service establishments.

The statistics include purchases of equipment, fixtures, supplies, and material from outside of the State on which use taxes are reported and paid by the purchasers.

Taxable sales data which appear in the following tables are also printed in the Taxable Sales in California report published quarterly by the State Board of Equalization. The report presents data by type of business for the 208 largest cities in the state. Data on all other California cities is provided with less detail. Further detail is provided for the state as a whole as well as for the 32 most populous counties. Since 1960 an annual report with a similar format has been issued by the Board.

TABLE L-1

TAXABLE SALES BY COUNTY, 1976

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Taxable sales	County	Taxable sales
Alameda	$4,061,993	Placer	$331,292
Alpine	3,085	Plumas	43,412
Amador	42,777	Riverside	1,775,716
Butte	450,959	Sacramento	2,700,851
Calaveras	35,537	San Benito	53,297
Colusa	51,169	San Bernardino	2,343,336
Contra Costa	2,291,756	San Diego	5,395,786
Del Norte	53,726	San Francisco	3,233,058
El Dorado	213,778	San Joaquin	1,167,086
Fresno	1,939,211	San Luis Obispo	459,790
Glenn	64,746	San Mateo	2,533,909
Humboldt	390,336	Santa Barbara	967,683
Imperial	344,764	Santa Clara	4,716,474
Inyo	70,035	Santa Cruz	514,731
Kern	1,507,612	Shasta	408,725
Kings	219,059	Sierra	4,979
Lake	74,698	Siskiyou	114,098
Lassen	52,966	Solano	580,248
Los Angeles	27,415,161	Sonoma	884,372
Madera	151,867	Stanislaus	879,276
Marin	701,159	Sutter	179,731
Mariposa	27,469	Tehama	106,383
Mendocino	222,867	Trinity	19,376
Merced	353,950	Tulare	723,699
Modoc	23,070	Tuolumne	98,479
Mono	30,256	Ventura	1,318,829
Monterey	892,841	Yolo	392,214
Napa	278,907	Yuba	187,418
Nevada	123,428	Unallocated	2,076,133
Orange	6,965,894	Total	$83,183,307

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-2

SELECTED STATISTICS ON WHOLESALE TRADE, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1972

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table L-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

SIC Code	Selected kinds of business	Total			Merchant wholesalers		Other operating types [a]		Percentage change, 1967 to 1972 [b] (total)	
		Number of establishments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of establishments	Sales	Number of establishments	Sales	Sales	Payroll entire year
	Wholesale trade, total	29,654	$62,256,163	$3,651,880	23,629	$31,335,342	6,025	$30,920,821	41	42
	DURABLE GOODS									
50	Total [c]	17,486	33,222,689	2,110,301	14,401	15,994,261	3,085	17,228,428	n.a.	n.a.
501	Motor vehicles and automotive parts and supplies	2,918	8,969,699	337,609	2,678	3,878,265	240	5,091,434	91	49
502	Furniture and home furnishings	973	1,081,955	87,859	751	619,234	222	462,721	30	31
504	Sporting, recreational, photographic and hobby goods, toys and supplies	831	1,389,353	119,754	706	726,418	125	662,935	37	74
505	Metals and minerals, except petroleum	665	3,662,131	125,297	505	1,735,756	160	1,926,375	20	20
	NONDURABLE GOODS									
51	Total [c]	12,168	29,033,474	1,541,579	9,228	15,341,081	2,940	13,692,393	n.a.	n.a.
513	Apparel, piece goods, and notions	1,067	1,750,554	96,983	807	849,184	260	901,370	31	48
514	Groceries and related products	3,606	11,461,923	632,562	2,748	6,689,222	858	4,772,701	27	37
515	Farm-product raw materials	254	1,471,466	19,625	200	976,258	54	495,208	42	14
517	Petroleum and petroleum products	1,656	3,973,326	94,958	975	909,854	681	3,063,472	34	60

[a] Includes merchandise agents and brokers, and manufacturers' sales branches and sales offices.
[b] Percentage change may be affected by the shifting of some establishments from retail to wholesale because of classification rule changes in the lumber; paint, glass, and wallpaper; electrical supply; farm equipment and supply; hay, grain, and feed; and plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning kinds of business.
[c] Not all kind-of-business classifications are shown separately; therefore, the detail will not add to the total.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance

TABLE L-3

TAXABLE SALES AND NUMBER OF PERMITS IN CALIFORNIA, BY CALENDAR QUARTER, 1976

(Taxable transactions in millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1976
Number of permits on July 1, 1975	552,162
Taxable transactions	
Total	$83,822
1st quarter	18,564
2nd quarter	20,673
3rd quarter	21,262
4th quarter	23,323

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization

Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-4

DISTRIBUTION OF CIGARETTES IN CALIFORNIA, 1976

(In number of packages)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in TableL-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1976
Total distributions	2,898,834,000
Tax-paid distributions	2,722,052,000
Tax-exempt distributions	176,782,000
Per capita consumption	135.0

Board of Equalization

Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-5

SELECTED STATISTICS ON RETAIL TRADE, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1972

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table L-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

SIC Code	Kind of business [a]	Number of establishments	Sales	Payroll entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1967 to 1972 [b]		Approximate percent of total sales covered [c]
						Sales	Payroll entire year	
	Retail trade, total	114,465	$47,913,507	$6,110,429	1,147,815	52	46	96
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, and mobile home dealers, total	4,232	1,987,421	238,091	34,337	73	58	96
521	Lumber and other building materials dealers	1,386	1,004,611	120,390	15,316	84	60	97
525	Hardware stores	1,165	399,011	49,645	9,328	71	54	93
53	General merchandise group stores, total	3,279	6,952,502	953,695	181,278	47	45	100
531	Department stores [d]	596	5,255,631	752,041	138,093	33	38	100
533	Variety stores	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
539	Miscellaneous general merchandise stores	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
54	Food stores, total	13,436	10,449,964	1,005,497	155,609	42	42	96
541	Grocery stores	9,160	9,704,991	898,855	130,204	43	44	97
542	Meat and fish (seafood) markets, including freezer provisioners	1,063	306,805	30,335	5,326	51	44	83
55 ex. 554	Automotive dealers, total	7,327	9,345,301	1,005,124	109,456	61	56	99
551	Motor vehicle dealers—new and used cars	2,114	7,671,549	799,200	79,324	57	53	99
552	Motor vehicle dealers—used cars only	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a	n.a.
553 pt.	Tire, battery, and accessory dealers	2,666	734,319	115,136	16,863	86	72	95
554	Gasoline service stations, total	16,287	3,644,274	322,278	76,685	49	28	95
56	Apparel and accessory stores, total	9,921	2,441,250	329,196	71,447	42	31	97
562	Women's ready-to-wear stores	3,745	819,902	109,845	26,431	35	23	98
561	Men's, boys' clothing and furnishing stores	1,827	620,600	81,591	14,013	65	43	97
565	Family clothing stores	773	328,570	38,716	9,887	34	13	97
566	Shoe stores	2,253	481,558	70,784	14,429	37	39	97
57	Furniture, home furnishings, and equipment stores, total	7,419	2,221,211	302,115	44,644	43	34	95
571	Furniture and home furnishings stores	4,277	1,410,166	197,156	27,951	52	43	95
572	Household appliance stores	n.a.	n.a.	n.a	n.a.	n.a.	n.a	n.a.
573	Radio, television, and music stores	2,169	536,919	67,227	11,114	39	29	95
58	Eating and drinking places, total	28,895	5,033,506	1,164,843	320,400	73	50	95
5812	Eating places	21,317	4,110,202	987,415	276,416	72	52	95
5813	Drinking places (alcoholic beverages)	7,578	923,304	177,428	43,984	77	40	92
591	Drug stores and proprietary stores, total	3,948	1,804,928	258,334	45,516	33	32	99
591 pt.	Drug stores	3,907	1,793,299	256,665	45,180	37	34	99
59 ex. 591	Miscellaneous retail stores, total	19,721	4,033,144	531,256	106,433	59	58	88
592	Liquor stores	4,578	1,253,814	89,668	19,146	50	52	94
596	Nonstore retailers [e]	1,611	635,982	124,415	20,706	28	46	83
598	Fuel and ice dealers	444	93,482	15,161	2,339	66	52	96
594	Miscellaneous shopping goods stores	7,368	1,386,295	187,511	40,174	83	67	n.a
5944	Jewelry stores	1,590	324,104	52,095	8,739	44	28	90

[a] All kind-of-business classifications are not shown separately; therefore the detail will not add to the total.

[b] Percentage change may be affected by the shifting of some establishments from retail trade to wholesale trade because of classification rule changes in the lumber, paint, glass, and wallpaper; electrical supply;: farm equipment and supply; hay, grain, and feed; and plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning kinds of business.

[c] Percent that sales of establishments with payroll represented of total sales of all establishments in the 1967 census.

[d] Includes sales from catalog order desks.

[e] Nonstore retailers are establishments primarily engaged in the retail sale of merchandise by catalog and mail order; by means of automatic vending machines, by house-to-house canvases; or from a truck or wagon.

n.a. Not available.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance

TABLE L-6

TAXABLE SALES[a] IN THE 40 LARGEST CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1976—Continued

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of Business	Alameda	Butte	Contra Costa	El Dorado	Fresno	Humboldt	Imperial
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	127,018	16,123	75,399	7,721	62,768	9,988	13,009
General merchandise stores	433,674	40,409	307,136	14,967	178,089	39,869	48,529
Drug stores[b]	72,810	11,492	55,657	2,024	45,494	12,331	8,666
Food stores[b]	229,755	32,383	147,945	25,451	120,567	26,606	26,960
Packaged liquor stores	87,706	7,129	39,568	2,491	26,227	4,030	5,115
Eating and drinking places	327,977	33,551	144,710	29,647	122,021	29,987	21,675
Home furnishings and appliances	112,549	14,547	69,359	4,349	63,497	9,648	4,405
Building materials and farm implements	183,469	71,207	84,552	25,456	165,813	19,322	43,624
Auto dealers and auto supplies	467,603	55,267	221,245	19,019	250,888	50,324	32,260
Service stations	262,784	39,113	519,011	25,864	145,731	41,274	38,468
Other retail stores	315,953	51,743	147,111	16,157	208,408	26,064	20,426
Retail Stores Totals	2,621,298	372,964	1,811,693	173,146	1,389,503	269,443	263,137
All Other Outlets	1,440,695	77,995	480,063	40,632	549,708	120,893	81,627
Totals All Outlets	4,061,993	450,959	2,291,756	213,778	1,939,211	390,336	344,764

Type of Business	Kern	Kings	Los Angeles	Madera	Marin	Mendocino	Merced
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	40,178	6,959	1,099,291	3,692	34,451	5,869	11,361
General merchandise stores	134,240	16,196	2,607,715	6,725	71,553	16,186	33,861
Drug stores[b]	27,173	4,341	537,569	2,656	23,347	4,985	11,960
Food stores[b]	87,561	16,400	1,627,773	12,550	56,718	17,595	26,274
Packaged liquor stores	27,310	3,547	561,142	2,407	12,704	2,831	7,104
Eating and drinking places	106,453	14,177	2,265,382	11,275	75,047	21,107	28,846
Home furnishings and appliances	42,280	6,273	807,231	4,835	28,514	3,704	9,734
Building materials and farm implements	125,976	29,339	997,674	15,762	47,105	23,920	40,060
Auto dealers and auto supplies	181,225	31,438	3,090,503	21,593	102,878	25,012	45,638
Service stations	149,675	30,271	2,384,243	17,193	52,887	22,841	46,453
Other retail stores	105,809	17,093	2,279,333	10,514	67,340	15,724	24,532
Retail Stores Totals	1,027,880	176,034	18,257,856	109,202	572,544	159,774	285,823
All Other Outlets	479,732	43,025	9,157,305	42,665	128,615	63,093	68,127
Totals All Outlets	1,507,612	219,059	27,415,161	151,867	701,159	222,867	353,950

Type of Business	Monterey	Napa	Nevada	Orange	Placer	Riverside	Sacramento
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	45,046	8,086	2,818	244,938	6,323	64,255	89,505
General merchandise stores	85,565	29,354	6,905	769,719	17,759	180,080	358,585
Drug stores[b]	21,976	4,761	2,442	121,922	4,780	37,866	41,643
Food stores[b]	55,627	21,767	10,089	453,037	30,500	152,134	207,673
Packaged liquor stores	17,647	4,172	1,976	118,883	4,022	37,284	27,806
Eating and drinking places	91,083	26,476	12,372	650,495	37,435	157,887	221,144
Home furnishings and appliances	30,212	7,449	3,911	222,852	7,311	54,825	118,651
Building materials and farm implements	59,974	26,885	19,358	383,877	28,308	112,648	153,529
Auto dealers and auto supplies	114,731	36,616	12,030	866,414	59,419	247,224	349,705
Service stations	81,990	24,770	11,393	476,212	40,201	171,487	195,786
Other retail stores	73,994	22,052	7,953	592,358	24,354	165,251	239,718
Retail Stores Totals	677,845	212,388	91,247	4,900,707	260,412	1,380,941	2,003,745
All Other Outlets	214,996	66,519	32,181	2,065,187	70,880	394,775	700,106
Totals All Outlets	892,841	278,907	123,428	6,965,894	331,292	1,775,716	2,703,851

TABLE L-6

TAXABLE SALES[a] IN THE 40 LARGEST CALIFORNIA COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1976

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	San Bernardino	San Diego	San Francisco	San Joaquin	San Luis Obispo	San Mateo	Santa Barbara
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	65,564	180,831	213,067	29,382	14,299	90,304	44,240
General merchandise stores	298,472	689,225	244,373	126,874	28,910	255,078	103,321
Drug stores[b]	44,524	104,538	44,542	17,178	11,244	52,377	24,907
Food stores[b]	158,446	346,482	147,148	81,094	31,615	141,634	57,885
Packaged liquor stores	46,730	91,081	56,171	19,387	10,382	39,605	22,075
Eating and drinking places	198,661	502,275	401,378	84,529	55,150	189,012	94,387
Home furnishings and appliances	75,291	185,057	88,869	36,232	12,235	87,350	37,467
Building materials and farm implements	115,917	248,338	62,463	90,454	39,232	81,717	55,987
Auto dealers and auto supplies	285,671	714,547	170,840	159,871	45,612	304,742	115,875
Service stations	259,869	423,953	121,086	112,290	51,282	184,528	82,649
Other retail stores	177,118	478,015	487,407	84,375	43,025	175,443	98,740
Retail Stores Totals	1,726,263	3,964,342	2,037,344	841,666	342,986	1,601,790	737,533
All Other Outlets	617,073	1,431,444	1,195,714	325,360	116,804	932,119	230,150
Totals All Outlets	2,343,336	5,395,786	3,233,058	1,167,026	459,790	2,533,909	967,683

Type of business	Santa Clara	Santa Cruz	Shasta	Siskiyou	Solano	Sonoma	Stanislaus
Retail Stores							
Apparel stores	167,550	15,662	12,924	2,406	11,020	22,918	31,273
General merchandise stores	546,378	53,036	36,834	6,574	71,098	100,101	82,054
Drug stores[b]	80,344	18,752	17,170	2,265	12,017	21,993	21,848
Food stores[b]	283,732	37,947	28,374	10,104	41,743	67,490	65,170
Packaged liquor stores	81,518	12,831	4,717	2,250	8,851	11,376	14,973
Eating and drinking places	373,410	52,823	28,301	11,978	60,520	67,990	55,666
Home furnishings and appliances	193,224	17,512	11,439	2,160	19,041	30,544	35,697
Building materials and farm implements	226,657	42,433	37,040	10,799	33,226	77,134	72,110
Auto dealers and auto supplies	557,942	63,482	60,454	10,130	86,615	105,409	110,704
Service stations	327,613	39,261	39,853	20,677	60,595	77,513	65,357
Other retail stores	434,425	51,498	34,292	6,919	33,311	75,516	81,776
Retail Stores Totals	3,272,793	405,237	311,398	86,262	438,037	657,984	636,628
All Other Outlets	1,443,681	109,494	97,327	27,836	122,211	226,388	242,648
Totals All Outlets	4,716,474	514,731	408,725	114,098	560,248	884,372	879,276

Type of business	Sutter	Tulare	Ventura	Yolo	Yuba
Retail Stores					
Apparel stores	4,757	21,637	43,320	5,377	4,090
General merchandise stores	20,394	73,142	151,853	16,748	16,853
Drug stores[b]	4,023	15,300	33,383	7,159	5,399
Food stores[b]	12,312	58,180	105,963	26,443	10,939
Packaged liquor stores	1,266	10,583	26,194	6,161	1,209
Eating and drinking places	10,782	46,619	109,572	29,323	11,732
Home furnishings and appliances	5,768	20,803	43,704	4,758	3,835
Building materials and farm implements	33,817	62,797	73,269	46,437	9,054
Auto dealers and auto supplies	17,103	129,400	201,123	52,123	21,387
Service stations	12,187	60,990	115,245	44,346	12,299
Other retail stores	14,554	59,349	97,233	33,503	9,911
Retail Stores Totals	136,963	558,800	1,002,859	272,378	106,698
All Other Outlets	42,768	164,899	315,970	119,836	20,720
Totals All Outlets	179,731	723,699	1,318,829	392,214	127,418

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.
[b] Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-7

TAXABLE SALES FOR THE 18 REMAINING COUNTIES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1976

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of business	Alpine	Amador	Calaveras	Colusa	Del Norte
Retail stores	2,314	32,852	25,133	36,518	40,067
Business and personal services	282	2,110	2,641	1,171	3,762
All other outlets	489	7,815	7,763	13,480	9,897
Total	3,085	42,777	35,537	51,169	53,726

Type of Business	Glenn	Inyo	Lake	Lassen	Mariposa
Retail stores	47,494	58,750	56,477	38,659	10,232
Business and personal services	2,133	3,621	6,747	2,539	14,418
All other outlets	15,119	7,664	11,474	11,768	2,819
Total	64,746	70,035	74,698	52,966	27,469

Type of Business	Modoc	Mono	Plumas	San Benito	Sierra
Retail stores	18,081	22,330	33,154	39,277	3,741
Business and personal services	1,239	3,951	1,811	1,456	324
All other outlets	3,750	3,975	8,447	12,564	914
Total	23,070	30,256	43,412	53,297	4,979

Type of Business	Tehama	Trinity	Tuolumne
Retail stores	86,709	14,113	69,672
Business and personal services	4,619	1,466	5,731
All other outlets	15,055	3,797	20,076
Total	106,383	19,376	95,479

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-8

APPARENT CONSUMPTION * OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES IN CALIFORNIA, BY TYPE OF BEVERAGE, 1976

(In thousands of gallons)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of beverage	1976 apparent consumption
Beer	488,733
Wines:	
Still wines, 14% alcohol or less	66,555
Still wines, over 14% alcohol	10,594
Champagne and sparkling wines	4,482
Total wines	81,631
Distilled spirits	52,991

* Except for tax-exempt distributions of beer to the armed forces which have been included in beer distributions, the figures in this table represent taxable distributions and are compiled from the monthly tax returns of the taxpayers. Because the tax liability attaches at the time alcoholic beverages are sold by manufacturers or importers rather than at the time a retail sale is made or when the consumption occurs, the above data are referred to as *apparent* consumption figures rather than as *actual* consumption figures.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-9

TAXABLE SALES [a] IN CALIFORNIA BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1976

(Taxable sales in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of business	Permits [b]	Taxable [c] transactions
Retail Stores		
Women's apparel	6,572	1,248,149
Men's apparel	2,586	615,192
Family apparel	2,631	524,852
Shoes	2,969	592,276
Apparel stores group	14,758	2,980,469
Limited-price variety	1,390	502,108
Department and dry goods	3,385	7,488,165
Drug stores	4,237	1,609,762
Other general merchandise	1,483	516,730
General merchandise stores	10,495	10,116,765
Gifts, art goods, and novelties	5,566	281,144
Sporting goods	3,585	447,116
Florists	2,743	168,372
Photographic equipment and supplies	751	189,263
Musical instruments	2,281	501,164
Stationery and books	3,755	551,673
Jewelry	2,728	428,958
Office, store, and school supplies	2,305	1,364,542
Other specialties	13,521	1,042,519
Specialty stores group	37,235	4,974,751
Food stores selling all types of liquors	3,992	3,396,947
All other food stores	13,888	1,844,884
Packaged liquor stores	5,792	1,485,190
Eating places: no alcoholic beverages	21,152	2,844,056
Eating places: beer and wine	13,121	1,163,102
Eating and drinking: all types of liquor	10,186	2,888,198
Eating and drinking group	44,459	6,895,356
Household and home furnishings	10,730	1,741,976
Household appliance dealers	3,549	810,887
Second-hand merchandise	3,821	108,288
Farm implement dealers	864	692,493
Farm and garden supply stores	3,011	444,899
Fuel and ice dealers	743	146,178
Lumber and building materials	2,899	2,088,831
Hardware stores	1,888	780,166
Plumbing and electrical supplies	868	235,834
Paint, glass, and wallpaper	1,592	369,852
Building material group	7,247	3,474,683
New motor vehicle dealers	2,708	7,925,444
Used motor vehicle dealers	2,686	537,480
Automotive supplies and parts	5,891	1,135,544
Service stations	18,498	7,243,219
Mobile homes, trailers, and campers	1,356	854,025
Boat, motorcycle, and plane dealers	2,202	533,775
Automotive group	33,341	18,229,487
Retail Stores Totals	193,925	57,343,253
Business and Personal Services	65,868	3,067,338
All Other Outlets	292,369	23,391,429
Totals All Outlets	552,162	83,822,020

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year. Taxable sales figures in this table are based on the state tax base, which in 1976 was .5 percent more than the local tax base.

[b] Includes all manufacturers, wholesalers, and retailers of tangible personal property except those dealing solely in commodities (such as cereal products) the retail sales of which are exempt from tax.

[c] Excludes tax-exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-10

TAXABLE SALES [a] OF RETAIL STORES AND OF ALL OUTLETS IN ALL CALIFORNIA CITIES, 1976

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-10 in the 1975 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City	1976 Taxable transactions	
	Retail stores	All outlets
Adelanto	2,248	3,422
Alameda	114,122	136,094
Albany	29,096	41,122
Alhambra	177,338	222,924
Alturas	14,330	15,636
Amador	197	281
Anaheim	541,200	886,008
Anderson	14,578	17,706
Angels	8,981	9,839
Antioch	97,781	106,178
Arcadia	196,479	223,911
Arcata	28,631	40,878
Arroyo Grande	29,352	31,638
Artesia	28,619	36,572
Arvin	12,577	15,908
Atherton	1,395	2,468
Atwater	17,932	19,793
Auburn	45,169	51,326
Avalon	9,255	10,120
Azusa	54,614	80,189
Bakersfield	533,468	673,875
Baldwin Park	54,462	71,842
Banning	29,528	34,437
Barstow	78,691	82,513
Beaumont	13,308	15,300
Bell	45,798	61,396
Bellflower	139,656	163,199
Bell Gardens	30,056	50,648
Belmont	32,995	43,550
Belvedere	1,165	1,782
Benicia	14,609	20,763
Berkeley	235,566	335,660
Beverly Hills	312,739	411,882
Biggs	823	882
Bishop	35,960	39,991
Blue Lake	565	789
Blythe	41,214	45,744
Bradbury	b	b
Brawley	48,791	58,912
Brea	31,800	53,273
Brentwood	9,797	11,194
Brisbane	20,962	44,362
Buena Park	263,968	338,440
Burbank	223,032	338,100
Burlingame	116,957	242,588
Calexico	63,891	67,178
California City	1,308	1,570
Calipatria	4,820	5,487
Calistoga	6,669	8,317
Camarillo	55,536	72,668
Campbell	153,126	200,660
Capitola	38,384	41,444
Carlsbad	106,931	118,014
Carmel	50,339	54,576
Carpinteria	16,206	19,937
Carson	221,793	353,496
Ceres	27,559	35,987
Cerritos	236,811	274,185
Chico	107,563	124,693
Chino	50,246	62,249
Chowchilla	15,636	18,301
Chula Vista	219,639	240,551
Claremont	32,492	36,856
Clayton	1,110	2,812
Cloverdale	9,131	10,488
Clovis	74,897	91,631
Coachella	17,161	21,759
Coalinga	14,586	21,459
Colfax	5,948	7,498
Colma	64,960	73,087
Colton	54,945	81,676
Colusa	18,046	20,139
Commerce	123,926	718,168
Compton	97,268	137,348
Concord	353,770	409,087
Corcoran	19,320	28,808
Corning	20,909	22,202
Corona	100,324	119,623
Coronado	20,870	29,126
Corte Madera	48,572	52,201
Costa Mesa	476,330	575,742
Cotati	9,859	13,734
Covina	167,111	198,142
Crescent City	29,971	33,500
Cudahy	16,039	30,123
Culver City	262,605	339,145
Cupertino	132,460	156,179
Cypress	30,719	38,784
Daly City	217,499	233,762
Davis	68,593	73,734
Delano	50,588	58,832
Del Mar	8,259	12,431
Del Rey Oaks	6,603	6,769
Desert Hot Springs	5,691	6,529
Dinuba	24,181	27,021
Dixon	18,444	20,159
Dorris	1,115	1,157
Dos Palos	16,587	17,704
Downey	333,351	388,652
Duarte	13,910	17,510
Dunsmuir	4,772	5,268
El Cajon	325,146	377,395
El Centro	90,774	111,387
El Cerrito	84,275	88,541
El Monte	198,193	287,320
El Segundo	162,377	454,783
Elsinore	11,830	15,696
Emeryville	22,440	86,061
Escalon	10,775	11,861
Escondido	265,119	326,541
Etna	995	1,147
Eureka	161,239	204,027
Exeter	10,859	11,739
Fairfax	10,300	11,065
Fairfield	117,903	130,164
Farmersville	4,214	4,801
Ferndale	3,551	4,063
Fillmore	23,649	25,538
Firebaugh	24,944	25,838
Folsom	17,892	26,141
Fontana	69,162	77,646
Fort Bragg	24,074	32,070
Fort Jones	1,634	2,093
Fortuna	2,230	26,755
Foster City	17,136	35,253
Fountain Valley	94,097	124,948
Fowler	5,312	6,798
Fremont	267,631	331,198
Fresno	782,606	1,001,571
Fullerton	292,707	371,480
Galt	12,803	14,720
Gardena	135,789	181,508
Garden Grove	280,902	365,357
Gilroy	64,906	73,210
Glendale	422,216	574,189
Glendora	85,444	95,382
Gonzales	4,151	5,963
Grass Valley	35,102	41,138
Greenfield	4,396	4,923
Gridley	23,483	25,017
Grover City	9,508	12,741
Guadalupe	3,627	4,863
Gustine	5,041	5,440
Half Moon Bay	15,654	17,243
Hanford	98,607	104,037
Hawaiian Gardens	19,261	23,047
Hawthorne	114,968	170,099
Hayward	391,520	555,023
Healdsburg	26,575	48,796
Hemet	93,827	99,196
Hercules	b	b
Hermosa Beach	40,036	44,672
Hidden Hills	b	317
Hillsborough	2,671	4,642
Hollister	32,692	37,704
Holtville	7,329	8,423
Hughson	2,912	3,886
Huntington Beach	389,246	438,178
Huntington Park	102,072	140,289
Huron	5,515	6,637
Imperial	5,711	10,322
Imperial Beach	17,735	19,489
Indian Wells	1,702	4,137
Indio	102,107	115,559
Industry	203,654	391,122
Ingelwood	233,586	289,600
Ione	2,455	3,217
Irvine	65,188	239,469
Irwindale	6,841	63,273
Isleton	1,302	2,560
Jackson	16,842	18,235
Kerman	16,287	17,441
King City	21,314	24,339
Kingsburg	12,729	13,464
Lafayette	51,247	61,456
Laguna	56,315	66,657
La Habra	130,601	149,134
Lakeport	15,414	16,909
Lakewood	222,553	233,322
La Mesa	206,402	223,466
La Mirada	72,218	117,017
La Palma	13,243	15,666
La Puente	64,986	70,069
Larkspur	22,573	25,273
La Verne	21,156	28,586
Lawndale	59,965	68,632
Lemoore	14,989	18,253
Lincoln	7,343	12,683
Lindsay	18,585	27,301
Live Oak	3,723	4,096
Livermore	81,318	93,415
Livingston	4,400	5,916
Lodi	116,328	139,591
Loma Linda	5,599	10,325
Lomita	30,469	36,225
Lompoc	61,270	68,991
Long Beach	807,615	1,0[illegible]
Los Alamitos	44,450	63,353
Los Altos	63,[illegible]	72,706
Los Altos Hills	[illegible]	2,1[illegible]
Los Angeles	7,[illegible],730	10,[illegible]
Los Banos	37,7[illegible]	42,[illegible]
Los Gatos	100,5[illegible]	114,[illegible]
Loyalton	1,645	1,[illegible]
Lynwood	63,[illegible]	101,234
Madera	63,710	72,70[illegible]
Manhattan Beach	78,783	85,067
Manteca	57,[illegible]	63,[illegible]
Maricopa	1,061	1,0[illegible]
Marina	10,048	11,[illegible]
Martinez	[illegible],196	36,17[illegible]

TABLE L-10

TAXABLE SALES [a] OF RETAIL STORES AND OF ALL OUTLETS IN ALL CALIFORNIA CITIES, 1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-10 in the 1975 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

City	1976 Taxable transactions		City	1976 Taxable transactions		City	1976 Taxable transactions	
	Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets		Retail stores	All outlets
Marysville	70,350	79,259	Portola	3,818	4,188	Signal Hill	72,499	157,059
Maywood	21,162	28,638	Portola Valley	1,608	2,049	Simi Valley	96,334	105,406
McFarland	3,895	4,378	Rancho Mirage	22,901	27,337	Soledad	7,192	8,224
Mendota	9,906	10,219	Rancho Palos Verde	8,947	12,968	Sonoma	23,481	25,768
Menlo Park	78,984	125,155	Red Bluff	47,780	54,233	Sonora	35,849	38,788
Merced	146,848	167,840	Redding	218,975	257,583	South El Monte	42,149	122,128
Millbrae	45,286	61,909	Redlands	87,325	99,655	South Gate	118,280	201,271
Mill Valley	31,307	35,690	Redondo Beach	157,587	179,575	South Lake Tahoe	84,886	96,533
Milpitas	50,132	74,489	Redwood City	194,880	265,410	South Pasadena	34,006	42,518
Modesto	353,480	410,681	Reedley	36,240	40,549	So. San Francisco	113,730	335,624
Monrovia	74,912	104,350	Rialto	50,613	68,581	Stanton	72,513	97,569
Montague	1,587	1,887	Richmond	361,845	424,817	Stockton	452,065	587,457
Montclair	146,921	174,504	Ridgecrest	50,788	54,233	Suisun City	3,684	9,628
Monte Sereno	[b]	235	Rio Del	3,289	3,473	Sunnyvale	265,500	389,384
Montebello	134,533	220,696	Rio Vista	15,328	19,041	Susanville	27,780	31,321
Monterey	129,939	157,198	Ripon	5,369	9,481	Sutter Creek	5,465	6,231
Monterey Park	88,112	121,358	Riverbank	7,414	8,543	Taft	25,077	36,404
Moraga	15,424	16,320	Riverside	485,592	588,267	Tehachapi	7,499	9,358
Morgan Hill	26,878	33,601	Rocklin	7,053	8,895	Tehama	[b]	59
Morro Bay	27,601	31,778	Rohnert Park	18,241	22,107	Temple City	34,254	40,476
Mountain View	251,452	360,019	Rolling Hills	[b]	285	Thousand Oaks	175,603	194,341
Mount Shasta	11,328	12,486	Rolling Hills Estates	34,379	42,255	Tiburon	10,053	11,632
Napa	145,635	161,888	Rosemead	78,553	99,740	Torrance	619,812	717,872
National City	194,968	247,004	Roseville	108,874	120,360	Tracy	36,495	40,880
Needles	19,142	20,389	Ross	824	1,501	Trinidad	1,172	1,194
Nevada City	11,202	12,658	Sacramento	752,016	1,127,904	Tulare	81,918	102,276
Newark	45,313	62,229	St. Helena	16,526	19,427	Tulelake	4,883	6,226
Newman	8,368	8,968	Salinas	272,847	343,122	Turlock	75,664	95,639
Newport Beach	259,030	331,838	San Anselmo	26,739	29,173	Tustin	77,702	120,308
Norco	14,064	17,243	San Bernardino	526,914	624,285	Ukiah	57,433	66,395
Norwalk	148,192	178,199	San Bruno	154,594	171,514	Union City	36,698	75,510
Novato	75,589	83,590	San Carlos	79,449	153,322	Upland	80,149	102,887
Oakdale	27,419	35,650	San Clemente	51,489	60,103	Vacaville	70,639	76,477
Oakland	849,559	1,269,273	Sand City	949	5,659	Vallejo	184,000	205,485
Oceanside	128,418	155,394	San Diego	1,919,237	2,697,408	San Buenaventura	251,231	299,465
Ojai	17,165	20,235	San Dimas	20,129	24,463	Vernon	64,639	332,335
Ontario	159,799	197,492	San Fernando	64,811	78,972	Victorville	73,702	84,633
Orange	394,130	510,406	San Francisco	2,037,344	3,233,058	Villa Park	4,539	5,110
Orange Cove	4,962	5,459	San Gabriel	98,856	126,299	Visalia	234,948	274,037
Orland	14,615	17,059	Sanger	26,920	31,251	Vista	63,318	73,324
Oroville	48,733	54,799	San Jacinto	6,807	8,201	Walnut	3,375	3,994
Oxnard	273,972	320,343	San Joaquin	3,183	7,789	Walnut Creek	229,422	282,411
Pacifica	36,607	39,599	San Jose	1,426,386	1,813,209	Wasco	17,879	20,659
Pacific Grove	28,573	32,935	San Juan Bautista	1,985	2,374	Waterford	4,140	4,506
Palmdale	31,932	38,396	San Juan Capistrano	33,982	42,097	Watsonville	86,264	112,300
Palm Desert	34,098	39,639	San Leandro	271,092	534,173	Weed	9,346	10,209
Palm Springs	146,016	176,851	San Luis Obispo	138,573	156,443	West Covina	234,583	251,269
Palo Alto	258,606	363,699	San Marcos	34,719	51,526	Westminster	254,288	284,229
Palos Verdes Estates	5,310	6,962	San Marino	12,038	14,010	Westmorland	2,505	2,666
Paramount	100,481	160,716	San Mateo	297,516	371,435	Wheatland	1,320	1,681
Parlier	3,348	4,622	San Pablo	82,702	89,156	Whittier	258,526	307,455
Pasadena	420,938	525,789	San Rafael	253,130	301,695	Williams	5,392	5,934
Paso Robles	44,898	49,209	Santa Ana	599,801	837,445	Willits	24,904	26,687
Patterson	13,173	15,480	Santa Barbara	300,125	371,773	Willows	21,306	23,196
Perris	14,711	16,814	Santa Clara	319,840	597,376	Winters	4,018	4,410
Petaluma	90,881	105,012	Santa Cruz	151,729	182,376	Woodlake	5,548	6,011
Pico Rivera	64,889	135,551	Santa Fe Springs	112,569	323,864	Woodland	86,589	110,787
Piedmont	2,164	3,458	Santa Maria	168,160	218,511	Woodside	5,457	6,930
Pinole	19,974	24,658	Santa Monica	328,101	412,245	Yorba Linda	20,887	23,606
Pismo Beach	16,454	17,046	Santa Paula	33,168	38,434	Yountville	4,123	5,007
Pittsburg	37,870	42,947	Santa Rosa	287,568	338,191	Yreka	34,875	38,434
Placentia	48,940	63,412	Saratoga	17,424	24,553	Yuba City	89,646	107,816
Placerville	49,887	57,491	Sausalito	33,851	46,946			
Pleasant Hill	112,683	123,191	Scotts Valley	16,386	19,506			
Pleasanton	33,091	54,199	Seal Beach	36,994	41,973			
Plymouth	893	1,053	Seaside	68,540	76,504			
Point Arena	1,108	1,470	Sebastopol	25,268	27,459			
Pomona	244,145	362,967	Selma	37,601	43,317			
Porterville	83,349	91,092	Shafter	19,136	23,103			
Port Hueneme	17,302	20,641	Sierra Madre	6,228	8,178			

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year.

[b] Sales omitted because their publication would result in the disclosure of confidential information.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES [b], BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1974–1976

(In thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-11 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of Business	Anaheim			Bakersfield			Beverly Hills		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	21,917	24,770	26,367	23,506	28,356	30,031	63,957	69,518	80,513
General merchandise stores	46,281	44,362	44,757	79,117	94,069	99,509	40,303	42,338	44,220
Drug stores [c]	7,910	7,887	8,748	12,024	14,704	16,200	5,032	5,787	6,102
Food stores [c]	39,791	44,694	51,489	19,737	23,648	25,255	6,347	7,817	8,329
Packaged liquor stores	12,194	12,769	12,167	6,313	7,032	7,741			
Eating and drinking places	70,676	79,724	91,741	37,643	44,743	50,350	30,202	36,432	38,970
Home furnishings and appliances	23,414	25,562	35,482	24,002	26,557	30,537	17,348	18,494	20,109
Building materials and farm implements	44,910	45,574	59,383	45,629	39,851	50,245	1,501	1,106	1,056
Auto dealers and auto supplies	69,403	81,700	96,853	86,806	108,097	126,213	36,705	40,210	48,329
Service stations	51,476	55,697	58,672	37,586	42,335	43,204	6,328	7,407	9,399
Other retail stores [d]	41,768	46,622	55,541	40,955	47,925	54,183	47,100	48,586	55,712
Retail stores totals	429,740	469,361	541,200	413,318	477,317	533,468	254,823	277,697	312,739
All other outlets	274,809	297,254	344,808	114,198	130,957	140,407	84,585	87,332	99,143
Totals all outlets	704,549	766,615	886,008	527,516	608,274	673,875	339,408	365,029	411,882

Type of Business	Buena Park			Concord			Costa Mesa		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	12,730	13,556	13,471	24,012	29,923	31,561	24,807	26,981	33,735
General merchandise stores	69,959	75,684	78,318	82,724	91,638	99,622	107,076	116,536	134,367
Drug stores [c]	6,854	7,213	7,636	8,458	8,939	9,580	4,326	4,390	4,621
Food stores [c]	13,236	15,718	17,365	18,141	20,823	22,523	16,368	18,347	21,206
Packaged liquor stores	2,946	2,910	3,046	6,118	6,753	6,885	9,245	9,947	10,470
Eating and drinking places	30,087	35,733	41,035	19,687	21,472	26,353	29,931	31,380	36,777
Home furnishings and appliances	6,532	6,681	6,632	7,444	9,415	11,158	15,654	16,226	20,092
Building materials and farm implements	9,386	9,995	12,482	10,935	11,891	13,028	14,001	15,047	18,959
Auto dealers and auto supplies	28,909	37,896	41,758	55,175	65,173	72,159	71,652	91,633	111,900
Service stations	14,102	14,740	15,905	18,807	22,245	25,211	25,715	27,167	29,956
Other retail stores [d]	17,020	16,914	26,320	25,244	29,222	35,690	38,276	42,736	54,248
Retail stores totals	211,761	237,040	263,968	276,745	317,494	353,770	357,051	400,380	476,330
All other outlets	64,739	62,156	74,472	39,815	46,301	55,317	75,637	76,580	99,412
Totals all outlets	276,500	299,196	338,440	316,560	363,795	409,087	432,688	476,960	575,742

Type of Business	Culver City			Downey			El Cajon		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel Stores	8,392	13,652	32,828	13,701	12,904	13,636	14,314	16,247	17,479
General merchandise stores	21,177	28,262	60,307	32,388	33,472	35,746	67,791	71,112	78,851
Drug stores [c]	4,840	4,779	4,897	6,388	6,902	7,369	5,201	5,283	7,364
Food stores [c]	11,841	12,551	14,224	22,354	26,113	28,523	18,666	21,227	22,523
Packaged liquor stores	3,795	4,048	4,399	6,306	6,398	6,567	4,612	5,058	5,412
Eating and drinking places	18,255	20,856	25,375	29,798	31,252	33,587	19,663	22,946	25,697
Home furnishings and appliances	3,746	4,116	5,052	10,433	10,668	13,189	8,117	11,046	12,873
Building materials and farm implements	8,975	9,367	10,863	19,808	20,453	25,067	18,800	18,117	21,348
Auto dealers and auto supplies	34,820	41,098	52,979	87,645	96,673	126,833	44,023	56,714	67,206
Service stations	15,544	15,418	16,911	20,932	21,866	23,374	20,044	20,963	23,672
Other retail stores [d]	18,133	20,537	34,770	19,433	18,292	19,460	33,089	38,097	42,789
Retail Stores Totals	149,518	174,684	262,605	269,188	284,993	333,351	254,322	286,772	325,146
All other outlets	61,688	63,595	76,540	54,955	54,226	55,301	36,560	39,981	52,349
Totals all outlets	211,206	238,279	339,145	324,143	339,219	388,652	290,882	326,753	377,495

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES [b] BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1974–1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of Business	Escondido			Fremont			Fresno		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	8,193	8,901	10,373	9,068	9,880	10,276	41,050	45,590	48,524
General merchandise stores	43,340	45,562	50,485	40,313	42,587	46,472	115,526	131,452	141,344
Drug stores [c]	6,985	7,023	7,571	8,750	8,573	9,026	25,411	28,145	30,226
Food stores [c]	14,145	16,656	18,602	23,189	25,625	29,184	40,184	48,327	54,955
Packaged liquor stores	3,611	4,245	5,241	6,468	7,382	8,194	12,411	13,811	14,494
Eating and drinking places	15,302	17,050	20,856	21,958	23,872	27,317	62,057	68,837	79,658
Home furnishings and appliances	8,255	9,132	12,512	8,435	9,766	13,658	36,285	40,343	47,980
Building materials and farm implements	22,890	22,264	28,445	15,585	14,428	17,583	53,488	56,547	72,487
Auto dealers and auto supplies	43,629	51,499	62,773	42,620	49,531	57,025	103,219	100,622	116,654
Service stations	18,872	21,619	24,032	22,991	25,318	27,185	55,433	59,060	60,936
Other retail stores [d]	22,801	21,001	24,229	15,926	16,786	21,711	88,401	102,973	115,348
Retail stores total	208,023	224,952	265,119	215,303	233,748	267,631	633,465	695,707	782,606
All other outlets	42,408	47,237	61,422	48,560	49,965	63,564	182,275	201,469	248,965
Total all outlets	250,431	272,189	326,541	263,863	283,713	331,195	815,740	897,176	1,031,571

Type of Business	Fullerton			Garden Grove			Glendale		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	9,092	10,125	11,793	8,062	8,609	9,250	17,986	18,171	23,778
General merchandise stores	37,685	40,825	46,730	20,964	20,934	20,664	48,963	47,747	58,309
Drug stores [c]	7,475	8,238	9,073	9,428	9,953	10,537	8,555	8,755	8,855
Food stores [c]	26,600	34,393	43,170	21,030	26,461	27,956	25,854	29,228	32,283
Packaged liquor stores	5,579	5,631	6,113	7,431	7,558	7,745	9,106	9,984	10,442
Eating and drinking places	25,939	29,570	34,596	28,373	30,930	35,150	34,755	39,014	43,641
Home furnishings and appliances	6,885	7,369	9,679	12,493	12,650	17,243	17,683	18,053	22,389
Building material and farm implements	12,972	10,443	13,520	30,076	22,692	27,378	12,910	12,602	14,043
Auto dealers and auto supplies	44,215	50,366	64,953	43,358	48,972	60,556	81,264	85,729	103,489
Service stations	22,194	26,404	30,635	26,216	28,531	31,440	27,652	30,055	32,385
Other retail stores [d]	18,182	18,852	22,445	23,231	28,009	32,983	56,106	61,791	72,602
Retail stores totals	216,818	242,216	292,707	230,662	245,299	280,902	340,834	361,129	422,216
All other outlets	58,348	57,336	78,773	63,376	64,587	84,455	139,551	134,282	151,973
Totals all outlets	275,166	299,552	371,480	294,038	309,886	365,357	480,385	495,411	574,189

Type of Business	Hayward			Huntington Beach			Long Beach		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	21,442	23,970	26,122	15,317	14,603	15,860	27,615	29,443	30,345
General merchandise stores	81,834	86,471	94,242	56,881	60,327	66,035	81,511	80,519	87,063
Drug stores [c]	6,107	6,674	7,657	8,937	9,628	11,368	21,200	23,462	24,733
Food stores [c]	17,643	18,622	20,715	25,218	29,880	33,412	54,057	59,708	65,694
Packaged liquor stores	5,988	6,316	6,564	8,076	9,192	10,260	30,687	30,106	32,887
Eating and drinking places	27,118	29,453	33,202	31,209	35,990	40,774	106,777	114,916	122,455
Home furnishings and appliances	9,866	11,094	11,873	20,645	19,552	24,750	34,703	33,556	35,304
Building materials and farm implements	15,505	17,231	20,922	11,780	18,741	41,061	51,623	47,350	54,374
Auto dealers and auto supplies	61,207	72,861	90,751	61,200	69,181	86,242	130,708	147,180	178,428
Service stations	23,700	25,727	27,948	28,404	33,321	37,893	92,782	77,301	86,469
Other retail stores [d]	35,986	39,990	51,524	16,422	16,857	21,591	77,837	81,385	89,863
Retail stores totals	306,396	338,409	391,520	284,089	317,272	389,246	709,500	724,926	807,615
All other outlets	117,523	133,816	163,503	35,125	41,994	48,932	273,313	314,085	193,238
Totals all outlets	423,919	472,225	555,023	319,214	359,266	438,178	982,813	1,039,011	1,000,853

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES [b], BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1974–1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of Business	Los Angeles			Modesto			Newport Beach		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	405,371	437,463	451,265	14,267	15,470	22,098	17,834	19,320	23,618
General merchandise stores	908,210	968,954	985,276	54,884	58,253	62,866	44,124	42,550	43,124
Drug stores [c]	196,835	205,019	216,639	13,652	14,694	15,094	6,791	7,075	7,697
Food stores [c]	500,284	555,989	595,292	17,868	22,529	36,019	15,049	14,597	15,415
Packaged liquor stores	212,471	219,370	229,928	5,516	7,381	8,056	4,215	4,669	5,565
Eating and drinking places	776,727	845,390	939,711	25,667	29,186	33,564	52,293	61,328	70,915
Home furnishings and appliances	285,351	284,246	342,663	15,777	17,367	23,227	7,057	5,962	7,209
Building materials and farm implements	293,535	287,304	364,106	14,941	15,355	19,781	2,906	3,187	3,082
Auto dealers and auto supplies	748,745	814,065	974,491	50,340	59,301	72,625	19,923	21,632	28,841
Service stations	845,325	981,170	1,029,212	22,275	24,447	26,996	11,814	13,790	15,672
Other retail stores [d]	898,882	967,270	1,100,167	24,432	25,907	33,154	29,511	31,588	37,892
Retail stores totals	6,071,736	6,566,240	7,228,750	259,619	289,890	353,480	211,517	225,698	259,030
All other outlets	2,661,403	2,756,926	2,974,302	43,389	48,453	57,201	41,757	51,685	72,808
Totals all outlets	8,733,139	9,323,166	10,203,052	303,008	338,343	410,681	253,274	277,383	331,838

Type of Business	Oakland			Orange			Oxnard		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	47,012	49,518	50,969	19,537	21,098	23,339	11,528	13,670	14,708
General merchandise stores	131,788	121,954	138,023	82,741	88,169	97,754	47,358	49,152	59,328
Drug stores [c]	16,527	17,993	19,092	4,255	5,186	6,205	6,153	6,624	6,861
Food stores [c]	51,256	57,693	63,614	21,286	23,194	24,953	13,672	15,910	18,390
Packaged liquor stores	32,774	34,033	33,897	6,555	6,558	7,028	5,285	5,938	6,076
Eating and drinking places	95,837	103,131	110,267	28,551	30,576	34,886	25,875	25,118	28,719
Home furnishings and appliances	37,186	38,089	38,222	13,719	12,939	16,223	12,106	12,364	14,200
Building materials and farm implements	30,371	34,658	46,643	29,556	25,948	43,811	18,221	19,789	25,283
Auto dealers and auto supplies	135,535	139,793	151,848	40,171	46,917	61,640	46,807	49,811	51,480
Service stations	77,784	79,580	80,389	25,678	27,081	29,561	16,237	18,203	20,667
Other retail stores [d]	103,164	114,498	116,595	36,887	40,738	48,730	20,406	22,043	28,260
Retail stores totals	759,234	790,940	849,559	308,936	328,404	394,130	223,648	238,622	273,972
All other outlets	432,889	404,266	419,714	90,886	87,345	116,276	38,253	46,428	46,371
Totals all outlets	1,192,123	1,195,206	1,269,273	399,822	415,749	510,406	261,901	285,050	320,343

Type of Business	Palo Alto			Pasadena			Richmond		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	25,805	26,937	27,131	25,445	22,170	21,473	2,398	2,406	5,453
General merchandise stores	54,910	58,374	59,058	101,607	102,950	108,382	17,762	16,799	34,667
Drug stores [c]	3,390	3,424	3,421	6,945	7,329	7,822	1,603	1,640	1,607
Food stores [c]	8,462	9,179	10,485	21,916	26,137	27,765	8,108	9,528	9,868
Packaged liquor stores	3,409	3,564	4,729	6,929	7,810	8,214	5,158	5,204	5,342
Eating and drinking places	24,669	28,114	33,494	40,126	43,835	50,526	8,798	9,344	10,924
Home furnishings and appliances	6,342	7,574	10,732	16,967	17,003	20,266	4,609	4,092	9,369
Building material and farm implements	6,574	6,916	8,799	12,110	12,623	15,479	8,270	7,139	9,076
Auto dealers and auto supplies	25,608	30,632	36,347	56,826	65,799	78,657	30,281 [d]	26,619 [d]	30,339 [d]
Service stations	15,391	17,200	18,637	23,767	25,421	27,104			
Other retail stores [d]	43,740	50,050	45,773	49,223	51,344	55,250	101,764	71,154	244,998
Retail stores totals	218,300	241,964	258,606	361,861	382,621	420,938	188,751	153,913	361,843
All other outlets	106,782	100,847	105,093	89,323	104,410	104,851	53,933	62,375	62,972
Totals all outlets	325,082	342,811	363,699	451,184	487,031	525,789	242,684	216,290	424,817

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES [b], BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1974–1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of Business	Riverside			Sacramento			Salinas		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	17,523	20,303	23,346	22,730	24,322	25,752	12,622	14,018	15,960
General merchandise stores	84,385	84,394	95,551	87,814	92,964	99,120	42,054	44,954	46,866
Drug stores [c]	5,881	6,109	7,264	10,851	11,113	12,289	6,475	7,308	8,542
Food stores [c]	31,486	37,759	42,462	62,896	71,892	78,764	14,206	17,578	20,875
Packaged liquor stores	8,196	8,632	9,000	10,128	11,470	12,190	4,451	4,670	4,669
Eating and drinking places	33,940	38,695	43,835	72,215	85,769	97,686	19,944	22,982	26,185
Home furnishings and appliances	13,030	13,466	16,109	26,565	27,866	32,003	11,711	10,432	11,943
Building materials and farm implements	34,856	36,732	48,570	50,226	52,950	66,288	24,970	27,275	30,923
Auto dealers and auto supplies	71,880	89,568	109,860	89,285	93,819	113,745	38,024	42,350	47,714
Service stations	37,295	39,229	40,525	81,917	83,649	81,722	24,873	29,476	33,690
Other retail stores [d]	41,129	43,821	49,070	109,999	115,934	132,457	20,904	22,887	25,480
Retail stores totals	379,571	418,708	485,592	624,626	671,748	752,016	220,234	243,930	272,847
All other outlets	82,775	87,852	102,675	316,221	331,682	375,888	50,331	59,829	70,275
Totals all outlets	462,346	506,560	588,267	940,847	1,003,430	1,127,904	270,565	303,759	343,122

Type of Business	San Bernardino			San Diego			San Francisco		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	24,846	27,072	29,864	90,493	91,268	101,613	175,148	198,249	213,067
General merchandise stores	124,655	131,216	147,787	279,642	310,893	339,965	242,232	255,072	244,373
Drug stores [c]	8,058	8,818	9,612	36,499	39,341	44,085	38,157	40,244	44,542
Food stores [c]	19,051	21,892	23,691	121,838	143,971	158,608	125,737	138,740	147,148
Packaged liquor stores	8,387	9,534	9,836	37,263	40,403	43,760	52,063	53,614	56,171
Eating and drinking places	41,089	44,475	49,716	212,245	239,936	274,701	325,404	358,143	401,378
Home furnishings and appliances	26,037	26,589	33,736	86,930	84,955	100,244	79,990	80,477	88,869
Building material and farm implements	21,414	23,226	27,459	71,091	65,613	80,144	55,255	57,915	62,463
Auto dealers and auto supplies	64,644	78,108	91,819	237,617	254,804	308,895	147,780	154,404	170,840
Service stations	37,409	40,442	44,461	167,570	188,678	214,943	112,752	113,985	121,086
Other retail stores [d]	46,954	49,997	58,933	199,140	209,317	252,279	400,478	438,125	487,407
Retail stores totals	422,544	461,369	526,914	1,540,328	1,669,179	1,919,237	1,754,996	1,888,968	2,037,344
All other outlets	81,855	85,348	97,371	619,362	728,158	778,171	1,139,437	1,161,429	1,195,714
Total all outlets	504,399	546,717	624,285	2,159,690	2,397,337	2,697,408	2,894,433	3,050,397	3,233,058

Type of Business	San Jose			San Leandro			San Mateo		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	66,413	74,481	80,521	6,990	8,336	8,774	22,601	24,156	26,691
General merchandise stores	245,744	247,619	271,520	39,222	47,870	53,438	68,618	74,494	76,953
Drug stores [c]	20,448	25,358	33,013	6,531	8,192	9,150	8,346	9,021	9,674
Food stores [c]	98,179	118,186	135,134	21,359	26,101	30,478	15,393	16,708	18,523
Packaged liquor stores	29,982	33,271	35,106	4,672	4,857	5,057	6,056	6,290	6,076
Eating and drinking places	107,689	127,043	142,246	22,429	23,815	27,060	30,169	32,735	35,466
Home furnishings and appliances	45,537	51,907	64,558	17,825	16,104	18,605	9,982	10,060	11,549
Building materials and farm implements	77,821	81,745	101,799	43,587	39,321	42,533	12,395	12,171	14,471
Auto dealers and auto supplies	183,295	190,494	245,616	36,817	34,161	34,387	20,782	27,078	34,829
Service stations	120,921	134,014	149,960	19,078	20,638	22,112	23,762	25,544	27,120
Other retail stores [d]	134,447	143,135	166,913	15,971	17,302	19,498	28,530	30,870	36,164
Retail stores totals	1,130,476	1,227,253	1,426,386	234,481	246,697	271,092	246,634	269,127	297,516
All other outlets	336,861	345,190	386,823	267,078	246,780	263,081	62,469	73,404	73,919
Totals all outlets	1,467,337	1,572,443	1,813,209	501,559	493,477	534,173	309,103	342,531	371,435

TABLE L-11

AMOUNT OF TAXABLE SALES [a] IN THE 45 LARGEST CALIFORNIA CITIES,[b] BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1974–1976—Continued

(In thousands of dollars)

Type of business	Santa Ana			Santa Barbara			Santa Clara		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	19,793	20,276	20,431	20,649	23,296	25,032	7,441	8,423	8,946
General merchandise stores	59,798	62,135	65,994	34,242	35,685	39,483	43,043	38,636	39,793
Drug stores [c]	11,884	13,508	15,066	5,914	6,400	6,933	8,302	10,176	11,426
Food stores [c]	42,782	49,046	54,951	16,975	19,713	20,655	17,363	19,567	21,453
Packaged liquor stores	10,607	11,253	12,177	7,373	8,006	8,267	6,992	7,454	7,908
Eating and drinking places	47,733	53,782	62,312	31,531	35,680	41,877	23,907	26,401	40,902
Home furnishings and appliances	27,310	29,358	36,737	12,863	13,349	15,803	28,447	26,577	30,976
Building materials and farm implements	39,222	33,770	48,337	14,366	14,406	15,625	14,980	12,823	14,946
Auto dealers and auto supplies	89,204	93,850	124,472	26,626	44,516	51,104	46,413	51,728	66,896
Service stations	46,801	51,417	57,951	21,679	22,579	24,284	16,727	18,952	19,724
Other Retail Stores [d]	73,206	77,118	101,373	44,094	45,692	51,062	44,376	47,641	56,870
Retail stores totals	468,340	495,513	599,801	236,312	269,322	300,125	257,991	268,378	319,840
All other outlets	176,658	189,443	237,644	58,489	63,204	71,648	164,074	204,490	277,536
Totals all outlets	644,998	684,956	837,445	294,801	332,526	371,773	422,065	472,858	597,376

Type of business	Santa Monica			Santa Rosa			Stockton		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	19,913	20,858	21,782	11,496	12,407	14,426	16,340	14,188	16,968
General merchandise stores	36,897	37,449	39,480	66,823	67,398	75,284	83,313	87,912	99,173
Drug stores [c]	7,478	7,943	9,740	10,834	11,709	12,928	5,934	5,145	5,437
Food stores [c]	16,115	17,892	18,063	16,873	20,061	22,044	29,455	34,823	39,452
Packaged liquor stores	9,472	9,873	10,467	2,387	2,794	3,311	10,470	11,467	11,676
Eating and drinking places	43,251	45,478	51,721	20,221	23,181	27,107	36,141	40,199	43,836
Home furnishings and appliances	16,997	18,282	19,969	12,301	15,788	19,482	20,753	21,856	24,923
Building materials and farm implements	14,001	15,142	18,066	18,879	17,192	24,079	31,197	37,197	39,073
Auto dealers and auto supplies	64,247	72,568	77,142	24,661	28,514	28,783	58,147	69,779	81,214
Service stations	20,858	22,063	22,967	19,425	22,641	25,403	41,117	45,629	49,210
Other retail stores [d]	32,447	34,050	38,704	25,905	29,777	34,721	35,230	36,700	41,101
Retail stores totals	281,676	301,598	328,101	229,905	251,462	287,568	368,097	404,895	452,063
All other outlets	57,486	63,064	84,144	41,396	44,667	50,623	112,950	119,089	135,392
Totals all outlets	339,162	364,662	412,245	271,201	296,129	338,191	481,047	523,984	587,457

Type of business	Sunnyvale			Torrance			Whittier		
	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976	1974	1975	1976
Retail Stores									
Apparel stores	5,166	5,580	5,766	41,799	46,670	48,930	9,701	9,634	10,698
General merchandise stores	6,405	10,431	9,373	145,935	158,722	166,831	57,068	57,892	58,765
Drug stores [c]	5,512	5,969	6,564	13,111	14,533	15,762	5,160	5,534	5,858
Food stores [c]	18,387	16,676	17,001	38,515	44,909	49,248	14,255	17,774	18,730
Packaged liquor stores	6,505	6,901	6,962	7,291	7,802	8,574	6,164	6,460	6,851
Eating and drinking places	26,624	30,048	34,504	46,006	49,879	56,796	16,315	17,761	19,508
Home furnishings and appliances	2,892	2,928	3,345	21,250	23,571	27,172	14,259	13,617	15,564
Building materials and farm implements	19,637	22,014	28,508	21,927	23,807	29,749	4,521	4,755	5,703
Auto dealers and auto supplies	70,881	81,400	93,406	73,080	87,684	121,023	49,591	56,229	70,158
Service stations	23,217	25,388	26,983	40,715	38,409	42,089	16,236	17,986	19,133
Other retail stores [d]	27,547	28,831	33,068	42,035	48,449	53,638	25,761	24,506	27,565
Retail stores totals	212,773	236,166	265,500	491,664	544,435	619,812	219,091	232,415	254,586
All other outlets	109,499	100,226	123,884	75,873	84,241	98,060	43,880	44,366	49,929
Totals all outlets	322,272	336,392	389,384	567,537	628,676	717,872	262,971	277,014	307,455

[a] Sales or purchases made, with minor exceptions, during the calendar year

[b] The 45 cities are those with the largest dollar volume by retail stores

[c] Excludes tax exempt retail sales comprised principally of sales of food for home consumption and prescription medicines

[d] Sales totals for some classes of retail business are not shown in this table because their publication will result in the disclosure of confidential information. These totals are included with "Other retail stores."

State Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE L-12

LICENSED PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL PERSONNEL AND ESTABLISHMENTS, CALIFORNIA, 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table L-12 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract*.)

Classification	Number
Accountants	
Certified public accountants	19,338
Public Accountants	6,666
Corporations	550
Architects	8,400
Building designers	1,020
Athletics	
Boxers	487
Wrestlers	184
Clubs	99
Amateurs registered	573
Club employees, physicians, referees, managers, seconds, announcers, agents, timekeepers, matchmakers, and duplicates	2,677
Karate fighters	573
Automotive repair facilities	33,022
Lamp, brake and smog installer/adjusters	51,457
Official stations	16,363
Barbers	21,090
Apprentices	2,223
Instructors	170
Establishments	7,723
Colleges	23
Behavioral science	
Registered social workers	1,566
Licensed clinical social workers	4,654
Marriage, family and child counselors	7,850
Educational psychologists	524
Cemetery	
Certificates of authority	185
Brokers, salesmen	1,675
Chiropractors	4,275
Collection agencies	670
Contractors	120,000
Cosmetologists[a]	157,711
Establishments	16,030
Schools	253
Dentists	15,907
Hygienists	6,228
Corporations	2,900
X-ray compliance certificates	66,350
Employment agencies	1,200
Nurses registries	90
Fabric care	
Operators	10,718
Plants	5,818
Shops	8,845
Funeral directors	875
Embalmers	3,115
Apprentice embalmers	370
Geologists	2,946
Engineering geologists	895
Geophysicists	804
Guide dogs for the blind	
Trainers	29
Schools	3
Home furnishings	22,383
Landscape architects	930
Medical examiners	
Physicians and surgeons	69,793
Drugless practitioners	19
Podiatrists	1,404
Midwives	2
Registered dispensing opticians	749
Physicial therapists	5,500
Special name permits under Sec. 2393, B & P Code	2,065
Psychologists	4,012
Medical corporations	9,277
Psychological corporations	101
Physical therapy corporations	62
Psychological assistants	850
Hearing aid dispensers	759
Physicians assistants	282
Speech patholigists/audiologists	2,762
Acupuncturists	354
Nurses	
Registered	177,092
Schools	83
Vocational and psychiatric technicians	67,527
Schools	117
Nursing home administrators	2,156
Optometrists	3,556
Branch offices	270
Corporations	150
Osteopaths	896
Pharmacists	14,757
Pharmacies	6,336
Wholesalers, general dealers, hypodermic dealers	1,476
Exemption certificates	1,300
Private investigators/adjustors	4,900
Private patrol operators	667
Repossessors	247
Guards or patrolmen	68,000
Qualified managers	1,186
Professional engineers	55,000
Repair services (establishments)	9,404
Shorthand reporters	2,978
Structural pest control	4,779
Tax preparers	11,821
Veterinarians	4,360

[a] Includes cosmetologists, manicurists, wig stylists, electrologists, instructors, and junior operators.

Department of Consumer Affairs

TABLE L-13

SELECTED STATISTICS ON SERVICES, BY TYPE OF BUSINESS, 1972

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table L-13 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

SIC Code	Type of business [a]	Number of establishments	Receipts	Payroll entire year	Number of paid employees for week including March 12	Percent change 1967 to 1972		Approximate percent of total receipts covered [b]
						Receipts	Payroll entire year	
	Selected services, total	70,611	$12,286,089	$4,274,966	610,021	42	33	91
701, 3	Hotels, motels, trailering parks, camps, total	4,663	1,065,764	294,550	70,528	42	36	95
701	Hotels, motor hotels, and motels	4,143	1,025,878	285,249	68,818	51	40	97
72	Personal services, total	18,244	1,189,101	451,734	96,913	5	−1	85
721	Laundry, cleaning, and other garment services	5,165	569,414	202,721	41,659	8	−3	88
722	Photographic studios, portrait	534	61,782	15,726	2,716	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
723	Beauty shops	7,624	284,051	145,048	33,218	3	9	86
724	Barber shops	2,775	48,027	23,782	5,374	−47	−48	74
726	Funeral service and crematories	735	126,684	30,572	4,271	33	26	98
73	Business services, total	15,440	4,171,961	1,598,190	213,971	55	67	93
731	Advertising	1,089	829,310	109,641	9,893	31	31	97
734	Services to dwellings and other buildings	2,747	322,115	178,590	37,314	53	51	89
737	Computer and data processing services	628	399,277	165,064	15,422	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7392	Management, consulting, public relations services	2,392	516,087	230,763	20,696	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
7394	Equipment rental and leasing services	1,404	377,270	98,107	10,758	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
75	Automotive repair, services, and garages, total	9,839	1,377,088	340,960	48,689	58	60	92
753	Automotive repair shops	7,240	807,497	232,228	29,668	56	62	89
751	Automotive rental and leasing, without drivers	661	392,687	56,255	6,381	70	80	97
752	Automobile parking	1,083	92,735	21,953	4,309	53	35	96
754	Automotive services, except repair	855	84,264	30,494	8,331	40	39	n.a.
76	Miscellaneous repair services, total	4,706	510,839	171,084	21,636	39	36	79
762	Electrical and electronic repair shops	1,575	184,032	61,741	7,942	42	35	82
78, 79	Amusement and recreation services, including motion pictures, total	6,984	2,141,549	839,813	101,741	42	14	97
781, 2	Motion picture production, distribution, services	1,460	924,866	433,767	29,583	39	−7	99
783	Motion picture theaters	934	217,852	48,925	14,617	34	33	99
792	Producers, orchestras, entertainers	1,204	202,945	85,330	9,629	22	32	90
7933	Bowling alleys	347	26,683	39,671	8,900	2	−6	98
8072	Dental laboratories	792	84,252	30,141	4,177	77	66	91
81	Legal services	6,842	837,637	190,224	21,497	n.a.	n.a.	84
891	Architectural, engineering, and land-surveying services	3,101	907,898	358,270	30,869	n.a.	n.a.	94

n.a. Not available.

[a] All type-of-business classifications are not shown separately; therefore the detail will not add to the total.

[b] Percent that establishments with payroll represented of total receipts of all establishments in the 1967 census.

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census.

Department of Finance

BANKING AND FINANCE

This section presents bank and savings and loan association statistics.

The bank statistics were supplied by the State Banking Department. The savings and loan statistics were made available by the Federal Home Loan Bank of San Francisco. Additional data may be obtained from these sources.

The State Superintendent of Banks issues an annual report on the financial condition of State Banks.

TABLE M-1

SELECTED DATA [c] ON INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, CALIFORNIA, 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Item	Amount (In thousands) 1975	1976
Total assets [b]		
All banks	$104,269,061	$108,699,785
State banks	23,572,602	25,446,783
National banks	80,696,459	83,253,002
Total loans [b,c]		
All banks	55,637,452	61,425,960
State banks	12,993,704	17,756,117
National banks	42,643,747	43,669,843
Total deposits [b]		
All banks		
Demand	30,679,039	32,183,992
Time	54,634,454	56,775,046
State banks		
Demand	8,140,470	9,118,323
Time	10,829,733	12,406,125
National banks		
Demand	22,538,569	23,065,670
Time	43,704,721	44,368,921
Bank and branches in operation [d]		
All banks		
State banks	143	152
National banks	57	58
Number maintaining branches		
State banks	88	97
National banks	45	46
Branches		
State banks	920	968
National banks	2,658	2,728
Total number of banking offices		
State banks	1,063	1,120
National banks	2,715	2,786
Loans by selected categories [b]		
Residential real estate		
1 to 4 family properties	$10,792,297	$11,490,150
Multifamily properties	889,251	653,865
Other real estate	5,042,845	5,929,075
Commercial and industrial loans	20,153,639	17,671,218
Automobile installment loans (individuals)	3,121,260	3,534,996
Other loans to individuals	6,901,916	8,079,160

[a] Figures include domestic subsidiaries only.
[b] As of December called reports of condition.
[c] Loans are net of reserve for possible loan losses.
[d] Adapted from Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, *Changes Among Operating Banks and Branches, 1976.*

Note: Dollar amounts for 1976 are not strictly comparable due to accounting changes.

Source: Adapted from data reported by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

State Banking Department

TABLE M-2

SELECTED BALANCE SHEET DATA FOR ALL INSURED SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	December 31, 1975	December 31, 1976
Number of associations	169	164
Total assets	$58,007,837	$69,141,815
Mortgage loans held [a]	49,098,970	58,517,188
Cash and investment securities [b]	4,751,488	5,438,862
Total savings	47,146,499	57,102,461
FHLB advances	4,415,168	4,135,233
Other borrowings	546,426	615,334
Loans in process	786,878	1,323,940
Total net worth	3,718,354	4,220,967

[a] Beginning in 1966, mortgage loans held include real estate sold on contract excluded in prior years, and reserves and surplus exclude paid-in surplus of stock associations and specific reserves of all associations included in prior years.

[b] Investment securities are the total of liquid assets (exclusive of cash) as defined by Board Regulations and other investment securities. Included are U.S. Government obligations, Federal agency securities, state and local government securities, time deposits at banks and miscellaneous securities, except FHLB stock.

Federal Home Loan Bank Board

Office of Economic Research

TABLE M-3

BUSINESS FAILURES AND LIABILITIES, CALIFORNIA, 1976 AND 1977

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table M-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

1975	
Failures	1,667
Liabilities	$487,485,000
1976	
Failures	1,278
Liabilities	$335,106,000
January–March	
1976	
Failures	378
Liabilities	$66,297,000
1977	
Failures	279
Liabilities	$54,758,000

Source: Dun and Bradstreet, Inc.

Department of Finance

PUBLIC FINANCE

Data relating to the financial operation of governmental agencies in California are summarized in this section. The information is arranged according to the level of government, starting with the Federal and running through special districts. In general the purpose is to present figures on revenues, expenditures and debt, with additional details on each of these subjects where these can be readily prepared in summary form. Supplementary information is available in the files and records of the several contributing agencies.

A warning should be given against adding either revenues or expenditures of the several governmental levels and treating the result as the aggregate income or outgo of governments in California. A great deal of money passes from one level to another in the form of subventions and other intergovernmental payments. Consequently there is a substantial duplication in these figures which can be eliminated only after careful examination of the various items involved. Differences among governmental agencies in accounting practices, especially in regard to disbursements from proceeds of bond issues, also will require attention in using these data.

Federal taxation and expenditures. Annual reports of the United States Commissioner of Internal Revenue are the source of statistics on Federal tax collections in California. Collections within a particular state are not an accurate measure of the burden of Federal taxes paid by the people of that state. For example, 60 percent of the cigarette tax is collected in North Carolina and more than 80 percent of the motor vehicle excise tax is paid in Michigan. But the burden of these taxes is carried by cigarette smokers and vehicle users in all states. The ratio of Federal tax collections to the burden of Federal levies varies with changes in the tax structure, economic conditions and other factors.

Complete data on Federal expenditures by states is not available, but payments by the Federal government to state and local governments are reported in *Federal Outlays in California.*

State revenues, expenditures and bonded debt. The summaries here presented are based upon budget classifications of state revenues and expenditures. Additional information may be obtained from the *Annual Report of the State Controller* and the *State Budget.*

Aggregate fiscal year revenues are segregated by general and special funds. For the most part, general fund receipts are derived from broad levies and charges not earmarked for particular purposes, while special fund receipts are dedicated for use in special services. Sales, personal income and corporation taxes are examples of the former; motor vehicle taxes and fees, which must be used for activities related to highways, roads and streets, are the leading special fund levies. Receipts from some revenue sources are apportioned by law between the general fund and certain special funds.

Revenue collections are shown for each of the principal sources, without regard to fund. Amounts represent accruals during the year to the collecting agency. Permit fees required in connection with such levies as the sales and motor vehicle fuel taxes are included with other receipts from these levies.

Expenditure data are summarized in accordance with the three principal sections of the budget: (1) state operations, which include the expense of maintaining the various departments, boards, commissions and offices—including the legislative and judicial branches; (2) capital outlay—representing the cost of acquiring land, constructing and equipping new facilities, highway construction and similar expenditures; and (3) local assistance, which comprises state payments to local governments. Under state accounting practice, disbursements from proceeds of bond issues are treated as expenditures at the time the bonds are redeemed. Hence, initial payments from bond funds are not included in these totals.

Expenditures for the principal functions of government include amounts for all three of the general purposes mentioned above—state operations, capital outlay and local assistance.

The functional classification of state expenditures was revised in 1962 in order to conform this reporting so far as possible to the agency concept of governmental organization. Detailed information regarding the activities and services comprising each function may be obtained from budget summaries.

The State Treasurer and the California Bonding Picture—The State Treasurer has duties and responsibilities set forth both by the Constitution and by statute. Serving as banker for the State, the Treasurer receives all state revenues into the State Treasury and provides for the redemption of all state warrants. A responsibility of the Treasurer includes the determination of the cash needs of the State on a daily basis and for the investment of all temporarily idle funds.

The investment earnings on the funds and accounts invested by the Treasurer were in excess of

$260 million during the 1976–77 fiscal year. Interest earned on investments is credited to the general fund and other funds of state government as provided by law.

The trust functions of the State Treasurer's Office provide for the safekeeping and servicing of all state-owned securities and other personal property. On June 30, 1977, securities held for state funds, deposited by banks to secure bank deposits and all pledges with state agencies and other safekeeping items, totaled just under $18.2 billion.

All state general obligaton bonds authorized by the people are prepared, sold, serviced and redeemed by the State Treasurer. Of the $5.7 billion of bonds outstanding on June 30, 1977, approximately 63 percent is represented by self-liquidating bonds serviced by certain earmarked receipts other than general tax sources.

Water Development Program Bonds—A total of $1.560 billion of the $1.75 billion general obligation bonds authorized by the voters in 1960 under the Burns-Porter Act had been sold as of June 30, 1977. The Burns-Porter Act dedicates certain revenues of the project remaining after provision for the expense of operation, maintenance and replacements, to the payment of the principal of and interest on the Water Bonds.

State School Building Aid Bonds—The loans to local school districts remain fairly constant. Since its inception in 1947, some 62,000 classrooms housing 2 million pupils have been provided under this program. By June 30, 1977 a total of $2.275 billion in school building aid bonds had been sold of the $2.390 billion authorized by the electorate.

Veteran's Farm and Home Loan Bonds—This program has been entirely self-supporting since its inception, with the administration costs, bond redemption and interest payments covered by veterans loan repayments. Since 1921 over 250,000 loans have been made to qualified California veterans. As of June 30, 1977, $1.332 billion of the veterans bonds sold remain outstanding.

State Beach, Park, Recreational, and Historical Facilities Bonds—During 1965 the first bonds were offered for sale of the $150 million program to acquire and develop the state's outdoor recreational facilities approved by the people in 1964. As of June 30, 1973, all of the authorized bonds had been sold. The voters, at the June 1974 primary elections, authorized an additional $250 million in bonds for these recreational purposes. As of June 30, 1977, $207.3 million of these bonds remain outstanding.

Recreation and Fish and Wildlife Enhancement Bonds—The electorate passed the bond program authorizing $60 million. Of this $54 million is to be used for construction of onshore recreation facilities at units of the State Water Project, and $6 million for fish and wildlife enhancement at units of the State Water Project. As of June 30, 1977, $51.0 million of bonds remain outstanding.

Clean Water Bonds—The voters in November 1970 authorized the issuance of $250 million to assist local agencies in funding construction of necessary wastewater treatment and disposal facilities. In addition, another $250 million was authorized in June 1974. The costs of the facilities are shared jointly by the Federal, State, and local government. A total of $240 million had been sold through June 30, 1977.

Community College Construction Program Bonds—The electorate in 1972 authorized $160 million to finance the construction, site acquisition and development for two year colleges. As of June 30, 1977, $160 million had been sold.

Health Science Facilities Construction Program Bonds—The voters in 1972 authorized $155.9 million to assist in financing construction of health science facilities at the University of California. By June 30, 1977, $95 million had been sold.

Safe Drinking Water Bonds—The voters in 1976 authorized $175 million to be used for loans and grants for the construction, improvement, or rehabilitation of domestic water systems to assure that all domestic water supplies meet minimum standards established under Chapter 7 of the Health and Safety Code. A total of $30 million had been sold through June 30, 1977.

TABLE N-1

FEDERAL AID PAYMENTS TO CALIFORNIA, 1975 AND 1976

(Fiscal years; in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Agency	1975	1976
Total[a]	$4,930,433	$5,802,854
Department of Agriculture	225,468	300,247
Department of Commerce	15,594	31,192
Community Services Administration	52,185	33,535
Department of Defense	5,600	6,522
Environmental Protection Agency	167,365	232,465
Department of Health, Education and Welfare	2,449,584	2,762,620
Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration	64,218	64,832
Office of Education	365,646	371,222
Health Services Administration	41,261	54,230
Health Resources Administration	46,768	12,780
Social and Rehabilitation Service	1,890,763	2,133,462
Other	40,927	126,094
Department of Housing and Urban Development	229,900	314,166
Department of the Interior	19,806	18,322
Department of Justice	64,624	71,300
Department of Labor	554,076	720,246
National Foundation on the Arts and Humanities	347	225
Department of Transportation	474,755	581,779
Federal Aviation Administration	13,736	23,076
Highway Trust Fund	339,196	405,121
Urban Mass Transportation Administration	110,644	146,060
Other	11,179	7,522
Funds appropriated to the President	12,327	61,277
Department of the Treasury	651,010	662,373
Veteran's Administration	3,114	4,763
Miscellaneous	4,678	1,822

[a] Components will not add to total due to rounding.

Source: U.S. Treasury Department, *Federal Aid to States.*

Department of Finance

TABLE N-2

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES IN CALIFORNIA, 1975–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.)*

Agency	1975–76
Total [a]	$41,330,250
Department of Agriculture	1,191,154
Department of Commerce	139,779
Department of Defense	14,856,395
Department of Health, Education and Welfare	12,787,068
Department of Housing and Urban Development	248,050
Department of the Interior	374,597
Department of Justice	165,829
Department of Labor	1,059,130
Department of State	8,613
Department of Transportation	534,820
Treasury Department	1,892,668
Action	8,917
Agency for International Development	79,125
American Battle Monuments Commission	1
Civil Aeronautics Board	10,054
Civil Service	1,009,105
Commission on Civil Rights	242
Community Services Administration	36,398
Energy Research and Development Administration	540,567
Environmental Protection Agency	593,753
Equal Employment Opportunity Commission	3,320
Farm Credit Administration	93
Federal Communications Commission	808
Federal Energy Administration	6,391
Federal Home Loan Bank Board	12,422
Federal Mediation and Conciliation Service	1,260
Federal Power Commission	1,382
Federal Trade Commission	1,818
General Services Administration	264,414
Interstate Commerce Commission	1,258
National Aeronautics and Space Administration	1,667,550
National Foundation on Arts and Humanities	15,180
National Labor Relations Board	5,915
National Science Foundation	105,428
Postal Service	1,219,928
Railroad Retirement Board	257,820
Renegotiation Board	962
Securities and Exchange Commission	1,913
Selective Service System	2,651
Small Business Administration	40,182
Smithsonian Institution	28
Tennessee Valley Authority	25,925
U.S. Information Agency	7,830
U.S. Sinai Support Mission	2,238
Veterans Administration	2,147,120
Water Resources Council	150

[a] Detail will not add to total due to rounding.

Source: Community Services Administration, *Federal Outlays in California, 1976.*

Department of Finance

TABLE N-3

FEDERAL EXPENDITURES BY COUNTY, 1975–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.)*

County	1975–76
Total [a]	$41,330,250
Alameda	2,186,193
Alpine	1,922
Amador	16,796
Butte	144,042
Calaveras	19,869
Colusa	24,261
Contra Costa	683,114
Del Norte	27,069
El Dorado	85,507
Fresno	627,827
Glenn	29,242
Humboldt	158,718
Imperial	104,707
Inyo	26,547
Kern	680,559
Kings	108,468
Lake	41,944
Lassen	39,106
Los Angeles	14,539,842
Madera	57,053
Marin	201,793
Mariposa	16,648
Mendocino	69,440
Merced	197,252
Modoc	13,573
Mono	7,750
Monterey	673,433
Napa	104,620
Nevada	44,169
Orange	2,347,288
Placer	132,207
Plumas	24,986
Riverside	724,663
Sacramento	2,372,472
San Benito	24,717
San Bernardino	1,194,470
San Diego	3,624,555
San Francisco	2,299,831
San Joaquin	449,236
San Luis Obispo	151,909
San Mateo	743,167
Santa Barbara	542,046
Santa Clara	2,906,202
Santa Cruz	183,127
Shasta	123,761
Sierra	6,667
Siskiyou	66,420
Solano	581,582
Sonoma	289,700
Stanislaus	251,667
Sutter	39,593
Tehama	41,269
Trinity	18,257
Tulare	237,624
Tuolumne	39,286
Ventura	703,969
Yolo	182,308
Yuba	136,766

[a] Detail will not add to total due to rounding.

Source: Community Services Administration, *Federal Outlays in California, 1976.*

Department of Finance.

TABLE N-4

FEDERAL INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS IN CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Fiscal year; in thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.)*

Tax sources	1976
Total internal revenue collections	$28,091,997
Corporate income and profits	3,021,919
Individual income and employment	22,690,408
Estate	697,814
Gift	32,536
Excises, total	1,649,320
Alcohol	676,882
Distilled spirits	482,776
Wines, cordials, etc.	112,755
Beer	81,351
Tobacco	123
Manufacturer's excises	579,490
Gasoline	530,731
Lubricating oil	12,867
Motor vehicles, parts, etc.	14,964
Tires	16,744
Other	4,185
Retailer's excises	46,316
Non-commercial aviation fuel-gasoline	1,329
Non-commercial aviation fuel (other than gasoline)	1,865
Diesel and special motor fuel	43,122
Miscellaneous excises	336,367
Telephone, telegraph, etc.	221,162
Transportation of persons by air	73,875
Use of international air travel facilities	7,666
Transportation of property by air	6,976
Sugar	2,120
Narcotics and marijuana including occupational taxes	23
Coin operated gaming devices	88
Occupational	2
Wagers	40
Use tax on highway motor vehicles	16,902
Use tax on civil aircraft	2,224
Private foundations net investment income	2,468
Other [a]	2,820
Unclassified excise [a]	10,141

[a] Includes undistributed depositary receipts and unclassified advance payments of excise taxes.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Source: U.S. Treasury Department, *Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Annual Report 1976.*

Department of Finance

TABLE N-5

STATE OF CALIFORNIA GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS OUTSTANDING, JUNE 30, 1977

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Purpose	Amount
Total	$5,680,673
Harbor	39,838
Water	1,541,100
Veterans	1,332,300
School Building	1,242,300
Beach and Parks	207,300
State Construction	596,550
Higher Education	158,135
Junior College	46,400
Clean Water	204,500
Recreation, Fish and Wildlife	51,000
Community College	143,250
Health Science Facilities	88,000
Safe Drinking Water	30,000

Office of the State Treasurer.

TABLE N-6

STATE REVENUE, BY SOURCE, CALIFORNIA, 1974–78

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1974–75	1975–76	1976–77 [b]	1977–78 [b]
Total	$10,189.9	$11,352.0	$12,761.6	$14,229.8
General Fund	8,410.6	9,423.8	10,792.8	12,181.0
Special Funds	1,779.3	1,928.2	1,968.8	2,048.8
BY SOURCE				
Personal income	$2,581.6	$3,090.0	$3,645.0	$4,285.0
Alcoholic beverage	120.7	125.3	129.5	134.3
Bank and corporation	1,253.7	1,286.5	1,575.0	1,750.0
Cigarette	262.0	268.6	274.6	279.4
Horseracing license fees	86.6	96.1	101.4	110.0
Inheritance and gift taxes	242.6	316.6	307.5	316.0
Insurance tax [a]	203.0	241.2	310.0	344.0
Motor vehicle fuel tax	752.2	766.6	804.6	838.6
Motor vehicle license fees	323.3	346.4	388.0	406.0
Motor vehicle registration fees	341.2	373.6	364.1	372.7
Retail sales and use taxes	3,376.2	3,742.5	4,158.3	4,628.9
Trailer coach fees	—	29.9	35.0	38.0
Other revenue	646.8	668.2	668.6	726.8

[a] Includes payments from State Compensation Insurance Fund.

[b] Estimated.

Source: *Governor's Budget Summary, 1977–78.*

Department of Finance.

TABLE N-7

STATE EXPENDITURES BY CHARACTER AND FUNCTION, CALIFORNIA, FOR FISCAL YEARS 1975–76 THROUGH 1977–78 [a]

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	Actual 1975–76	Estimated 1976–77	Estimated 1977–78
BY CHARACTER			
Total [b]	$11,197,269	$12,912,724	$13,911,323
State operations	2,953,618	3,385,657	3,687,389
Capital outlay	266,902	419,437	435,440
Local assistance	8,016,749	9,107,630	9,788,494
BY FUNCTION			
Legislative/judicial/executive	224,207	264,247	282,705
Agriculture and services	219,554	296,244	358,143
Business and transportation	679,912	793,852	850,488
Resources	277,720	400,922	367,991
Health and welfare	3,189,445	3,706,092	4,183,002
Education	4,318,268	5,000,359	5,115,519
Higher education	1,664,004	1,988,685	2,043,038
General Government	2,308,286	2,490,010	2,801,476

[a] Excluding bond funds.

[b] Detail by function will not add to total because credits to the General Fund have been subtracted out of the totals by character.

Source: *Governor's Budget Summary 1977–78.*

Department of Finance

TABLE N-8

TOTAL FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COUNTIES, CITIES, SCHOOLS AND SPECIAL DISTRICTS BY COUNTY, 1975–76

(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Totals	$24,651,914	$24,453,582	$12,603,315
Alameda	1,470,713	1,426,940	1,322,486
Alpine	1,360	1,697	—
Amador	12,189	13,907	3,765
Butte	100,854	94,935	74,543
Calaveras	15,967	16,449	5,245
Colusa	14,303	14,287	3,184
Contra Costa	654,044	659,588	170,344
Del Norte	20,620	20,168	1,168
El Dorado	65,949	65,677	15,830
Fresno	553,843	559,962	89,271
Glenn	19,194	20,293	1,417
Humboldt	104,347	99,864	29,758
Imperial	145,285	135,090	17,652
Inyo	20,013	19,355	3,050
Kern	481,659	439,809	203,232
Kings	66,609	64,466	13,006
Lake	23,466	23,283	6,484
Lassen	20,339	20,033	2,964
Los Angeles	8,846,271	8,878,954	4,952,392
Madera	45,192	44,386	6,738
Marin	209,044	216,352	77,027
Mariposa	5,695	6,108	80
Mendocino	58,517	58,326	8,932
Merced	127,696	126,133	51,627
Modoc	8,999	9,156	1,014
Mono	10,158	9,969	6,191
Monterey	243,010	240,437	46,996
Napa	72,573	71,262	29,052
Nevada	36,494	35,634	68,223
Orange	1,625,679	1,579,302	643,111
Placer	129,562	123,107	148,198
Plumas	15,148	18,099	1,585
Riverside	603,274	585,418	303,301
Sacramento	807,827	825,824	712,618
San Benito	18,873	18,596	4,086
San Bernardino	722,001	714,165	309,133
San Diego	1,617,874	1,609,862	705,526
San Francisco	1,068,161	1,073,808	734,622
San Joaquin	384,514	371,229	113,492
San Luis Obispo	109,789	102,482	28,732
San Mateo	547,227	551,648	210,865
Santa Barbara	277,936	279,211	95,004
Santa Clara	1,329,656	1,321,010	575,730
Santa Cruz	172,956	137,475	49,319
Shasta	95,185	96,358	22,482
Sierra	3,669	3,691	499
Siskiyou	40,782	39,504	5,059
Solano	183,805	192,391	80,873
Sonoma	260,743	247,336	108,750
Stanislaus	256,021	257,231	96,834
Sutter	51,648	51,301	12,557
Tehama	26,861	25,916	4,537
Trinity	10,048	11,211	761
Tulare	236,286	236,819	19,306
Tuolumne	21,791	20,264	3,779
Ventura	441,822	430,701	200,886
Yolo	82,692	83,366	38,466
Yuba	55,681	53,737	161,533

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-9

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING COUNTIES, 1975–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-8 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Totals	$6,647,141	$6,748,389	$132,228
Alameda	325,241	326,772	—
Alpine	1,027	1,279	—
Amador	5,129	4,364	—
Butte	33,650	34,614	—
Calaveras	6,412	5,621	420
Colusa	5,528	5,575	—
Contra Costa	199,195	197,944	820
Del Norte	8,243	7,880	—
El Dorado	24,545	26,198	—
Fresno	155,103	155,817	—
Glenn	7,371	6,737	—
Humboldt	37,167	34,168	840
Imperial	35,281	32,162	—
Inyo	7,289	7,150	—
Kern	157,251	148,756	—
Kings	23,785	23,379	—
Lake	10,322	9,939	—
Lassen	7,304	8,442	—
Los Angeles	2,653,492	2,764,798	31,293
Madera	16,398	17,376	—
Marin	56,204	58,383	5,655
Mariposa	2,802	2,869	—
Mendocino	23,253	23,644	—
Merced	38,426	39,955	—
Modoc	4,625	4,710	—
Mono	5,511	5,457	—
Monterey	67,322	71,060	3,375
Napa	22,764	22,006	2,735
Nevada	11,176	11,773	—
Orange	349,921	344,606	4,180
Placer	26,824	26,521	—
Plumas	6,653	7,396	—
Riverside	155,397	162,086	880
Sacramento	246,332	261,033	12,860
San Benito	5,087	5,319	175
San Bernardino	205,960	203,602	515
San Diego	390,629	389,071	3,835
San Francisco[a]	—	—	—
San Joaquin	118,260	113,375	—
San Luis Obispo	35,968	33,494	110
San Mateo	141,115	144,051	180
Santa Barbara	82,446	82,161	—
Santa Clara	340,953	321,322	32,140
Santa Cruz	50,916	48,919	2,990
Shasta	32,356	32,158	—
Sierra	1,737	1,821	—
Siskiyou	14,477	14,290	—
Solano	44,186	45,163	6,750
Sonoma	79,561	80,522	—
Stanislaus	79,462	83,632	1,560
Sutter	15,482	16,080	—
Tehama	11,067	10,566	—
Trinity	5,772	6,316	—
Tulare	74,234	77,534	—
Tuolumne	9,784	8,644	—
Ventura	127,040	125,387	—
Yolo	28,940	29,536	—
Yuba	14,764	14,374	915

[a] San Francisco City and County included in City Statement

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-10

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING CITIES, BY COUNTY, 1975–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-9 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Totals	$6,229,487	$6,321,483	$3,971,001
Alameda	311,373	321,129	141,270
Alpine	—	—	—
Amador	1,279	1,113	191
Butte	10,460	10,022	5,545
Calaveras	1,230	1,296	197
Colusa	1,332	1,315	375
Contra Costa	104,064	102,399	34,314
Del Norte	1,996	1,954	803
El Dorado	9,456	8,610	1,038
Fresno	96,192	114,337	24,969
Glenn	2,043	1,821	195
Humboldt	14,416	12,978	3,744
Imperial	23,243	22,911	2,525
Inyo	1,191	1,141	—
Kern	38,029	33,459	9,228
Kings	7,884	7,321	1,765
Lake	872	1,094	135
Lassen	1,067	1,135	110
Los Angeles	2,685,299	2,725,498	2,310,654
Madera	5,997	5,279	2,014
Marin	28,537	28,482	8,073
Mariposa	—	—	—
Mendocino	8,477	8,458	1,563
Merced	17,842	15,811	7,143
Modoc	657	634	95
Mono	—	—	—
Monterey	36,320	36,960	10,744
Napa	12,999	13,130	12,327
Nevada	2,481	2,572	83
Orange	389,762	383,591	102,041
Placer	32,991	34,033	8,739
Plumas	364	347	274
Riverside	133,326	133,271	65,115
Sacramento	86,481	87,916	41,934
San Benito	2,412	2,203	1,545
San Bernardino	111,534	107,156	28,631
San Diego	342,038	357,176	143,869
San Francisco	750,590	790,982	559,947
San Joaquin	113,079	93,716	26,305
San Luis Obispo	19,541	17,965	7,426
San Mateo	114,057	111,930	47,156
Santa Barbara	54,813	56,879	24,397
Santa Clara	295,007	338,491	157,867
Santa Cruz	55,325	24,726	20,375
Shasta	14,397	15,181	5,889
Sierra	166	170	112
Siskiyou	9,622	8,687	1,573
Solano	55,633	58,702	50,774
Sonoma	48,164	44,999	36,031
Stanislaus	35,672	35,205	5,439
Sutter	16,900	16,422	5,353
Tehama	3,693	3,641	970
Trinity	—	—	—
Tulare	27,336	29,025	3,718
Tuolumne	912	714	—
Ventura	71,518	68,576	40,465
Yolo	16,034	15,507	5,151
Yuba	3,384	3,413	805

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-11

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING SCHOOL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY, 1975–76

(In thousands)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-10 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Totals	$8,523,158	$8,350,816	$2,601,300
Alameda	452,558	439,117	169,206
Alpine	277	357	—
Amador	4,796	4,740	3,574
Butte	44,094	42,807	7,797
Calaveras	4,732	5,940	3,067
Colusa	4,369	4,430	2,809
Contra Costa	260,128	264,104	66,542
Del Norte	5,854	5,839	365
El Dorado	22,293	22,082	11,647
Fresno	205,228	198,803	48,378
Glenn	6,287	7,441	783
Humboldt	43,200	43,470	8,639
Imperial	41,409	40,057	5,238
Inyo	6,722	6,377	1,616
Kern	170,630	160,193	11,764
Kings	26,116	25,650	7,824
Lake	7,177	7,343	2,095
Lassen	11,456	9,843	2,565
Los Angeles	2,669,119	2,594,098	683,112
Madera	17,634	16,831	3,424
Marin	88,274	87,674	21,553
Mariposa	2,226	2,615	80
Mendocino	21,857	21,296	4,475
Merced	52,248	52,359	7,162
Modoc	3,410	3,516	919
Mono	3,495	3,279	3,537
Monterey	108,282	106,842	15,433
Napa	33,735	33,774	12,369
Nevada	8,956	8,163	3,750
Orange	722,294	706,045	349,571
Placer	45,776	44,207	16,916
Plumas	4,621	6,421	—
Riverside	207,555	200,113	83,686
Sacramento	284,068	282,761	92,246
San Benito	8,044	7,976	2,126
San Bernardino	293,373	288,402	88,841
San Diego	608,724	602,355	182,041
San Francisco	203,403	200,885	55,286
San Joaquin	121,646	124,290	44,576
San Luis Obispo	42,848	41,575	8,481
San Mateo	224,593	223,512	76,984
Santa Barbara	116,290	115,316	44,651
Santa Clara	563,685	544,053	224,061
Santa Cruz	57,589	56,143	17,773
Shasta	40,282	42,094	13,884
Sierra	1,345	1,323	355
Siskiyou	14,691	14,846	3,180
Solano	69,191	71,814	17,605
Sonoma	95,882	93,279	34,802
Stanislaus	94,286	92,596	24,984
Sutter	15,366	15,480	7,077
Tehama	9,814	9,569	2,967
Trinity	3,983	4,401	761
Tulare	89,022	85,946	6,939
Tuolumne	8,202	8,782	2,296
Ventura	190,901	187,600	62,211
Yolo	31,745	32,661	21,340
Yuba	27,377	27,331	5,937

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-12

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS CONCERNING SPECIAL DISTRICTS, BY COUNTY, 1975–76

(In thousands)

County	Receipts	Payments	Bonded indebtedness
Totals	$3,252,128	$3,032,894	$5,898,786
Alameda	381,541	339,922	1,012,010
Alpine	56	61	---
Amador	985	3,690	---
Butte	12,650	7,492	61,201
Calaveras	3,593	3,592	1,561
Colusa	3,074	2,967	—
Contra Costa	90,657	95,141	68,668
Del Norte	4,527	4,495	—
El Dorado	9,655	8,787	3,145
Fresno	97,320	91,005	15,924
Glenn	3,493	4,294	439
Humboldt	9,564	9,248	16,535
Imperial	45,352	39,960	9,889
Inyo	4,811	4,687	1,434
Kern	115,749	97,401	182,240
Kings	8,824	8,116	3,417
Lake	5,095	4,907	4,254
Lassen	512	613	289
Los Angeles	838,361	794,560	1,927,333
Madera	5,163	4,900	1,300
Marin	36,029	41,813	41,746
Mariposa	667	624	—
Mendocino	4,930	4,928	2,894
Merced	19,180	18,008	37,322
Modoc	307	296	—
Mono	1,152	1,233	2,654
Monterey	31,086	25,575	17,444
Napa	3,075	2,352	1,621
Nevada	13,881	13,126	64,390
Orange	163,702	145,060	187,319
Placer	23,971	18,346	122,543
Plumas	3,508	3,935	1,311
Riverside	106,996	89,948	153,620
Sacramento	190,946	194,114	565,578
San Benito	3,330	3,098	240
San Bernardino	111,134	115,005	191,146
San Diego	276,483	261,260	375,781
San Francisco	114,168	81,941	119,389
San Joaquin	31,529	39,848	42,611
San Luis Obispo	11,432	9,448	12,715
San Mateo	67,462	72,155	86,545
Santa Barbara	24,387	24,855	25,956
Santa Clara	130,011	117,144	141,662
Santa Cruz	9,126	7,687	8,181
Shasta	8,150	6,925	2,709
Sierra	421	377	32
Siskiyou	1,992	1,681	306
Solano	14,795	16,710	5,744
Sonoma	37,136	28,536	37,917
Stanislaus	46,601	45,778	64,851
Sutter	3,900	3,319	127
Tehama	2,287	2,140	600
Trinity	293	294	---
Tulare	45,694	44,314	8,649
Tuolumne	2,893	2,124	1,483
Ventura	52,363	49,138	98,210
Yolo	5,973	5,662	11,975
Yuba	10,156	8,259	153,876

Office of State Controller
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs

TABLE N-13

TANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX LEVIES [a] AND AVERAGE TANGIBLE PROPERTY TAX RATE,[b] BY LEVEL OF GOVERNMENT, 1976–77

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-11 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Level of government	Tax levies (in thousands)	Average tax rate (per $100 of assessed value)
Total	$9,377,714	$11.21
City and County of San Francisco	240,944	7.74
Other counties[c]	2,629,146	3.26
Other cities[d]	960,389	1.69
School districts	4,940,012	5.90
Other districts[e]	607,243	---

[a] Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which such properties derive special benefits. In 1976–77 these assessments totaled approximately $215 million.
[b] Computed by dividing the total taxes levied by each level of government by the net total assessed value of tangible property within its jurisdiction.
[c] County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.
[d] Computed by dividing city tax levies by the assessed value of tangible property inside cities as shown on county assessment rolls.
[e] The special district tax rate is not shown separately, but it is included in the total rate.

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-14

ASSESSED VALUATION OF STATE-ASSESSED, COUNTY-ASSESSED, AND TOTAL TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION BY CLASS OF PROPERTY, 1976–77

(In millions of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-12 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Type of property	Valuation		
	State-assessed	County-assessed	State- and county-assessed (total)
Net total[c]	$5,580	$88,137	$93,717
Land	430	32,233	32,662
Improvements	2,893	46,476	49,369
Personal property	2,257[a]	11,816	14,073
Exemptions[b]	—	2,388	2,388

[a] Excludes the value of railroad cars operated by private car companies, which are subject to exclusive state taxation.
[b] Enrolled exemptions include veterans' exemptions, churches, privately owned "welfare" (religious, charitable, and hospital) properties, and privately owned nonprofit colleges, but excludes the reimbursable homeowners and business inventory exemptions.
[c] Net total is the sum of land, improvements, and personal property less exemptions. Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-15

ASSESSED VALUE OF TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION, TAXES, AVERAGE TAX RATE, AND ASSESSMENT RATIO, BY COUNTY, 1976–77

(Assessed value and levies in thousands of dollars)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-13 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Net taxable[a] assessed value	Taxes levied in 1976–77[b]					Average tax rate per $100 of assessed value[e]	Assessment ratio[f] (in percent)
		City	County[c]	School[c]	Other district[d]	Total[d]		
Total	$83,687,264	$960,369	$2,870,090	$4,940,012	$607,243	$9,377,714	$11.21	25.1
Alameda	4,079,727	73,567	130,296	267,524	61,704	533,091	13.07	25.8
Alpine	16,432	—	507	229	44	780	4.75	24.5
Amador	95,186	232	2,234	4,117	131	6,714	7.05	20.6
Butte	434,070	1,631	9,410	25,515	3,310	39,866	9.18	21.4
Calaveras	105,889	69	2,431	5,793	1,191	9,484	8.96	22.0
Colusa	109,667	272	2,379	4,427	375	7,453	6.80	23.4
Contra Costa	2,870,140	27,395	77,371	173,450	59,278	337,494	11.76	22.8
Del Norte	119,233	124	2,581	4,610	552	7,867	6.60	26.9
El Dorado	346,256	2,059	9,372	17,710	5,026	34,167	9.87	24.2
Fresno	1,683,907	15,612	56,440	96,055	12,796	180,903	10.74	24.1
Glenn	123,499	476	2,697	6,180	334	9,687	7.84	22.2
Humboldt	429,296	1,737	14,584	22,828	2,592	41,741	9.72	22.7
Imperial	289,956	2,895	7,805	16,630	835	28,165	9.71	22.7
Inyo	102,584	148	2,881	5,484	511	9,024	8.80	26.0
Kern	1,921,001	8,085	65,566	101,312	14,150	189,113	9.85	22.1
Kings	224,496	1,233	8,659	13,295	1,169	24,356	10.85	21.6
Lake	146,185	214	3,893	7,560	1,849	13,516	9.25	22.6
Lassen	69,286	187	2,234	3,715	180	6,316	9.12	21.4
Los Angeles	25,626,494	450,180	1,164,007	1,531,591	80,221	3,225,999	12.59	27.5
Madera	253,167	725	5,465	13,862	775	20,827	8.23	22.5
Marin	1,159,912	11,294	26,006	67,971	12,567	117,838	10.16	25.9
Mariposa	51,413	—	834	2,223	138	3,195	6.21	21.5
Mendocino	256,789	605	8,791	14,914	1,391	25,701	10.01	23.5
Merced	411,377	2,767	15,105	25,554	1,216	44,642	10.85	22.8
Modoc	53,749	98	1,593	2,359	212	4,262	7.93	23.0
Mono	90,880	—	2,354	3,062	1,540	6,956	7.65	23.4
Monterey	1,178,345	7,951	29,310	64,646	6,981	108,888	9.24	20.8
Napa	364,718	2,859	9,036	19,135	1,193	32,223	8.84	24.1
Nevada	195,181	445	4,289	9,511	2,384	16,629	8.52	22.8
Orange	7,696,178	77,666	123,512	455,378	56,413	712,969	9.26	24.6
Placer	444,107	1,426	10,861	25,045	5,717	43,049	9.69	24.7
Plumas	148,577	46	2,607	4,980	921	8,554	5.76	26.3
Riverside	1,813,194	14,618	55,656	108,382	26,920	205,576	11.34	23.3
Sacramento	1,790,321	20,085	77,305	111,624	26,466	235,480	13.15	23.9
San Benito	102,593	387	1,610	4,741	263	7,001	6.82	22.9
San Bernardino	2,279,311	17,144	70,064	132,510	42,881	262,599	11.52	23.7
San Diego	5,837,252	66,896	137,880	340,804	31,640	577,220	9.89	25.1
San Francisco	3,111,824	—	240,944	132,940	21,801	395,685	12.72	23.1
San Joaquin	1,084,519	10,214	42,248	57,091	8,012	117,565	10.84	26.4
San Luis Obispo	550,658	2,935	16,598	30,670	2,697	52,900	9.61	22.2
San Mateo	2,833,545	28,152	54,276	173,251	15,705	271,384	9.58	21.1
Santa Barbara	1,002,052	5,695	30,033	64,047	10,473	110,248	11.00	23.1
Santa Clara	5,048,008	56,498	128,786	348,261	22,139	555,684	11.01	26.5
Santa Cruz	638,385	2,442	17,444	39,040	4,517	63,443	9.94	25.0
Shasta	406,019	1,680	8,956	22,423	2,853	35,912	8.85	25.8
Sierra	24,707	13	890	754	143	1,800	7.29	24.5
Siskiyou	205,275	706	4,591	9,818	567	15,682	7.64	24.1
Solano	607,109	9,229	19,134	33,352	3,454	65,169	10.73	22.4
Sonoma	925,967	6,255	28,601	62,305	7,857	105,018	11.34	25.7
Stanislaus	743,490	4,685	21,682	48,873	2,700	77,940	10.48	22.6
Sutter	229,189	1,153	6,038	12,491	1,013	20,695	9.03	24.9
Tehama	144,619	517	4,582	8,184	440	13,723	9.49	24.1
Trinity	79,086	—	1,877	2,844	163	4,884	6.18	24.2
Tulare	679,054	3,208	24,026	40,607	3,955	71,796	10.57	22.5
Tuolumne	125,585	151	3,947	7,531	842	12,471	9.93	21.1
Ventura	1,759,866	10,139	50,428	97,325	28,113	186,005	10.57	27.3
Yolo	454,512	4,954	12,868	27,257	3,289	48,368	10.20	26.9
Yuba	113,422	615	4,516	6,222	644	11,997	10.58	24.0

[a] These are the assessed values on which general property taxes were levied in the 1976–77 fiscal year. Excluded are exemptions totaling $11,636,928,000 as follows: homeowners $6,551,693,000; business inventories $3,477,666,000, and all other $2,388,127.

[b] Excludes the following amounts of state reimbursement to local governments for exemptions described in footnote a: homeowners' $752,382,600 and business inventory $375,096,400.

[c] County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.

[d] Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which owners of such properties derive special benefits. Such assessments totalted approximately $215 million.

[e] Computed by dividing total levies by the assessed value and multiplying by 100.

[f] Ratio of assessed value to full value as found by the State Board of Equalization.

Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division.

TABLE N-16

ASSESSED VALUATION [a] OF STATE-ASSESSED, COUNTY-ASSESSED, AND TOTAL TANGIBLE PROPERTY SUBJECT TO LOCAL TAXATION, BY COUNTY, 1976–77

(In millions)

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-14 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	State-assessed	County-assessed	Total
Total	5,583	88,138	93,716
Alameda	230	4,407	4,636
Alpine	3	14	17
Amador	23	81	103
Butte	55	436	492
Calaveras	10	103	113
Colusa	10	110	120
Contra Costa	251	2,954	3,205
Del Norte	3	126	129
El Dorado	21	351	371
Fresno	205	1,710	1,915
Glenn	11	125	136
Humboldt	33	458	490
Imperial	15	306	321
Inyo	10	98	108
Kern	140	1,931	2,070
Kings	22	235	257
Lake	10	150	159
Lassen	8	69	77
Los Angeles	1,375	27,617	28,992
Madera	33	244	278
Marin	43	1,210	1,253
Mariposa	3	51	54
Mendocino	18	266	284
Merced	33	433	466
Modoc	6	52	58
Mono	7	87	93
Monterey	120	1,158	1,278
Napa	17	392	408
Nevada	21	191	211
Orange	323	8,203	8,526
Placer	48	440	488
Plumas	56	99	156
Riverside	130	1,909	2,039
Sacramento	124	1,971	2,096
San Benito	10	105	114
San Bernardino	294	2,292	2,587
San Diego	375	6,066	6,441
San Francisco	236	3,130	3,366
San Joaquin	101	1,168	1,270
San Luis Obispo	174	427	601
San Mateo	115	3,021	3,136
Santa Barbara	64	1,046	1,109
Santa Clara	201	5,481	5,682
Santa Cruz	27	678	706
Shasta	98	350	449
Sierra	2	24	26
Siskiyou	21	203	224
Solano	45	646	691
Sonoma	67	978	1,045
Stanislaus	40	841	881
Sutter	15	240	255
Tehama	19	142	161
Trinity	6	78	84
Tulare	58	715	773
Tuolumne	15	122	137
Ventura	139	1,802	1,941
Yolo	30	483	512
Yuba	14	113	127

[a] Because the State reimburses counties for the loss of revenue from the homeowner's and business inventory exemptions and tax rates are set on assessed values which include the values of these exemptions, they have been included in assessed valuations. In 1976–77 these exemptions amounted to $6,551,693,000 for homeowners' (at $1,750 per exemption) and $3,477,666,000 for business inventory (at 50% of gross assessed values).

Note: Detail may not add to total because of rounding.

Board of Equalization

Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-17

1976–77 PROPERTY TAX DOLLAR BY GOVERNING BODY

Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table N-15 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Property Tax Dollar				
	City	County [a]	School [a]	Other District [b]	Total [b]
Alameda	$.14	$.24	$.50	$.12	$1.00
Alpine	—	.65	.29	.06	1.00
Amador	.03	.34	.61	.02	1.00
Butte	.04	.24	.64	.08	1.00
Calaveras	.01	.26	.61	.12	1.00
Colusa	.04	.32	.59	.06	1.00
Contra Costa	.08	.23	.51	.18	1.00
Del Norte	.02	.33	.58	.07	1.00
El Dorado	.06	.27	.52	.15	1.00
Fresno	.09	.31	.53	.07	1.00
Glenn	.06	.28	.64	.03	1.00
Humboldt	.04	.35	.55	.06	1.00
Imperial	.10	.28	.59	.03	1.00
Inyo	.02	.32	.61	.05	1.00
Kern	.04	.35	.54	.07	1.00
Kings	.06	.35	.55	.05	1.00
Lake	.02	.29	.56	.13	1.00
Lassen	.03	.35	.59	.03	1.00
Los Angeles	.14	.36	.47	.03	1.00
Madera	.03	.26	.67	.04	1.00
Marin	.09	.22	.58	.11	1.00
Mariposa	—	.26	.70	.04	1.00
Mendocino	.02	.34	.58	.06	1.00
Merced	.06	.34	.57	.03	1.00
Modoc	.02	.38	.55	.06	1.00
Mono	—	.34	.44	.22	1.00
Monterey	.07	.27	.59	.07	1.00
Napa	.09	.28	.59	.04	1.00
Nevada	.03	.26	.57	.14	1.00
Orange	.11	.17	.64	.08	1.00
Placer	.03	.25	.58	.14	1.00
Plumas	.01	.30	.58	.11	1.00
Riverside	.07	.27	.53	.13	1.00
Sacramento	.09	.33	.47	.11	1.00
San Benito	.05	.23	.68	.04	1.00
San Bernardino	.07	.27	.50	.16	1.00
San Diego	.12	.24	.59	.06	1.00
San Francisco	—	.61	.34	.06	1.00
San Joaquin	.09	.36	.48	.07	1.00
San Luis Obispo	.06	.31	.58	.06	1.00
San Mateo	.10	.20	.64	.06	1.00
Santa Barbara	.06	.27	.58	.10	1.00
Santa Clara	.10	.23	.63	.04	1.00
Santa Cruz	.04	.27	.62	.07	1.00
Shasta	.05	.25	.62	.08	1.00
Sierra	.01	.49	.42	.08	1.00
Siskiyou	.04	.29	.63	.04	1.00
Solano	.14	.30	.51	.05	1.00
Sonoma	.06	.27	.59	.06	1.00
Stanislaus	.06	.28	.63	.03	1.00
Sutter	.06	.29	.60	.05	1.00
Tehama	.04	.33	.60	.03	1.00
Trinity	—	.39	.58	.03	1.00
Tulare	.04	.33	.57	.06	1.00
Tuolumne	.01	.32	.60	.07	1.00
Ventura	.06	.27	.52	.15	1.00
Yolo	.10	.27	.56	.07	1.00
Yuba	.06	.38	.52	.05	1.00
Average	$.10	$.31	$.53	$.06	$1.00

[a] County levies for school purposes such as junior college tuition and countywide school levies are included with school levies.

[b] Excludes special assessments levied on limited categories of property to finance activities from which owners of such properties derive special benefits. Such assessments totaled approximately $215 million.

Board of Equalization

Statistical Research and Consulting Division

TABLE N-18

GENERAL REVENUE SHARING ENTITLEMENTS[a], CALIFORNIA

Period	State	County	Total
First	$92,891,807	$185,783,614	$278,675,421
Second	92,891,807	185,783,614	278,675,421
Third	106,828,440	213,656,881	320,485,321
Fourth	216,338,765	432,203,490	648,542,255
Fifth	216,051,944	432,170,101	648,222,045
Sixth	220,103,204	440,312,261	660,415,465
Seventh	118,112,230	236,611,940	354,724,170
Eighth	176,552,614	353,105,228	529,657,842
Total	$1,239,770,811	$2,479,627,129	$3,719,397,940

[a] Dates for entitlements periods:

Entitlement Period	*Start*	*End*	*Duration*
1	Jan. 72	June 72	6 months
2	Jul. 72	Dec. 72	6 months
3	Jan. 73	June 73	6 months
4	Jul. 73	June 74	1 year
5	Jul. 74	June 75	1 year
6	Jul. 75	June 76	1 year
7	Jul. 76	Dec. 76	6 months
8	Jan. 77	Sept. 77	9 months

Source: Department of the Treasury, Office of Revenue Sharing
Department of Finance

Table N-19

GENERAL REVENUE SHARING ENTITLEMENTS, CALIFORNIA. BY COUNTY AND CITY—Continued

County and City	Entitlement Periods 1–7	Entitlement Period 8
State	$1,063,218,197	$176,552,614
Alameda County	54,182,599	8,538,566
Alameda City	2,178,349	358,298
Albany City	678,202	141,021
Berkeley City	6,101,314	926,983
Emeryville Town	447,376	86,195
Fremont City	3,970,662	676,927
Hayward City	5,487,720	909,113
Livermore City	1,262,896	219,208
Newark City	1,385,374	222,742
Oakland City	25,801,153	4,317,062
Piedmont City	228,899	36,734
Pleasanton City	804,489	146,365
San Leandro City	3,200,922	530,459
Union City	1,230,614	209,466
Alpine County	74,521	14,774
Washoe Tribal Council	8,630	2,033
Amador County	1,225,304	235,093
Amador City	3,448	644
Ione City	122,090	17,757
Jackson City	104,138	19,546
Plymouth City	15,914	3,277
Sutter Creek City	70,124	12,911
Butte County	9,242,735	1,376,380
Biggs City	28,616	4,767
Chico City	1,946,914	340,279
Gridley City	272,140	50,254
Oroville City	846,487	144,011
Calaveras County	1,916,750	302,122
Angels City	81,281	17,177
Colusa County	1,527,450	232,643
Colusa City	223,593	39,589
Williams City	69,024	11,667
Colusa Indian Community Council	755	440
Cortina Rancheria	72	23
Contra Costa County	30,236,205	4,817,761
Antioch City	1,105,872	192,927
Brentwood City	110,135	20,255
Concord City	2,618,161	453,977
El Cerrito City	521,280	81,168
Hercules Town	20,986	4,140
Martinez City	561,719	97,511
Pinole City	302,059	59,298
Pittsburg City	1,219,700	222,944
Richmond City	6,472,817	963,914
San Pablo City	659,312	157,013
Walnut Creek City	892,991	168,381
Clayton City	33,944	6,186
Pleasant Hill City	521,917	85,896
Lafayette City	427,993	68,143
Moraga Town	87,323	45,579
Del Norte County	1,639,303	312,288
Crescent City City	385,734	62,769
Resighini Business Council	1,441	493
El Dorado County	4,808,425	893,564
Placerville City	445,588	81,545
South Lake Tahoe City	1,806,494	347,610
Fresno County	39,279,260	6,305,223
Clovis City	881,528	164,750
Coalinga City	204,297	32,918
Firebaugh City	350,865	74,224
Fowler Town	158,786	26,262
Fresno City	16,633,952	2,868,397
Huron City	178,089	32,611
Kerman City	216,668	38,001
Kingsburg City	160,599	26,013
Mendota City	264,624	52,869
Orange Cove City	314,478	65,456
Parlier City	180,884	39,107
Reedley City	388,201	70,257
Sanger City	731,690	134,777
San Joaquin City	145,146	35,221
Selma City	516,812	95,728
Sycamore Valley Association	4,120	999

County and City	Entitlement Periods 1–7	Entitlement Period 8
Glenn County	2,030,490	341,747
Orland City	251,047	42,589
Willows City	349,354	68,378
Grindstone Indian Rancheria	3,327	1,264
Humboldt County	8,555,541	1,367,189
Arcata City	580,192	114,118
Blue Lake City	27,802	4,025
Eureka City	1,890,811	331,571
Ferndale City	64,691	10,277
Fortuna City	215,446	35,734
Trinidad City	14,970	3,123
Rio Dell City	95,243	14,737
Hoopa Valley Business Council	126,021	20,463
Cher-ae Heights Community	2,689	494
Imperial County	7,567,921	1,254,167
Brawley City	797,267	143,341
Calexico City	1,460,921	277,814
Calipatria City	178,195	36,016
El Centro City	1,121,929	188,837
Holtville City	188,823	34,557
Imperial City	166,889	29,155
Westmorland City	59,965	10,140
Quechan Tribal Council	119,396	19,460
Inyo County	1,285,361	202,849
Bishop City	262,950	47,530
Fort Independence General Council	4,538	727
Big Pine Tribal Council	6,359	1,405
Bishop Tribal Council	79,506	12,872
Lone Pine Reservation	13,281	2,536
Kern County	39,785,927	6,568,260
Bakersfield City	7,675,023	1,226,781
Delano City	1,188,464	206,031
Maricopa City	28,463	4,414
Shafter City	257,810	37,853
Taft City	200,064	31,667
Tehachapi City	175,413	24,225
Wasco City	377,011	62,439
McFarland City	168,548	25,973
Arvin City	231,809	44,486
Ridgecrest City	326,536	60,825
California City	241,103	53,918
Kings County	8,001,280	1,273,120
Corcoran City	438,224	71,617
Hanford City	1,543,522	288,068
Lemoore City	237,207	38,838
Santa Rosa General Council	15,780	5,107
Lake County	2,853,698	525,313
Lakeport City	296,718	49,517
Elem Indian Colony	11,173	2,333
Middletown General Council	1,626	596
Lassen County	1,326,132	232,622
Susanville City	384,867	62,456
Susanville Indian Rancheria	6,579	1,111
Los Angeles County	456,070,307	71,897,777
Alhambra City	2,090,046	372,809
Arcadia City	982,034	154,903
Avalon City	161,921	25,673
Azusa City	1,464,928	213,438
Baldwin Park City	1,824,010	354,730
Bell City	632,085	83,450
Beverly Hills City	705,896	115,179
Burbank City	4,230,491	915,464
Claremont City	801,346	103,938
Compton City	6,682,881	1,093,519
Covina City	1,663,333	254,073
Culver City City	2,100,515	425,735
Cerritos City	1,185,972	428,692
El Monte City	3,726,980	677,613
El Segundo City	1,707,600	374,079
Gardena City	1,933,210	391,150
Glendale City	3,819,961	684,983
Glendora City	900,349	143,197
Hawthorne City	1,905,983	342,274
Hermosa Beach City	443,100	74,655
Huntington Park City	1,546,706	254,520
Inglewood City	4,230,805	709,138
Lakewood City	1,799,928	301,644

Table N-19

GENERAL REVENUE SHARING ENTITLEMENTS, CALIFORNIA. BY COUNTY AND CITY—Continued

County and City	Entitlement Periods 1–7	Entitlement Period 8
La Puente City	912,144	197,995
La Verne City	484,524	74,043
Long Beach City	18,138,442	3,008,371
Los Angeles City	185,702,731	32,226,026
Lynwood City	1,232,906	202,320
Manhattan Beach City	738,768	117,669
Maywood City	423,636	76,456
Monrovia City	1,408,069	235,255
Montebello City	1,841,526	393,609
Monterey Park City	1,366,116	206,983
Palos Verdes Estates	285,746	45,836
Pasadena City	5,370,643	994,515
Pomona City	7,365,893	1,164,348
Redondo Beach City	3,166,121	543,736
San Fernando City	1,327,978	228,445
San Gabriel City	908,616	142,708
San Marino City	297,851	48,017
Santa Monica City	3,248,049	544,233
Sierra Madre City	253,974	40,553
Signal Hill City	572,160	117,783
South Gate City	1,940,291	350,531
South Pasadena City	481,750	77,293
Torrance City	5,414,531	955,268
Vernon City	39,443	6,247
West Covina City	2,044,189	348,612
Whittier City	1,896,017	323,688
Downey City	2,159,228	345,664
Bellflower City	1,089,338	171,943
Bradbury City	17,534	2,800
Duarte City	429,317	71,161
Industry City	108,249	17,378
Irwindale City	118,202	18,617
Norwalk City	2,116,917	420,568
Paramount City	1,356,819	411,170
Pico Rivera City	1,619,739	369,146
Rolling Hills Estate City	149,034	26,598
Santa Fe Springs City	2,271,804	375,296
South El Monte City	1,215,628	285,363
Walnut City	151,102	32,337
Artesia City	449,812	109,596
Commerce City	1,608,115	254,990
Lawndale City	613,669	131,487
Rolling Hills City	42,457	6,623
Bell Cardens City	997,317	228,567
Cudahy City	411,456	90,073
La Mirada City	704,989	134,478
San Dimas City	498,232	115,808
Temple City	648,450	103,253
Rosemead City	1,146,229	289,163
Hawaiian Cardens	539,149	127,429
Hidden Hills City	32,035	5,132
Lomita City	411,402	64,789
Palmdale City	338,698	68,234
Carson City	2,815,183	1,016,813
Rancho Palos Verdes	374,572	120,332
Madera County	5,245,851	794,948
Chowchilla City	208,395	40,683
Madera City	935,905	173,328
Marin County	6,724,384	1,075,352
Belvedere City	54,963	8,989
Corte Madera Town	271,248	46,341
Fairfax Town	206,043	35,214
Larkspur City	233,208	42,242
Mill Valley City	404,108	62,627
Ross Town	57,580	9,273
San Anselmo Town	422,305	67,998
San Rafael City	1,220,391	236,277
Sausalito City	133,459	21,925
Novato City	840,867	144,831
Tiburon City	134,927	23,368
Mariposa County	960,252	179,644
Mendocino County	6,201,829	1,111,442
Fort Bragg City	395,462	69,448
Point Arena City	21,690	4,002
Ukiah City	612,732	110,347
Willits City	294,506	58,219
Covelo Indian Community	45,781	7,933
Manchester Community	10,175	2,008
Laytonville Executive Community	11,168	2,529
Merced County	12,226,977	1,866,347
Atwater City	550,548	101,761
Dos Palos City	142,848	29,967
Custine City	128,633	18,899
Livingston City	248,701	45,578
Los Banos City	618,450	109,495
Merced City	2,318,165	413,760
Modoc County	998,188	164,375
Alturas City	146,850	26,333
Fort Bidwell General	5,031	1,314
Alturas Rancheria Ceneral Council	1,813	397
X-L Ranch Board of Directors	4,431	719
Mono County	734,101	162,498
Monterey County	15,743,716	2,681,416
Carmel by the Sea City	241,707	40,481
Del Rey Oaks City	81,588	11,888
Conzales City	137,633	21,798
Creenfield City	137,709	24,662
King City City	442,539	75,019
Monterey City	2,223,992	386,464
Pacific Crove City	611,909	109,772
Salinas City	4,215,719	751,189
Seaside City	1,441,739	237,929
Soledad City	330,228	59,018
Sand City	33,098	5,627
Marina City	95,462	142,478
Napa County	5,417,476	933,735
Calistoga City	158,866	29,331
Napa City	1,678,475	332,517
St. Helena City	187,586	39,091
Yountville City	208,429	34,299
Nevada County	2,729,928	536,068
Crass Valley City	417,061	74,483
Nevada City City	131,940	20,399
Orange County	53,984,156	8,909,546
Anaheim City	7,230,647	1,416,976
Brea City	711,399	134,152
Buena Park City	2,699,762	469,437
Costa Mesa City	3,876,932	738,701
La Palma City	253,845	48,972
Fullerton City	2,568,941	450,343
Carden Crove City	3,460,591	623,071
Huntington Beach City	5,068,186	1,043,189
Laguna Beach City	542,172	88,263
La Habra City	1,411,135	240,337
Newport Beach City	1,200,118	215,451
Orange City	3,338,126	619,431
Placentia City	870,652	188,011
San Clemente City	715,350	122,408
Santa Ana City	8,778,652	1,501,066
Seal Beach City	580,789	108,681
Stanton City	580,244	97,516
Tustin City	583,949	121,608
Fountain Valley City	1,172,778	194,368
Cypress City	780,901	161,345
Los Alamitos City	462,598	81,283
Westminster City	2,028,113	371,084
San Juan Capistrano City	308,733	68,272
Villa Park City	69,320	15,544
Yorba Linda City	299,383	66,406
Irvine City	551,065	167,777
Placer County	6,720,362	1,169,057
Auburn City	382,049	68,963
Colfax City	90,117	16,084
Lincoln City	194,218	30,534
Rocklin City	114,883	27,516
Roseville City	1,050,565	199,313
Plumas County	1,571,414	279,634
Portola City	60,580	11,303
Riverside County	38,082,011	6,195,049
Banning City	781,666	116,241
Beaumont City	430,864	72,508
Blythe City	695,969	129,298
Coachella City	1,073,019	185,781

Table N-19

GENERAL REVENUE SHARING ENTITLEMENTS, CALIFORNIA. BY COUNTY AND CITY—Continued

County and City	Entitlement Periods 1-7	Entitlement Period 8
Corona City	2,098,740	349,111
Elsinore City	430,171	71,351
Hemet City	1,121,319	178,585
Indio City	1,911,349	364,046
Palm Springs City	1,848,559	314,694
Perris City	377,358	65,931
Riverside City	7,210,297	1,262,607
San Jacinto City	219,888	32,980
Desert Hot Springs City	220,814	32,294
Norco City	661,911	96,850
Indian Wells City	19,606	3,985
Rancho Mirage city	48,402	15,604
Palm Desert City	1,092,071	43,484
Colorado River Tribal Council	3,005	489
Agua Caliente Tribal Council	1,695	2,467
Morongo General Council	31,911	5,049
Pechanga General Council	4,252	1,291
Santa Rosa Business Committee	418	135
Soboba General Council	24,820	5,049
Cahuilla General Council	0	520
Torres-Martinez Business Community	0	1,253
Sacramento County	47,409,005	7,219,006
Folsom City	395,425	58,196
Calt City	152,988	27,803
Isleton City	76,405	11,164
Sacramento City	18,195,105	2,959,111
San Benito County	1,412,547	264,970
Hollister City	481,359	85,751
San Juan Bautista City	55,174	8,702
San Bernardino County	56,579,615	8,856,024
Barstow City	903,597	143,944
Chino City	1,238,981	282,070
Colton City	1,487,564	245,533
Fontana City	871,996	144,440
Needles City	219,641	33,210
Ontario City	3,123,110	502,867
Redlands City	1,507,511	236,390
Rialto City	1,047,170	172,372
San Bernardino City	9,438,195	1,565,464
Upland City	987,730	165,552
Montelair City	1,576,227	289,074
Victorville City	548,763	99,169
Adelanto City	110,523	20,679
Loma Linda City	155,883	27,299
Fort Mojave Tribal Council	21,303	3,700
San Manuel General Council	2,214	352
Chemehuevi Indian Tribe	462	148
San Diego County	67,474,147	11,808,355
Carlsbad City	1,266,957	271,834
Chula Vista City	3,635,364	677,000
Coronado City	740,561	126,867
El Cajon City	2,851,445	505,373
Escondido City	2,790,693	483,315
Imperial Beach City	996,906	154,962
La Mesa City	1,369,613	198,683
National City City	3,085,052	536,245
Oceanside City	2,984,434	478,724
San Diego City	35,684,286	6,209,260
Del Mar City	119,745	19,291
San Marcos City	415,980	103,366
Vista City	851,738	139,091
San Pasqual General	2,463	686
La Jolla Tribal Council	3,192	598
Mesa Crande Band of Mission	604	350
Pala Band Mission Indians	17,836	4,306
Pauma General Council	3,883	1,109
Rincon Indian Res. San Diego	8,119	1,343
Barona General Council	11,652	2,788
Inaja-Cosmit General Council	425	146
Los Coyotes Band of Mission	5,083	876
Manzanita Indian Reservation	1,465	321
Campo Band of Mission	6,615	2,306
Santa Ysabel General Council	9,390	1,664
Syeuan Band of Mission	1,924	628
Viejas Tribal Council	9,652	1,927
San Francisco City	94,006,227	14,607,483
San Joaquin County	26,037,973	4,071,069
Lodi City	1,377,122	224,456
Manteca City	830,974	141,330
Ripon City	211,924	32,545
Stockton City	10,019,542	1,744,547
Tracy City	851,928	144,946
Escalon City	149,070	24,560

County and City	Entitlement Periods 1-7	Entitlement Period 8
San Luis Obispo County	11,532,993	1,854,595
Arroyo Crande City	429,559	77,289
El Paso de Robles City	725,619	129,827
Pismo Beach City	286,358	54,371
San Luis Obispo City	2,042,097	390,380
Grover City	400,323	76,203
Morro Bay City	567,079	81,922
San Mateo County	16,640,200	2,583,872
Atherton Town	170,742	27,843
Belmont City	500,963	83,086
Burlingame City	899,406	148,580
Colma Town	78,160	12,940
Daly City	2,065,699	335,041
Hillsborough Town	185,376	30,418
Menlo Park City	566,159	89,100
Millbrae City	439,969	71,101
Redwood City	2,438,197	387,562
San Bruno City	975,474	171,092
San Carlos City	555,575	88,830
San Mateo City	2,726,281	422,231
So. San Francisco City	2,417,060	435,129
Pacifica City	1,110,794	174,734
Woodside Town	100,033	16,334
Half Moon Bay City	174,044	29,391
Brisbane City	230,954	40,539
Portola Valley Town	105,547	17,226
Foster City City	1,397,454	254,939
Santa Barbara County	18,608,820	2,832,015
Cuadalupe City	140,301	21,712
Lompoc City	1,013,893	167,292
Santa Barbara City	3,838,717	690,057
Santa Maria City	1,849,300	320,775
Carpinteria City	431,874	93,622
Santa Ynez Business	6,766	1,434
Santa Clara County	46,780,288	7,851,129
Campbell City	1,258,824	231,936
Cupertino City	421,053	80,559
Cilroy City	861,170	171,451
Los Altos City	531,376	87,408
Los Altos Hills Town	145,274	23,731
Los Catos Town	511,076	91,791
Milpitas City	1,404,947	233,468
Morgan Hill City	381,539	73,134
Mountain View City	1,893,501	355,814
Palo Alto City	1,292,364	212,696
San Jose City	24,898,965	4,336,650
Santa Clara City	3,777,648	633,443
Sunnyvale City	3,091,949	524,238
Saratoga City	587,312	103,355
Monte Sereno City	63,114	11,366
Santa Cruz County	10,419,388	1,716,186
Capitola City	262,015	40,986
Santa Cruz City	2,614,490	430,111
Watsonville City	1,182,174	219,282
Scotts Valley City	104,695	17,963
Shasta County	6,507,600	1,006,085
Redding City	2,096,446	370,735
Anderson City	329,073	63,376
Big Bend General Council	429	256
Montgomery Creek Rancheria	398	342
Roaring Creek Rancheria	228	206
Sierra County	312,734	59,944
Loyalton City	20,250	3,064
Siskiyou County	3,143,966	468,155
Dorris Town	26,612	3,938
Dunsmuir City	117,187	17,556
Etna Town	43,685	8,323
Fort Jones Town	26,429	4,594
Montague Town	30,660	5,857
Mount Shasta Town	119,978	18,901
Tulelake City	85,906	12,834
Yreka City Town	383,939	66,008
Weed City	155,903	25,389
Solano County	9,709,658	1,583,616
Benicia City	1,065,968	157,985
Dixon City	263,427	45,808
Fairfield City	2,250,006	379,851
Rio Vista City	119,455	22,850
Suisun City City	230,477	47,760
Vacaville City	1,180,544	214,543
Vallejo City	3,199,570	623,305

Table N-19

GENERAL REVENUE SHARING ENTITLEMENTS, CALIFORNIA. BY COUNTY AND CITY—Continued

County and City	Entitlement Periods 1-7	Entitlement Period 8
Sonoma County	18,918,757	2,977,740
Cloverdale City	225,526	42,106
Healdsburg City	512,212	88,793
Petaluma City	1,579,060	278,777
Santa Rosa City	3,694,346	675,018
Sebastopol City	383,975	63,074
Sonoma City	332,347	58,199
Cotati City	177,802	39,449
Rohnert Park City	543,718	130,627
Stewart's Point Rancheria	3,034	744
Dry Creek Rancheria	830	279
Stanislaus County	16,335,177	2,253,078
Ceres City	489,486	96,839
Modesto City	4,249,419	786,578
Newman City	199,315	30,301
Oakdale City	464,179	77,239
Patterson City	299,093	60,640
Riverbank City	479,073	75,692
Turlock City	872,166	143,551
Waterford City	102,644	20,466
Hughson City	94,893	11,210
Sutter County	3,475,675	529,658
Live Oak City	141,573	21,605
Yuba City	968,994	164,408
Tehama County	3,240,077	535,837
Corning City	222,317	41,158
Red Bluff City	649,867	106,823
Tehama City	6,746	1,118
Trinity County	1,182,332	219,961
Tulare County	22,091,145	3,535,995
Dinuba City	513,126	86,753
Exeter City	203,229	32,100
Lindsay City	438,161	83,982
Porterville City	1,701,573	320,581
Tulare City	1,778,849	366,743
Visalia City	2,169,238	411,049
Woodlake City	156,795	39,403
Farmersville City	167,653	33,671
Tule River Tribal Council	43,962	7,218
Tuolumne County	2,506,577	495,721
Sonora City	298,854	62,053
Tuolumne Indian Rancheria	12,442	2,603
Ventura County	28,930,128	4,819,559
Fillmore City	264,279	46,764
Ojai City	296,511	50,910
Oxnard City	5,517,141	1,007,711
Port Hueneme City	445,142	100,367
San Buenaventura City	2,838,805	522,140
Santa Paula City	859,454	141,166
Camarillo City	460,572	109,016
Thousand Oaks City	1,151,388	261,004
Simi Valley City	1,564,731	314,444
Yolo County	7,839,123	1,311,577
Davis City	1,648,776	306,995
Winters City	144,409	27,988
Woodland City	1,630,291	300,878
Rumsey Rancheria	1,613	379
Yuba County	5,025,127	708,645
Marysville City	1,380,861	230,324
Wheatland City	78,135	13,166
State Total	$3,189,740,098	$529,657,842

Source: U. S. Department of the Treasury, Office of Revenue Sharing.
Department of Finance.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

This section presents summary tables showing the number and procedural movement of persons under commitment to the two state correctional agencies, the Departments of Corrections and Youth Authority.

Data relating to the Department of Corrections were compiled starting with 1945, and those for the Youth Authority with 1946, the years in which central statistical controls were established. Figures for years not included here were published in the *California Statistical Abstract* for 1970 and subsequent years.

Additional data on crimes committed, persons arrested, and the procedures of criminal justice may be obtained from reports by the Bureau of Criminal Statistics, Department of Justice. *California Prisoners,* published by the California Department of Corrections, describes the characteristics and movement through prison and parole of adult persons convicted of felonies and committed to the Department of Corrections. The Annual *Statistical Reports* published by the California Youth Authority summarize the facts about the referrals to that Department, characteristics of wards first committed, ward population movement and data on parole performance.

TABLE O-1

OFFENSE GROUPS OF FELONS RECEIVED IN PRISON, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-1 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Offense	1975		1976	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Total	5,433	332	6,463	446
Homicide	579	60	601	47
Robbery	1,359	41	1,493	61
Assault	450	26	533	17
Burglary	933	26	1,246	38
Theft, except auto	406	47	542	52
Auto theft	116	3	169	9
Forgery and checks	191	48	225	79
Rape	217	1	264	—
Other sex	141	3	142	1
Narcotics and dangerous drugs	765	61	952	126
Escape	50	2	38	3
Habitual criminal	1	—	2	—
All other	225	14	256	13

Department of Corrections
Management Information Section

TABLE O-2

MOVEMENT OF PRISON POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-2 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1975		1976	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
Population, January 1	22,024	687	17,145	745
Received	15,213	964	16,440	1,089
Committed by court	5,433	332	6,463	447
Returned for parole violation	1,540	109	2,189	44
Returned from escape	181	20	195	11
Returned from court	4,018	146	4,051	178
Returned from state hospital	16	1	43	2
Committed by Youth Authority [a]	138	1	80	3
To Narcotic Clinic from parole	259	15	342	13
All other	3,628	340	3,077	391
Released	20,092	906	15,635	1,121
Discharged at expiration of sentence	574	43	329	33
Paroled	10,578	286	6,958	468
Died	70	1	54	—
Executed	—	—	—	—
Escaped	175	17	172	4
Taken out to court	4,134	150	4,240	206
Transferred to state hospital	76	2	118	2
Released to Youth Authority	151	1	69	4
From Narcotic Clinic to parole	297	13	311	16
All other	4,037	393	3,404	388
Population December 31 [b]	17,145	745	17,930	713
Net increase during year	−4,879	58	785	−32
Ward of Youth Authority in population, December 31 [a]	15	1	26	—

[a] Youth Authority wards placed in adult institutions.

[b] Youth Authority population included in population, December 31. Also included in population of Youth Authority facilities on same date.

Department of Corrections
Management Information Section

TABLE O-3

MOVEMENT OF PAROLE FELON POPULATION, CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-3 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1975		1976	
	Men	Women	Men	Women
On parole, January 1	10,787	762	13,994	562
Received on parole	11,289	350	7,717	513
From prison	10,578	286	6,958	468
Reinstated after suspension	711	64	759	45
Removed from parole	8,082	550	9,260	477
Parole suspended	2,490	173	3,677	95
Discharged	5,422	370	5,325	374
Died	170	7	258	8
Pardoned or commuted	—	—	—	—
On parole, December 31	13,994	562	12,451	598
Net change during year	3,207	−200	−1,543	36

Department of Corrections
Management Information Section

TABLE O-4

MOVEMENT OF POPULATION IN INSTITUTIONS HOUSING YOUTH AUTHORITY WARDS,[a] 1975 AND 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-4 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1975	1976
Population, January 1	4,569	4,766
Received	8,575	8,376
Committed by court	3,402	3,558
Returned from parole	1,415	1,111
Returned from escape	471	419
Parole detention	1,840	1,490
Other	1,447	1,798
Released	8,378	8,950
Paroled	4,344	4,947
To California supervision	4,224	4,826
To out-of-state supervision	120	121
Escaped	444	422
Discharged or otherwise released	1,723	1,634
Parole detention	1,867	1,947
Population, December 31	4,766	4,192
Net change during year	197	−574
Percent change from prior year	4.3	−12.0

[a] Includes all wards placed by Youth Authority in state and local institutions.

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research

TABLE O-5

MOVEMENT OF YOUTH AUTHORITY PAROLE POPULATION, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-5 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Movement	1976
On parole, January 1	7,963
Received on parole	5,322
Removed from parole	5,627
Ordered returned	1,109
Discharged	4,518
Not on violation	3,163
On violation	1,355
On parole, December 31	7,658
Net change during year	−305
Percent change from prior year	−3.8

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research

TABLE O-6

CONVICTIONS FOR VEHICLE CODE VIOLATIONS CALIFORNIA, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-6 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Number	County	Number
Total	4,749,629		
Alameda	288,094	Placer	27,636
Alpine	524	Plumas	1,639
Amador	3,703	Riverside	155,095
Butte	14,197	Sacramento	123,824
Calaveras	2,689	San Benito	3,849
Colusa	9,318	San Bernardino	172,461
Contra Costa	106,407	San Diego	340,673
Del Norte	4,931	San Francisco	90,217
El Dorado	27,666	San Joaquin	76,011
Fresno	93,374	San Luis Obispo	38,823
Glenn	7,473	San Mateo	137,910
Humboldt	19,699	Santa Barbara	52,972
Imperial	32,027	Santa Clara	229,343
Inyo	7,561	Santa Cruz	27,167
Kern	108,208	Shasta	21,432
Kings	13,969	Sierra	291
Lake	3,606	Siskiyou	15,013
Lassen	3,358	Solano	56,367
Los Angeles	1,565,440	Sonoma	41,893
Madera	13,158	Stanislaus	56,319
Marin	47,258	Sutter	7,118
Mariposa	1,270	Tehama	12,268
Mendocino	10,735	Trinity	841
Merced	50,255	Tulare	52,220
Modoc	1,449	Tuolumne	4,626
Mono	2,222	Ventura	81,889
Monterey	72,622	Yolo	21,628
Napa	17,544	Yuba	8,032
Nevada	9,822		
Orange	353,493		

Department of Motor Vehicles
Management Systems Section

TABLE O-7

AREA AND COUNTY OF COMMITMENT OF FIRST COMMITMENTS PLACED UNDER YOUTH AUTHORITY CUSTODY, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table O-7 in the 1976 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Area and county	Youth population [a]		All first commitments			Juvenile court			Criminal court			Rate per 100,000 youth population [b]		
	Ages 10–17	Ages 18–20	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Juvenile court	Criminal court
Total	3,068,690	1,173,730	3,559	3,377	182	1,754	1,633	121	1,805	1,744	61	84	57	154
Southern California	1,821,570	709,820	2,064	1,976	88	1,020	960	60	1,044	1,016	28	82	56	147
Los Angeles	937,850	372,150	1,191	1,146	45	536	509	27	655	637	18	91	57	176
Imperial	14,610	4,880	56	51	5	37	34	3	19	17	2	287	253	389
Kern	56,220	18,900	107	96	11	78	68	10	29	28	1	142	139	153
Orange	270,010	98,490	125	123	2	53	51	2	72	72	—	34	20	73
Riverside	79,220	30,120	88	85	3	53	50	3	35	35	—	80	67	116
San Bernardino	108,770	41,390	132	128	4	52	52	—	80	76	4	88	48	193
San Diego	219,080	87,330	226	220	6	135	129	6	91	91	—	74	62	104
San Luis Obispo	17,120	9,930	12	12	—	7	7	—	5	5	—	44	41	50
Santa Barbara	40,100	19,900	37	32	5	22	18	4	15	14	1	62	55	75
Ventura	78,670	26,780	90	83	7	47	42	5	43	41	2	85	60	161
San Francisco Bay Area	699,860	255,890	835	790	45	397	370	27	438	420	18	87	57	171
Alameda	151,080	61,000	178	169	9	96	90	6	82	79	3	84	64	134
San Francisco	59,050	28,520	177	164	13	114	105	9	63	59	4	202	193	221
Contra Costa	98,750	30,490	95	90	5	33	30	3	62	60	2	74	33	203
Marin	31,010	9,390	22	21	1	12	11	1	10	10	—	54	39	106
Napa	13,120	5,180	6	5	1	3	2	1	3	3	—	33	23	58
San Mateo	78,270	27,780	48	48	—	34	34	—	14	14	—	45	43	50
Santa Clara	203,770	70,150	264	249	15	88	82	6	176	167	9	96	43	251
Solano	26,320	9,290	16	16	—	8	8	—	8	8	—	45	30	86
Sonoma	38,520	14,110	29	28	1	9	8	1	20	20	—	55	23	142
Sacramento Valley	195,930	79,230	272	251	21	143	127	16	129	124	5	99	73	163
Butte	15,930	8,830	27	27	—	17	17	—	10	10	—	109	107	113
Colusa	1,840	550	2	1	1	2	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glenn	2,670	770	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Placer	14,620	5,220	15	13	2	11	9	2	4	4	—	76	75	77
Sacramento	112,180	42,620	136	127	9	66	61	5	70	66	4	88	59	164
Shasta	13,790	5,110	47	43	4	21	17	4	26	26	—	249	152	509
Sutter	7,240	2,480	4	4	—	1	1	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
Tehama	5,040	1,590	5	4	1	4	3	1	1	1	—	—	—	—
Yolo	15,400	9,860	14	13	1	5	5	—	9	8	1	55	32	91
Yuba	7,230	2,210	22	19	3	16	13	3	6	6	—	—	—	—
San Joaquin Valley	222,250	80,740	256	239	17	135	123	12	121	116	5	84	61	150
Fresno	71,740	26,250	79	75	4	33	30	3	46	45	1	81	46	175
Kings	10,940	3,040	9	7	2	8	6	2	1	1	—	64	73	33
Madera	7,120	2,330	19	17	2	16	15	1	3	2	1	—	—	—
Merced	18,830	6,820	10	10	—	9	9	—	1	1	—	39	43	15
San Joaquin	46,380	18,160	56	52	4	30	27	3	26	25	1	87	65	143
Stanislaus	33,330	11,960	57	55	2	26	25	1	31	30	1	126	78	259
Tulare	33,920	12,190	26	23	3	13	11	2	13	12	1	56	38	107
22 other counties	129,080	48,050	132	121	11	59	53	6	73	68	5	75	46	152
Alpine	110	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Amador	2,110	900	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Calaveras	2,070	660	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Del Norte	2,430	760	4	4	—	1	1	—	3	3	—	—	—	—
El Dorado	8,120	2,730	3	3	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	28	—	110
Humboldt	16,210	7,230	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	9	12	—
Inyo	2,540	700	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lake	2,890	850	6	6	—	2	2	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Lassen	2,560	1,040	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mariposa	1,030	330	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mendocino	8,380	2,690	22	20	2	10	8	2	12	12	—	199	119	446
Modoc	1,120	300	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Mono	1,140	340	3	2	1	—	—	—	3	2	1	—	—	—
Monterey	37,620	13,730	36	34	2	8	8	—	28	26	2	70	21	204
Nevada	4,460	1,580	4	4	—	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Plumas	2,040	630	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
San Benito	3,190	1,220	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Santa Cruz	20,580	8,490	36	32	4	24	20	4	12	12	—	124	117	141
Sierra	380	100	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Siskiyou	5,040	1,750	3	2	1	1	1	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Trinity	1,280	440	2	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tuolumne	3,780	1,550	3	3	—	1	1	—	2	2	—	—	—	—

[a] 1976 county populations are estimates provided by Department of Finance. Counties may not add to totals because of independent rounding.

[b] Rates are based on age groups of 10–20 for total commitments; 10–17 for juvenile court commitments, and 18–20 for criminal court commitments. Rates are omitted for counties with less than 10,000 population in the 10–20 year age group.

Department of Youth Authority
Division of Research

ELECTIONS

Information relating to registrations and voting is presented in this section. In the interest of space the data are limited to registrations, by principal political parties, the total vote cast, and a statement of the vote for major candidates at the November 1976 General Election. A complete accounting of registrations, the vote for all candidates (including representatives in Congress, State senators, assemblymen and judicial officers) and the vote cast for and against all ballot propositions is given by the Secretary of State in *Statement of Vote,* a booklet issued after each primary and general election.

All eighty members of the Assembly and all forty State senators were elected in 1966. Senators from odd-numbered districts, 1 through 39, were elected for a 2-year term. In 1968 they were elected for 4-year terms. Senators from even-numbered districts, 2 through 40, were elected for 4-year terms, their next election was in 1974. Thus, in 1968, one-half of the senators were elected for 4-year terms. The reapportionment ordered by the State Supreme Court for the 1974 elections to Congress and the legislature did not disrupt the constitutional requirement that the State Senate run in staggered years. Constitutional officers are elected for four-year terms in the even-numbered years which are not leap years. There is a vote on high elective office, either presidential or gubernatorial, at each general election. In 1972, the number of Congressional Districts in California was increased from 38 Districts to 43 Districts.

TABLE P-1

REGISTRATION AND VOTE CAST IN CALIFORNIA, 1973–76

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table P-1 in the 1974 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

	1974 Primary election	1974 General election	1976 Primary election	1976 General election
Registration				
Total	9,498,501	9,928,364	8,710,756	9,980,488
Democratic	5,333,522	5,623,831	4,987,795	5,725,718
Republican	3,499,773	3,574,624	3,165,495	3,468,439
Other	665,206[a]	729,909[b]	557,466[c]	786,331[d]
Vote cast	5,128,375	6,364,597	6,323,651	8,137,202

[a] Includes: American Independent Party, 38,897; Peace and Freedom Party, 40,092; miscellaneous non-qualified parties, 33,748; declined-to-affiliate with any party (non-partisan), 552,469.

[b] Includes: American Independent Party, 40,220; Peace and Freedom Party, 40,584; miscellaneous non-qualified parties, 33,454; declined-to-affiliate with any party (non-partisan), 615,651.

[c] Includes: American Independent Party, 30,627; Peace and Freedom Party, 20,710; miscellaneous non-qualified parties, 15,644; declined-to-affiliate with any party (non-partisan), 490,485.

[d] Includes: American Independent Party, 58,631; Peace and Freedom Party, 27,892; miscellaneous non-qualified parties, 24,599; declined-to-affiliate with any party (non-partisan), 675,209.

Secretary of State

TABLE P-2

STATEMENT OF VOTE [a] FOR ELECTED STATE OFFICIALS, 1974

(Note: Data in this table repeat the series shown in Table P-2 in the 1974 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Democratic		Republican	
Candidate	Vote	Candidate	Vote
PARTISAN			
Governor			
Edmund G. Brown Jr.	3,131,648	Houston I. Flournoy	2,952,954
Lieutenant Governor			
Mervyn M. Dymally	2,986,537	John L. Harmer	2,812,636
Secretary of State			
March K. Fong Eu	3,491,292	Brian R. VanCamp	2,199,516
Controller			
Kenneth Cory	2,942,512	William T. Bagley	2,624,085
Treasurer			
Jesse M. Unruh	3,144,124	John T. Kehoe	2,565,415
Attorney General			
William A. Norris	2,707,998	Evelle J. Younger	3,312,125
United States Senator			
Alan Cranston	3,693,160	H. L. Richardson	2,210,267
NON-PARTISAN			
Superintendent of Public Instruction			
Wilson C. Riles	2,997,884		

[a] For candidates and vote of minor parties see booklet *Statement of Vote,* compiled by the Secretary of State

Secretary of State

TABLE P-3

STATEMENT OF VOTE [a] FOR PRESIDENT, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table P-3 in the 1974 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

Democratic		Republican	
Candidate	Vote	Candidate	Vote
Jimmy Carter Walter F. Mondale	3,742,284	Gerald R. Ford Robert Dole	3,882,244

[a] For candidates and vote of minor parties see booklet *Statement of Vote,* compiled by the Secretary of State.

Secretary of State

TABLE P-4

VOTER REGISTRATION, BY COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, NOVEMBER 2, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table P-4 in the 1974 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Democratic	Republican	American Independent	Peace and Freedom	Miscellaneous	Declined to state	Total
Total	5,725,718	3,468,439	58,631	27,892	24,599	675,209	9,980,488
Alameda	358,791	134,735	2,849	2,378	2,877	43,170	544,800
Alpine	285	262	7	4	7	89	654
Amador	6,013	3,303	50	15	0	510	9,891
Butte	39,008	27,209	711	280	144	5,422	72,774
Calaveras	5,266	3,566	62	34	67	375	9,370
Colusa	3,485	2,379	33	7	4	245	6,153
Contra Costa	178,800	110,631	1,822	667	191	19,393	311,504
Del Norte	3,949	2,367	28	9	5	439	6,797
El Dorado	17,620	11,885	355	54	46	2,492	32,452
Fresno	121,204	60,793	1,381	266	716	8,929	193,289
Glenn	5,373	3,564	69	12	0	458	9,476
Humboldt	34,267	16,676	289	217	51	4,617	56,117
Imperial	16,367	9,408	110	30	33	1,972	27,920
Inyo	4,393	3,704	58	16	5	450	8,626
Kern	81,099	49,818	1,331	163	262	5,698	138,371
Kings	13,224	6,877	104	7	224	964	21,400
Lake	8,820	5,683	46	17	8	801	15,375
Lassen	5,695	2,615	72	17	2	555	8,956
Los Angeles	1,892,970	1,029,522	12,991	8,330	8,158	186,238	3,138,209
Madera	11,162	6,271	123	21	24	501	18,102
Marin	65,822	45,027	611	532	100	12,678	124,770
Mariposa	2,896	2,120	40	12	15	425	5,508
Mendocino	16,336	8,905	132	145	115	1,954	27,587
Merced	25,033	11,996	246	57	52	2,012	39,396
Modoc	2,548	1,760	21	9	1	192	4,531
Mono	1,670	1,641	30	9	1	299	3,650
Monterey	54,972	37,190	884	315	86	7,343	100,790
Napa	27,254	18,597	341	135	19	3,208	49,554
Nevada	11,066	8,591	97	52	25	1,202	21,033
Orange	390,445	399,099	4,957	1,475	942	64,625	861,543
Placer	29,040	16,659	306	65	67	2,442	48,579
Plumas	5,216	2,599	95	31	4	572	8,517
Riverside	133,660	97,205	2,101	454	269	14,515	248,204
Sacramento	216,652	106,121	3,215	1,178	424	19,819	347,409
San Benito	4,940	2,990	55	11	6	325	8,327
San Bernardino	155,819	107,756	2,409	405	308	15,929	282,626
San Diego	388,550	317,980	5,659	1,667	1,337	72,653	787,846
San Francisco	232,158	75,218	1,380	2,346	4,375	30,477	345,954
San Joaquin	75,970	44,256	708	143	159	6,434	127,670
San Luis Obispo	36,356	26,724	440	279	58	4,451	68,308
San Mateo	159,442	99,689	1,690	630	197	19,428	281,076
Santa Barbara	78,372	55,377	1,114	478	328	13,826	149,495
Santa Clara	306,918	191,486	3,878	1,592	1,052	44,579	549,505
Santa Cruz	56,013	30,639	576	788	235	7,784	96,035
Shasta	29,012	14,907	255	59	15	2,198	46,446
Sierra	1,125	603	7	4	3	176	1,918
Siskiyou	10,804	6,087	122	30	20	1,014	18,077
Solano	50,626	20,720	322	195	44	5,176	77,283
Sonoma	76,285	46,694	860	1,400	76	9,454	134,769
Stanislaus	54,557	30,634	423	119	261	3,632	89,626
Sutter	10,327	8,187	96	14	8	909	19,541
Tehama	9,803	5,761	177	20	5	884	16,650
Trinity	3,248	1,773	56	12	4	442	5,535
Tulare	40,717	28,336	579	83	83	3,178	72,976
Tuolumne	9,862	5,687	152	46	12	896	16,655
Ventura	100,194	77,751	1,447	393	963	11,846	192,594
Yolo	34,947	15,539	325	137	99	3,690	54,737
Yuba	10,272	4,867	134	28	7	1,234	16,532

Secretary of State

TABLE P-5

REGISTRATION AND VOTE CAST IN CALIFORNIA AT THE GENERAL ELECTION, BY COUNTY, NOVEMBER 2, 1976

(Note: Data in this table update the series shown in Table P-5 in the 1974 *California Statistical Abstract.*)

County	Total Voting Age Population[a]	Total Registered Voters	Voting Precincts	Precinct Vote	Absentee Vote[c]	New Resident Vote	Federal Overseas Vote	Total Votes Cast	Percentage Turnout of Registered Voters	Percentage Turnout of those Eligible to Register
Total[a]	15,130,663	9,980,488	24,446	7,768,687	366,535	699	1,281	8,137,206	81.53	53.78
Alameda	797,920	544,800	1,326	408,749	15,980	33	46	424,808	77.98	53.24
Alpine	460	654[b]	5	415	52	0	0	467	71.41	101.52
Amador	11,960	9,891	32	7,643	739	0	0	8,382	84.74	70.08
Butte	87,538	72,774	135	53,593	2,686	3	5	56,287	77.34	64.30
Calaveras	12,670	9,370	25	7,004	700	0	0	7,704	82.22	60.81
Colusa	8,823	6,153	17	4,889	395	0	0	5,284	85.88	59.89
Contra Costa	424,138	311,504	913	249,546	12,603	26	190	262,365	84.23	61.86
Del Norte	10,838	6,797	16	5,058	524	0	0	5,582	82.12	67.97
El Dorado	41,123	32,452	95	25,198	1,526	2	0	26,726	82.36	64.99
Fresno	305,835	193,289	437	148,119	8,329	0	0	156,448	80.94	51.15
Glenn	13,145	9,476	23	7,506	497	0	12	8,015	84.58	60.97
Humboldt	71,713	56,117	120	41,722	2,875	5	0	44,602	79.48	62.20
Imperial	51,458	27,920	63	21,052	1,079	6	0	22,137	79.29	43.02
Inyo	13,273	8,626	23	6,352	576	0	0	6,928	80.32	52.20
Kern	236,445	138,371	365	108,884	5,188	9	25	114,106	82.46	48.26
Kings	44,648	21,400	59	16,459	793	0	2	17,254	80.63	38.64
Lake	19,528	15,375	39	11,667	994	3	0	12,664	82.37	64.85
Lassen	13,858	8,956	23	6,791	548	5	0	7,344	82.00	52.99
Los Angeles	4,895,705	3,138,209	7,981	2,456,385	87,930	38	380	2,544,733	81.09	51.98
Madera	31,360	18,102	45	14,163	968	0	0	15,131	83.59	48.25
Marin	160,820	124,770	283	97,621	6,516	13	41	104,191	83.51	64.79
Mariposa	6,258	5,508	25	4,059	398	0	0	4,457	80.92	71.22
Mendocino	41,905	27,587	82	21,020	1,223	3	0	22,246	80.64	53.09
Merced	78,040	39,396	102	30,844	1,639	185	34	32,706	83.01	41.90
Modoc	5,813	4,531	20	3,516	350	0	0	3,866	85.32	66.51
Mono	5,975	3,650	12	2,441	347	0	0	2,788	76.38	46.66
Monterey	193,295	100,790	255	76,487	5,852	1	0	82,340	81.69	42.60
Napa	68,063	49,554	136	38,899	2,382	0	0	41,281	83.31	60.65
Nevada	25,228	21,033	37	16,116	1,343	0	0	17,459	83.01	69.20
Orange	1,223,208	861,543	1,965	687,806	25,293	95	58	713,252	82.79	58.31
Placer	69,705	48,579	109	38,914	2,362	0	0	41,276	84.97	59.22
Plumas	10,310	8,517	25	6,004	695	0	2	6,701	78.68	65.00
Riverside	379,033	248,204	546	191,665	11,795	20	0	203,480	81.98	53.68
Sacramento	489,335	347,409	687	269,517	12,843	10	10	282,380	81.28	57.71
San Benito	13,115	8,327	27	6,410	385	0	7	6,802	81.69	51.86
San Bernardino	492,745	282,626	709	222,909	11,896	3	0	234,808	83.08	47.65
San Diego	1,156,938	787,846	1,875	615,100	30,803	33	53	645,989	81.99	55.84
San Francisco	534,902	345,954	935	247,183	20,272	120	90	267,665	77.37	50.04
San Joaquin	216,653	127,670	340	100,359	4,717	3	27	105,106	82.33	48.51
San Luis Obispo	96,285	68,308	125	52,155	3,821	0	6	55,982	81.96	58.14
San Mateo	421,440	281,076	768	223,169	12,609	5	84	235,867	83.92	55.97
Santa Barbara	205,963	149,495	364	115,537	7,220	7	50	122,814	82.15	59.63
Santa Clara	838,460	549,505	1,208	434,784	18,355	40	89	453,268	82.49	54.06
Santa Cruz	115,418	96,035	213	71,966	4,004	8	23	76,001	79.14	65.85
Shasta	63,070	46,446	90	36,380	2,479	0	0	38,859	83.66	61.61
Sierra	1,940	1,918	13	1,425	212	0	0	1,637	85.35	84.38
Siskiyou	25,913	18,077	90	13,744	1,224	0	3	14,971	82.82	57.77
Solano	127,753	77,283	198	60,455	2,851	2	0	63,308	81.92	49.56
Sonoma	181,823	134,769	321	101,590	7,188	5	1	108,784	80.72	59.83
Stanislaus	148,830	88,626	218	71,421	3,228	2	5	74,656	84.24	50.16
Sutter	32,030	19,541	45	15,397	1,021	0	0	16,418	84.02	51.26
Tehama	23,113	16,650	45	12,957	1,045	0	0	14,002	84.10	60.58
Trinity	7,005	5,535	31	4,110	370	0	0	4,480	80.94	63.95
Tulare	140,015	72,976	176	57,547	2,561	0	1	60,109	82.37	42.93
Tuolumne	21,140	16,655	43	12,338	965	2	2	13,307	79.90	62.95
Ventura	309,263	192,594	461	151,075	8,668	12	29	159,784	82.96	51.67
Yolo	77,435	54,737	121	42,605	1,877	0	6	44,488	81.28	57.45
Yuba	29,988	16,532	4	11,967	744	0	0	12,711	76.89	42.39

[a] This figure includes civilian population. In addition, it reflects for the first time in a California gubernatorial election 18–20 year old voters.
[b] This figure reflects a number of individuals who do not maintain year-round residence but who claim Alpine County as their voting residence.
[c] Other than new resident and federal overseas voters.

Secretary of State

CONTRIBUTORS

For the convenience of the reader who requires additional and more specialized information, this section contains the addresses of contributors to the 1977 *California Statistical Abstract.*

State of California

State Banking Department
235 Montgomery Street, Suite 750
San Francisco, California 94104

Department of Benefit Payments
Research Section
744 P Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Conservation
Division of Forestry
1416 Ninth Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Division of Mines and Geology
1416 Ninth Street, Room 1341
Sacramento, California 95814

Division of Oil and Gas
1416 Ninth Street, Room 1316
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Consumer Affairs
Administrative Division
Accounting Section
1020 N Street, Room 526
Sacramento, California 95814

State Controller's Office
Division of Local Government Fiscal Affairs
520 Capitol Mall, Room 808
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Corrections
Research Division
Administrative Information and Statistics Section
4433 Florin Road, Suite 600
Sacramento, California 95823

Department of Education
Division of Financial Resources and
Distribution of Aid
Bureau of School Apportionments and Reports
721 Capitol Mall
Sacramento, California 95814

Employment Development Department
Employment Data and Research Division
800 Capitol Mall, Room 6099
Sacramento, California 95814

State Board of Equalization
Statistical Research and Consulting Division
1020 N Street
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Finance
Financial Research Section
1025 P Street, Room 325
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Fish and Game
Marine Resources Operations
350 Golden Shore
Long Beach, California 90802

License Section
1416 Ninth Street, 12th Floor
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Food and Agriculture
Division of Marketing Services
Bureau of Agricultural Statistics
1220 N Street, Room 243
Sacramento, California 95814

Franchise Tax Board
Research and Statistics
Aerojet Center
Sacramento, California 95867

Department of Health
Health Administrative Systems
Program Analysis and Statistics Division
744 P Street, Room 777
Sacramento, California 95814

California Highway Patrol
Planning and Analysis Division
2555 First Avenue
Sacramento, California 95818

Department of Industrial Relations
Division of Labor Statistics and Research
P.O. Box 603
San Francisco, California 94101

Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Statistics Section
2415 First Avenue, 6th Floor
Sacramento, California 95818

Department of Parks and Recreation
Program Management and Special Services
1416 Ninth Street, Room 1413
Sacramento, California 95814

Public Utilities Commission
Utilities Division
350 McAllister Street
San Francisco, California 94102

Transportation Division
350 McAllister Street
San Francisco, California 94102

Department of Rehabilitation
Research and Statistics
830 Capitol Mall, Room 124
Sacramento, California 95814

Secretary of State
925 L Street, Suite 605
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Transportation
Office of Highway Planning & Research
Caltrans
1120 N Street, Room 4534
Sacramento, California 95814

Treasurer's Office
General Services Division
OB #1, Room 107
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of Water Resources
1416 Ninth Street, Room 252
Sacramento, California 95814

Department of the Youth Authority
Division of Research
4241 Williamsbourgh Drive, Suite 122
Sacramento, California 95823

Other

Federal Home Loan Bank Board
Office of Economic Research
320 First Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20552

Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company
Economics Department
116 New Montgomery Street
San Francisco, California 94105

Further information may be obtained from the following sources:

Dr. Jon Veigel, Chief
Alternatives Implementation Division
Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission
1111 Howe Avenue
Sacramento, CA 95825

Walter P. Hollmann, Chief
Population Research Unit
Department of Finance
1025 P Street, Room 339
Sacramento, CA 95814

Kenneth M. Hall
Operations Research Specialist
Consulting Services
Department of General Services
400 Capitol Mall, Suite 206
Sacramento, CA 95814

Ms. Norvene Foster, Chief
Division of Research and Policy Development
Department of Housing and Community Development
921 10th Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

I. J. Shain, Research Director
Administrative Office of the Courts
Judicial Council of California
333 Golden Gate Avenue, Room 4200
San Francisco, CA 94102

Jim Watson, Acting Chief
Bureau of Criminal Statistics
Department of Justice
555 Capitol Mall, Suite 550
Sacramento, CA 95814

Bill Press, Director
Office of Research
Office of Planning and Research
1400 Tenth Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

Henry Block, Assistant Commissioner
Education and Research
Department of Real Estate
714 P Street, Suite 1550
Sacramento, CA 95814

Dr. Robert Wong, Chief
Division of Economic and Financial Information
Department of Savings and Loan
600 South Commonwealth Ave., 15th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90005

Mrs. Irene Stone, Supervising Librarian
Administrative and Legislative Reference
State Library
Library and Courts Building
Sacramento, CA 95814

Robert H. Lewis, Chief
Division of Planning and Research
State Water Resources Control Board
2014 T Street
Sacramento, CA 95814

INDEX

A

Page

Accidents
  Deaths from ... 53, 121–122
  Industrial ... 32, 36
  Motor vehicle ... 53, 121–122
Addicts, narcotic ... 62–64, 156
Adoptions ... 68
Aerospace (*See also* Defense-aerospace) ... 110, 111
Agriculture
  Acreage ... 91, 101
  Commodities, leading ... 92–93, 94–99
  Employment ... 17
  Farms ... 91, 94
  Field crops ... 95, 96, 97
  Fruit and nut crops ... 95, 100
  Livestock and poultry ... 90, 94
Aid (*See also* Social welfare)
  Federal, in California ... 143
  Medi-Cal ... 71–74
  To families with dependent children ... 68, 69
  To disabled ... 32, 62–63
  To the blind ... 72
  Food stamps ... 70, 72
Aircraft industry (*See also* Defense-aerospace)
  Employment ... 18, 22
Air traffic
  Foreign trade ... 123
Alcoholic beverages ... 132, 146
  Alcoholism ... 62, 63
Altitudes (*See* Area, geography and climate)
Annulments ... 51
Apportionments (*See* Education)
Apprentices ... 33–34
Aqueducts ... 87
Area, geography and climate
  California ... 1, 2
  Climatic data ... 4, 5
  Counties ... 1, 2
  Forest land ... 102
  Hydrologic (*See* Water)
  Irrigated (*See* Water)
  Land ownership
    National ... 2
    State ... 3, 4
  Parks and monuments
    National ... 2
    State ... 3, 4
Assessed valuation ... 149, 150, 151
Assets, banks ... 142
Assistance expenditures (*See* Aid and Social Welfare)
Attendance, daily (*See* Education)
Automobiles (*See* Motor vehicles)

B

Banking ... 142
  Savings and loan associations ... 142
  Taxes ... 40, 41, 147
Benefits (*See also* Aid)
  Disability ... 32, 62–63
  Unemployment ... 17, 72, 73
Beverages (*See* Alcoholic beverages)
Births ... 51
Blind ... 72
Bonds (*See* Public finance)
Border stations, traffic entering (*See* Transportation)
Building (*See* Construction)
Business failures and liabilities ... 142
Business investments and profits
  Bank and corporation net income ... 40, 41
  New capital expenditures ... 107–109, 110

C

Capital expenditures
  Manufacturing ... 109, 110
Mining ... 104
Cargo
  Air ... 123
  Waterborne ... 123
Carriers, highway ... 123
Census (*See* Population)
City data
  Financial transactions ... 147, 148
  Population ... 11–14
  Revenue sharing ... 153–156
  Taxable sales ... 133–139
  Taxes levied ... 150
Cigarettes ... 128, 146
Civilian population ... 7
Climate (*See* Area, geography and climate)
Colleges and universities
  Degrees conferred ... 76
  Enrollment ... 75, 76
Commitments (*See* Crime and Mentally disabled)
Commodities (*See* Agriculture, Minerals and entries for individual commodities)
Communications and utilities
  Electric ... 124, 125
  Employment (*See* Labor force)
  Gas ... 124, 125
  Telephone ... 124, 126
Compensation insurance (*See* Labor force and employment)
Construction
  Building permits ... 113
  Employment ... 17, 18–26, 28–30
  Expenditures for highways ... 119
  Housing units ... 113
  Union members ... 35
  Valuation ... 114, 115–116
  Work stoppages ... 36, 37
Consumer price index ... 46
Convictions
  Felons ... 157–159
  Vehicle code violations ... 158
Corporations ... 40, 41, 146
Cost of living ... 46
County data
  Accidents ... 122
  Agricultural commodities ... 92–93
  Area ... 1
    Acreage irrigated ... 91
    Forest land ... 102
  Assessed valuation ... 150, 151
  Construction ... 115
  Education ... 76–77
  Employment ... 20
  Expenditures, highway ... 107
  Farms ... 91
  Federal expenditures ... 145
  Financial Transactions ... 147–148, 149
    Cities ... 148
    Counties ... 147
    School districts ... 148
    Special district ... 149
  Hospital facilities ... 54–60, 64, 65, 67
  Housing units ... 113
  Juvenile delinquency ... 159
  Manufacturing ... 109, 111
  Mentally or developmentally disabled ... 64
  Motor vehicle accidents ... 122
  Oil and gas production ... 103
  Personal income ... 43
  Personal income tax ... 42
  Petroleum production ... 103
  Population ... 8–14
  Property taxes ... 151
  Public assistance ... 67, 68, 69, 70
  Public finance ... 145, 147–148, 149
  Rehabilitation ... 61

Page
Revenue sharing 153–156
Roads 118
Telephones 126
Timber production 101
Trade
Taxable sales 127, 130–131, 132
Vehicle code violations 158
Vital statistics 52
Youth authority commitments 159
Crime
Commitments
Felons 157–158
Narcotic addicts 157
Offenses 157
Juvenile delinquency 158–159
Prison population 157–159
Paroled 158
Youth authority wards 158, 159
Vehicle code violations 158
Crops (*See* Agriculture)

D

Dams 84–85, 87
Deaths
Diseases 53
From accidents 121, 122
From work injuries 32
In prisons 63, 64, 157, 158
Defense-aerospace
Contract awards 111, 112
Contractors 111
Employment 110
NASA 111
Demography (*see* Population)
Deposits, banks 142
Disability groups 62, 63
Disability insurance (*See* Labor and Insurance)
Disabled, Aid (*See* Social welfare)
Diseases 53
Disposable income 46
Divorces 51
Drivers
Convictions for violations 158
Licenses 120

E

Earnings (*See* Labor force and employment)
Education
Enrollment 75, 76, 77
Expenditures 76
Institutions of higher education
Degrees conferred 76
Personnel 76, 77
Private schools 76, 77
Revenues 76
Schools
Apportionments 76
Attendance 75, 76, 77
Financial transactions, districts 148
High school graduates 76
Electric utilities 124, 125
Employment (*See* Labor force and employment)
Enrollment (*See* Education)
Expenditures
Federal 144–145
State 146
Exports (*See* Foreign trade)

F

Failures, business 142
Farms (*See* Agriculture)
Federal
Aid 144
Expenditures 145
Tax collections 146
Felons 157–158
Field crops (*See* Agriculture)
Finance (*See* Banking and Public finance)
Finance, insurance, and real estate (*See* Labor force)
Financial transactions 147
Cities 148
Counties 147
School districts 148
Special districts 149
Fishing 103
Food processing (*See* Manufacturing)
Food Stamps (*See* Aid and Social welfare)
Foreign trade 123
Forestry
Commercial forest 102
Fires 101
Land area forested 102
Timber production 101
Freeways (*See* Transportation)
Freeze data 5
Fruit and nut crops (*See* Agriculture)
Fuel, motor vehicle 117, 146
Fuel production 104, 105

G

Gas, natural 104, 105
Gas, utilities 124, 125
Geography (*See* Area, geography and climate)
Gift Taxes 146
Government
Employment 17, 19, 21, 22, 23–26
State government 21, 23–26
Expenditures 146
Land area 2–4

H

Higher education (*See* Education)
Highways (*See* Transportation)
Horseracing license fees 146
Hospital facilities 54–60
For mentally or developmentally disabled 64
State licensed 54–58
Hours and earnings (*See* Labor force and employment)
Housing (*See also* Construction)
Building permits 113
Hunting licenses 103
Hydrologic areas
Reservoir capacities 82
Runoff 82
Water conditions 82
Water requirements 81

I

Imports (*See* Foreign trade)
Income
Corporate 40, 41
Disposable 46
Personal 43–45
Taxes 42, 146
Independent colleges and universities 75, 76
Inheritance and gift taxes 146
Injuries
Disabling 121, 122, 123
Insurance 72, 123
Fatal 121, 122, 123
Insurance
Auto 123
Compensation 32, 73
Disability 32, 72, 73
Unemployment 72, 73
Tax 146
Internal revenue (*See* Federal)
Investment
Manufacturing 107–110
Mining 104
Irrigation 91

Page

J

Junior colleges (*See* Education)
Juvenile delinquency 158–159

L

Labor force and employment
- Apprentices 33–34
- Civilian labor force 16, 28
- Compensation insurance payments 32
- Disability insurance 32, 63
- Earnings
  - Manufacturing
    - By industry 29–30
    - Metropolitan areas 29–30
    - Net spendable weekly 32
    - Nonmanufacturing 31

Employment
- Aerospace 18, 22
- Agriculture 17, 20
- Civilian 17, 28
- Construction 17, 19–26
- Counties 20
- Finance, insurance, real estate 17, 19–26
- Government 17, 19–26
- Manufacturing 17, 18, 19–26
- Metropolitan area 23–26, 28
- Mining 17, 19–26
- Nonagricultural 19, 21, 22
- Production workers 18
- Services 17, 19–26
- Trade 17, 19–26
- Transportation, communications, utilities 17, 19–26
- Union members 35
- Women workers 22
- Work stoppages 36

Hours
- Manufacturing
  - By industry 27
  - Metropolitan areas 29–31
- Nonmanufacturing 31

Injuries (*See also* Accidents)
- Disabling
  - By industry 32, 36
  - Compensation 32

Labor force 18, 28
Manufacturing
- Employment 17
- Hours and earnings 27, 31
- Net spendable weekly earnings 32

Nonagricultural employment 19, 21–26
- Metropolitan areas 23–26
- Women workers 22

Nonmanufacturing
- Employment 17–26
- Hours and earnings 31

Placements 32
Unemployment 17, 28
- Insurance 72–73

Union membership 35
Women workers 22
- Percent of union members 35

Work stoppages 36–37
- By metropolitan area 36

Land (*See* Area, geography and climate)
Law enforcement 157–159
Liabilities, business 142
Licenses
- Drivers 120
- Fishing 103
- Hunting 103
- Professional and vocational 140

Livestock and poultry (*See* Agriculture)
Loans, banks 142
Lumber industry
- Commercial forest land 102
- Employment 18, 21–26, 29–30
- Production 101

M

Manufacturing
- Capital expenditures 109–110
- Counties 109, 111
- Employment 106–111
- Establishments 111
- Hours and earnings 27, 29–30
- Metropolitan areas 107–109
- Value added 107–110
- Wages 107–110

Marriages 52
Medical care 71, 74
- Hospital facilities 54–60

Mentally disabled 62–66
- Hospital facilities 64–66

Metals (*See* Minerals)
Metropolitan areas
- Construction, valuation 116
- Consumer price index 46
- Employment 23–26, 28
- Hours and earnings 29–31
- Unemployment 28
  - Insurance 72, 73
- Work stoppages 36

Mileage (*See* Transportation)
Military (*See* Defense-aerospace)
Minerals 104
Mining
- Employment 17, 19–26
- Hours and earnings 29–30

Monuments (*See* Historical monuments)
Mortality (*See* Deaths)
Motor Vehicles
- Accidents 122
- Convictions for vehicle code violations 120
- Entering California 120–121
- Fuel 117
- Registations 120
- Taxes 146

N

NASA (*See* Defense-aerospace)
Narcotic addicts 62–64, 157
National parks 2
Natural gas production 104–105
Nonresidential construction (*See* Construction)
Nut crops (*See* Agriculture)

O

Oil and gas production 104–105
Ordnance (*See also* Defense-aerospace)
- Employment 110

P

Parks
- National 2
- State 3, 4

Payrolls 107–110
Personal income
- By major source 44–45
- By county 42–43

Personal income tax 40, 42, 146
Petroleum 104–105
Population
- By city 11–14
- Civilian 6
- Components of change 6, 10
- By county 8–14
- Paroled 157–158
- Prison 157
- State 6–8, 10
- United States 6–7

Poultry (*See* Agriculture, Livestock and poultry)
Power plants 89

Page
Precipitation (*See also* Water) 5
Prices
  Consumer price index 46
Prison population 157
Production workers (*See* Labor force and employment, Manufacturing, and Mining)
Professional and vocational personnel and establishments 140
Profits (*See* Business investments and profits)
Property
  Assessed valuation and tax levies 149–151
  Federal 2
  State 3, 4
Psychiatric facilities 54–57
Public assistance expenditures (*See* Aid and Social welfare)
Public finance
  Assessed property valuation (*See* Property)
  Federal aid payments 144
  Federal expenditures 145
  Financial transactions of
    Cities 148
    Counties 147
    School districts 148
  Internal revenue collections 146
  State
    Bonds 146
    Expenditures 146
    Property assessments 149–151
    Revenues 146
  Tax levies
    Corporate income taxes 40–41, 146
    Personal 40, 42, 146
    Tangible property 149–151
  Tax rates 149–150
Public health
  Alcoholism 62, 63
  Births 51–52
  Deaths 51–53
  Diseases 53
  Hospital facilities 54–55, 57–59
Public school (*See* Education)
Public utilities 124–125
  Employment (*See* Labor force and employment)
  Production 124

R

Rainfall (*See* Water)
Recreation areas 2–4
Registration (*See also* Licenses)
  Motor vehicles 120
Rehabilitation 61–63
Relief (*See* Social welfare)
Research and development (*See* Defense-aerospace)
Reservoirs 82, 84–85
Retail trade (*See* Trade: Domestic)
Revenues (*See also* Taxes)
  Federal 146
  State 146
Revenue sharing 152–156
Roads (*See* Transportation)
Runoff (*See* Water)

S

Sales (*See* Trade)
Sales tax 146
  Permits 128
    Taxable sales 127–139
      By type of store 128–132, 135–139
      Cities 133–139
      Counties 127, 130–132
Savings and loan associations 142
School districts 148
Schools (*See* Education)
Services, selected statistics 141
  Employment 17, 19–26
  Licensed professional and vocational personnel and establishments 140
Page
Social welfare
  Adoptions 68
  Aid to blind 72
  Aid to disabled 62–63
  Aid to families with dependent children 68–69
  Disability insurance 72–73
  Food stamps 70, 72
  General home relief 66–67
  Medi-Cal 74
  Rehabilitation 61–64
  Unemployment insurance 72–73
Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA's) (*See* Metropolitan areas)
State
  Bonds 146
  Expenditures 146
  Revenues 146
Strikes (*See* Work stoppages)
Suicides 53

T

Taxes
  Alcoholic beverage 146
  Cigarette 128, 146
  Corporate 40–41, 146
  Fuel 146
  Horse racing license fees 146
  Income 41–42, 146
  Inheritance and gift 146
  Insurance 146
  Motor vehicles 117, 146
  Personal income 41–42, 146
  Property 149–151
  Retail sales 127–128, 130–139, 146
Telephone utilities 124–126
Temperature 4–5
Timber 101
Trade
  Domestic 128–129
    Employment 129
    Retail 129
    Sales tax permits 128
    Taxable sales
      By type of store 130–132, 135–139
      Cities 133–139
      Counties 127, 130–132
    Wholesale 128
  Foreign 123
Traffic entering border stations 120–121
Training 33–35
Transportation
  Accidents, motor vehicle 121–122
  Carriers 123
  Employment 17, 19–26
  Fuel gallonage, motor vehicles 117
  Highways
    Expenditures, constuction and maintenance 119
    Mileage 117–118
    Traffic entering border stations 120–121

U

Unemployment 17, 28
  Insurance 72–73
Unions
  By industry 35
  Memberships 35
  Work stoppages 36
Universities (*See* Education)
Utilities
  Electric 124–125
  Employment 17, 19–26
  Gas 124–125
  Telephone 124–125

Page

V

Valuation (*See* Public finance and Construction)
Value added
  Manufacturing 107–110
  Mining 104
Vegetable crops (*See* Agriculture)
Vehicle code violations 158
Vital statistics 51–52
Vocational licenses 140

W

Wages (*See also* Labor force and employment) 43–45, 107–110
Water
  Acreage 81
  Aqueducts 87
  Dams 84–85, 87
  Hydrologic areas
    Preciptation 82
    Reqirements 86
    Runoff 82
  Irrigation 91
  Municipal water supplies 86
  Powerplants 89
  Pumping plants 88
  Quality data 86
  Reservoirs 82, 84–85
  State water projects 86–89
Weather 4–5
Weather stations 4–5
Welfare (*See* Social welfare)
Wholesale trade (*See also* Trade) 128
Women workers 21
  Percent of union members 35
Work injuries 32, 36
Work stoppages
  By industry 37

Y

Youth authority (*See* Crime)

Photoelectronic composition by
CALIFORNIA OFFICE OF STATE PRINTING

76067—250 6-77 2M LDA

2024-K